

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MADRAS.

VOL. I.

BOOKS UNDER AUTHORS' NAMES.

MADRAS:  
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

---

' 1908.



# CATALOGUE

## OF THE

### CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY,

### M A D R A S.

---

#### A

- Aa** (J. B. Van der) *Ile de Ceylan. Croquis, Mœurs, et Coutumes.*  
*Illust.* 2nd ed., *Brussels*. 1900, 8vo.
- Á Kempis** (T.) *Imitation of Christ.* *Illust.* 8vo.
- A Lady.** *Letters from Madras, 1836-39.* 1843, 8vo.
- A Native.** *Pen and Ink Sketches of Native Life in Southern India.*  
*Madras*, 1880, 8vo.
- Abbot** (R. C. E.) *Lord Colchester.* *History of the Administration of*  
*Lord Ellenborough.* 1874, 8vo.
- Abbott** (B. V.) *Dictionary of Terms and Phrases used in American*  
*or English Jurisprudence.* 2 vols., *Boston*, 1879, 8vo.
- Abbott** (C. C.) *Primitive Industry: Handiwork in Stone, Bone and*  
*Clay of the Native Races of the North Atlantic Seaboard of*  
*America.* *Illust.* *Salem, Mass.*, 1881, 8vo.
- Abbott** (E. A.) *Shakespearian Grammar.* 1891, 8vo.  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Abbott** (F.) and P. T. **Cautley.** *Practical Treatise on Permanent*  
*Bridges for Indian Rivers: and Description of the Use of Wells for*  
*Foundations.* *Agra*, 1850, 8vo.
- Abbott** (G. F.) *Through India with the Prince.* *Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Abbott** (J.) *Account of the Battle-field of Alexander and Porus now*  
*occupied by the Mutinous Sikh Army.* *Calcutta*, 1849, 8vo.
- — *Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and*  
*St. Petersburg during the late Russian Invasion of Khiva.* 2 vols.,  
3rd ed., 1884, 8vo.
- 'Abdu-R-Razzaq.** *Dictionary of the Technical Terms of the Sufies.*  
Edited by A. Sprenger. *Calcutta*, 1845, 8vo.
- Abdul Báqi Khan.** *Tarjuma-i-nauzuhúr bar qasída-i-barda.*  
*Translation of the Hymn of Barda.* *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 8vo.
- Abdul Fath, Saiyid.** *Sad Hikáyat. One hundred Stories.* *Bombay*,  
1267 A.H., 12mo.
- Abdul Haq Dehlawi.** *Takmíl-ul-Imán. Treatise on the Faith of*  
*Islam.* *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo.
- Abdul Hasan, Shaikh.** *Basátin-us-Salátín. History of the Kings*  
*of Bijapur.* 1259 A.H., 4to.
- Abdulla ibn Yusuf Ali.** *Monograph of Silk Fabrics produced in*  
*the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*  
*See SERIALS. North- stern Provinces.*

- Abdullah Al-Mamún Al-Suhrawardy.** The Sayings of Muham-mad. 1905, 8vo.
- Abdur Rahim.** Muntahal Arab. Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian. 4 vols., 1252-56 A.H., 4to.
- Abegg (R.) and W. Herz.** Practical Chemistry from a Physico-chemical Stand Point. Translation. 1901, 8vo.
- Abeken (B. R.)** Account of the Life and Letters of Cicero. Edited by C. Merivale. 1854, 8vo.
- Abel (C. D.)** Rudimentary Principles of Machinery. With Atlas. 1860, 12mo.
- Abercrombie (R.)** Rájéndranámé: or History of Coorg compiled by order of Virarájendra Vodeya. With Translation. *Mangalore*, 1857, 4to.
- Abercromby (R.)** Weather: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Aberigh-Mackay (G.)** Twenty-one Days in India. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1898, 8vo.
- Abernethy (J.)** Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. 2 vols, 1743, 8vo.
- Abney (Sir W. de W.)** Evening Talks at the Camera Club on the Action of Light in Photography. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Instruction in Photography. *Illustr.* 10th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Photography. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Treatise on Photography. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Abool Qásim i Firdausi.** Shah Nama: Heroic Poems of the Ancient History of Persia. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1811, 8vo.
- Abul Fath, Maulavi.** Fatáwa-i-hammádiyah: Muhamminadan Ceremonial Law. 2 vols., 1241 A.H., 8vo.
- Abul Fazl 'Allami.** Ain-i-Akbari. Translation. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1873-91, 8vo.
- Acheta domestica.** Episodes of Insect Life. *Illustr.* 1849-51, 8vo.
- Acland (G.)** Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 1847, 8vo.
- Acton (Lord.)** Cambridge Modern History. In progress. *Cambridge*, 1904-1906, 8vo.
- Acworth (H. A.)** Ballads of the Marathas: in English Verse. 1894, 8vo.
- Adaacki Sooba Row.** Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataca Language. Revised by W. Elliot. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.
- Adam (A.)** Roman Antiquities. 5th ed., 1801, and 7th ed., 1814, 8vo.
- Adam (J. and J. C.)** Criminal Investigation. *See* GROSS.
- Adams (A.)** Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Samarang'. 1843-46, 4to.
- Crustacea, A. Adams and A. White  
Fishes, Sir J. Richardson.  
Mollusca, A. Adams and L. Reeve  
Vertebrata, J. E. Gray.



- Adams (A. L.)** Wanderings of a Naturalist in India: Western Himalayas and Cashmere. 1867, 8vo.
- Adams (C.)** Great Campaigns in Europe, 1796-1870. 1877, 8vo.
- Adams (F. O.)** History of Japan, 1853-71. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Adams (R. N.)** Opening of the Sealed Book in the Apocalypse *Cambridge*, 1838, 8vo.
- Adams (W. D.)** Dictionary of English Literature. 8vo.
- Adams (W. H. D.)** Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Witch, Warlock and Magician: Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland. 1889, 8vo.
- Addis (W. E.)** Christianity and the Roman Empire. 1893, 8vo.
- Addison (J.)** Essays from the Spectator, 1894, 8vo. *See LURBOCK.*
- Evidences of the Christian Religion. 1807, 8vo.
- Works. With Notes by R. Hurd. [*Bohn's British Classics.*] 6 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Adye (J.)** The Defence of Cawnpore by the Troops under the Orders of Major-General C. A. Windham in 1857. 1858, 8vo.
- Ælianus (C.)** Varia Historia: cum Notis C. Gesneri, etc., et Interpretatione Latinâ Justi Vultejii. By A. Gronovius. *Leiden*, 1731, 4to.
- Æschines.** Æschino. Discours contre Ctésiphon [*Auteurs Grecs.*] *Paris*, 1843, 8vo.  
*See also DEMOSTHENES.*
- ” ” *LYSIAS.*
- Æschylus.** Æschyle. Les Sept contre Thèbes. [*Auteurs Grecs.*] *Paris*, 1860, 8vo.
- Æschyle. Prométhée enchaîné. [*Auteurs Grecs.*] *Paris*, 1877, 8vo.
- Plays. Translation. 1892, 8vo. *See LURBOCK.*
- Recensuit J. Scholfield. *Cambridge*, 1828, 8vo.
- Æsop** Fables. By J. Hamilton. 8vo.
- Fables. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 3rd ed., 1699, 4to.
- Fables. In Sindhi. *Kurrachre*, 1854, 4to.
- Aflalo (F. G.)** Sportsman's Book for India. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Africa, South.** Natives: their Economic and Social Position. Edited by the South African Native Race Committee. 1901, 8vo.
- Agardh (J. G.)** Species Algarum. 3 vols., 1848-76, 8vo.
- Agassiz (A.)** Echinodermata. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Echinoidea. *See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- Embryology of Echinoderms. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf Stream. Forcipitidæ and Velellidæ. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Islands and Coral Reefs of Fiji. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- North American Acalephæ. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Revision of the Echini. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Three Cruises of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer 'Blake,' 1877-80. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1888, 8vo.
- Visit to the Great Barrier Reef of Australia in the Steamer 'Croydon.' *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.

- Agassiz (A.) and A. G. Mayer.** Acalephs from the Fiji Islands. *See SERIALS.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Agassiz (L.)** Études sur les Glaciers. Text 8vo., and Atlas fol., *Neuchatel*, 1849.
- Monographies d'Echinodermes. Text 4to, and Plates fol.
- Monographies d'Echinodermes vivants et fossiles. *Illustr.* *Neuchatel*, 1838, 4to.
- Natural History: Methods of Study. *Illustr.* Boston, 1876, 8vo.
- Nomenclator Zoologicus: Nomina systematica Genorum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. *Solothurn*, 1842-46, 4to, and Index, 1848, 8vo.
- Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles. Text 2 vols., 4to, and Plates 2 vols., fol., *Neuchatel*, 1833-43.
- Report on the Florida Reefs. *Illustr.* 1880, 4to. *See SERIALS* Cambridge, Mass.
- Agha Ahmad 'Ali.** Treatise on the Rubá'i, entitled Risálah-i-taránuh: with Notes by H. Blochmann. *Calcutta*, 1867, 8vo.
- Agricultural Implements, America. *Illustr.* Flsep.
- Agur (C. M.)** Church History of Travancore. *Madras. Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Ahli-i-Shirází.** Masnavi-i-sehr-i-halál. Deeds of some Great Men in Verse. *Madras.* 1260 A.H., 8vo.
- Ahlwardt (W.)** Divans of the ancient Arabic Poets Ennábiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru'ulqais. 1870, 8vo.
- Ahmad Ali, Shaikh.** Hamalát-i-Haidari. Life and Wars of Haidar Ali. *Calcutta.* 1849, 8vo.
- Ahmad Mushtáq,** Saiyid. Ira'at-ut-tariq. Refutation of the Wahábi Faith. *Madras*, 1270 A.H., 8vo.
- Aqá'id-ul-Islám. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. 1270 A.H., 8vo.
- Núr-ul-Karímatain. Muhammadan Ceremonial Laws regarding Water used for Ablution. *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 12mo.
- Ahmad Shah.** Miftahul Quran. Concordance and Glossary. 2 vols. *Benares*, 1906, 4to.
- Ahmad Shirvani.** Akhwan-us-Safa. Discussion between Man and the Lower Animals. *Calcutta*, 1266 A.H., 8vo.
- Ahn (F.)** Practical Grammar of the German Language. 1861, 8vo.
- Ainslie (W.)** Materia Indica: Account of Articles employed by Hindoos in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture. 2 vols. 1826, 8vo.
- Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. *Madras.* 1813, 4to.
- Observations respecting Small-pox and Inoculation in Eastern countries: with some Account of the Introduction of Vaccination into India. 1827, 4to.
- Airy (Sir G. B.)** Popular Astronomy. Lectures. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations: with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 2nd ed. 1871, 8vo.
- Undulatory Theory of Optics. 1866, 8vo.
- Aitchison (Sir C.)** Lord Lawrence. *See RULERS OF INDIA.*

- Aitchison** (C. U.) Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds, relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. 8 vols. *Calcutta*. 1862-66, 8vo.
- Aiyakannu Nayakar** (T.) Vannikula Vilakkam. Treatise on the Vanniya Caste. *Madras*. 1891, 8vo.
- Aiyasami Sastriar** (S.) Kongu History. *Madras*, 1898
- Akerman** (J. Y.) Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes (Hispania-Gallia-Britannia). *Illustr.* 1846, 8vo.
- Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.
- Numismatic Manual. *Illustr.* 1840, 8vo.
- Albermarle** (*Earl of*), and G. L. **Hillier**. Cycling.  
*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Albers** (J. C.) Heliceen nach Naturlicher Verwandtschaft geordnet. 2nd ed., *Leipzig*, 1860, 8vo.
- Albertis** (L. M. d'.) New Guinea. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
- Albuquerque** (A. d'.) Commentaries. *See* SERIALS. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher: in seven dialogues. 2 vols. 1732, 8vo.
- Alcock** (A.) 'Investigator' Reports and Museum Guide-books.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta. Indian Museum.
- A Naturalist in the Indian Seas: or Four Years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator.' *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Report on the Natural History Results of the Pamir Boundary Commission. 1898. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Alcock** (*Sir* R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- 'The Capital of the Tycoon: Three Years' Residence in Japan. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1863, 8vo.
- Alcock** (R. H.) Botanical Names for English Readers. 1876, 8vo.
- Alcock** (T.) Questions on Huxley's Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 1896, 8vo.
- Alder** (J.) and A. **Hancock**. Monograph of British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. [*Ray Society*.] *See* SERIALS. London.
- Aldis** (W. S.) Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. 3rd ed. *Cambridge*. 1888, 8vo.
- 'Alert,' Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean, 1881-82. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.  
*See also* NAMES.
- Alexander** (J. E.) Travels from India to England: Burma, Persia, Asia Minor, &c. *Illustr.* 1827, 4to.
- Alexandre** (C.) Dictionnaire Grec-Francais. 18th ed. *Paris*, 1878, 8vo.
- Alexandre** (C.), **Planche**, et **Defauconpret**. Dictionnaire Francais-Grec. *Paris*, 1877, 8vo.
- Ali Khan Rana**. Ghuncha-i-Rag. *Lucknow*, 1863, 8vo.
- '**Alim Ali**. Zubdat-ul-Khiyal. 1262 A.H., 8vo.
- Aliph Cheem**. Lays of Ind: Poems illustrative of English Life in India. *Illustr.* 10th ed. 1901, 8vo.

- Alison** (A.) Principles of Population, and their Connection with Human Happiness. 2 vols. 1840, 8vo.
- Allasani Peddanna.** Swarochisha Manucharitra: with Telugu Commentary by Zuluri Appayya. *Madras*, 1851, 4to.
- Allbutt** (T.O.) Science and Medieval Thought [*Harveian Oration*]. 1901, 8vo.
- Allen** (B. U.) Monograph on the Silk loths of Assam.  
*See SERIALS.* Assam.
- Allen** (G.) Anglo-Saxon Britain. 8vo.
- Allen** (G.) Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British Flora.  
*See NATURE SERIES.*
- In Nature's Workshop. *Illustr.* 1901. 8vo.
- Allen** (J.) Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 1898–1900, 8vo.
- Allix** (P.) Judgment of the ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
- Allman** (G. J.) Hydroidea Plumularidæ, Tubularidæ, Corymorphinæ, Sertularinæ and Thalamophora. *See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa, British and Foreign. [*Ray Society.*] *See SERIALS.* London.
- Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. [*Ray Society.*] *See SERIALS.* London.
- Allsop** (F. O.) Practical Electric Light Fitting. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1905, 8vo.
- Almanack.**  
Companion to the Almanack; or Year-book of Information. 18 vols., 1840–57.  
Financial Reform Almanack. 1877.  
Madras Almanack and Compendium of Intelligence. 1810; 1801; 1808; 1810; 1812; 1815–17; 1820; 1822–38; 1841; 1843–47; 1849–56; 1857–58; 1860–64.  
Madras Lawrence Asylum Press; 1869–1907.  
Madras People's Almanack. 1872–80.  
Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris. 16 vols., 1844–60. Whitaker. 1904–07.
- Alphand** (A.) and **Le Baron Ernouf.** Traité pratique et didactique de l'Art des Jardins. *Illustr.* Paris, 4to.
- Alstine** (Mrs. R. K. Van.) Charlotte Corday. 1890, 8vo.
- Alviella** (G. d.) Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce: Influences Classiques dans la Civilisation de l'Inde. Paris. 1897, 8vo.
- Migration of Symbols. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Alwis** (O.) History of the Island of Lanka. Extracted from the Pôjávaliya and Sarvajnagunálankāraya. With translation. Colombo, 1876, 8vo.
- A. M. C.** Guide to Nature-Printing of Butterflies and Moths. 1880, 8vo.
- Amanatullah, Maulavi.** Hidāyat-ul-Islām. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. Vol. I. Lucknow, 1218 A.H.
- Jāmi-ul-Akhlaq. Moral Philosophy. Translation of the Persian Akhlaq-i-jalāli. Calcutta, 1264 A.H., 8vo.
- Amateur Work illustrated.** Magazine of Constructive and Decorative Art and Manual Labour. 8 vols., 4to.
- American Naturalist.** *See SERIALS.* Philadelphia.

- Amos (S.)** History and Principles of the Civil Law of Rome. 1883, 8vo.  
 — Science of Law ; Science of Politics.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES  
 — Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence. 1872, 8vo.
- Amsál-ul-Luqmán.** (Latin-Arabic.)  
 I. Æsop's Fables.  
 II. Arabic Proverbs.  
 III. Chapter of the Qurán.  
 IV. Birth of Christ.
- Amyot (C. J. B.) and A. Serville.** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hémiptères. *Illustr.* Paris, 1843, 8vo.
- An Aryan.** Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories. 1881, 8vo.  
 Ancient Philosophers : Critical Inquiry into the Opinions and Practice. 1747, 8vo.
- Anderson (A.)** Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. 2 vols. 1764, 4to.
- Anderson (Æ.)** Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 1792-94. 1795, 4to.
- Anderson (B.)** Narrative of a Journey to Musardu. *New York*, 1870, 12mo.
- Anderson (G.)** Forest Trees in the Coffee Lands of South Mysore. *Bangalore*. 1888. fsep.
- Anderson (J.)** Acheen and the Ports of the North and East Coasts of Sumatra. 1840, 8vo.
- Anderson (J.)** Anatomical and Zoological Researches. Results of two Expeditions to Western Yunnan, 1868 and 1875 ; and Monograph of the Cetacean Genera Platanista and Orcella. *Text and Atlas*. 2 vols., 1878, 4to.  
 — Arvicola Indica, and its Relations to the Sub-Genus Nesokia ; with a Description of the Species Nesokia Reprint. 1878, 8vo.  
 — Catalogue and Hand-book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols, *Calcutta*, 1883, 8vo.  
   Part I, Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries.  
   II, Gupta and Inscription Galleries.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Indian Museum.  
   Catalogue of Mammalia, Part I. Primates, Prosimiæ, Chiroptera and Insectivora. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Indian Museum.  
 — Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.  
 — Indian Species of the Genus Erinaceus. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1878, 8vo.  
 — Report on Expedition to Western Yunnan *viâ* Bhamô. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1871, 8vo.  
 — *See also* EXHIBITION, London International : Fish.
- Anderson (Sir J.)** Strength of Materials and Structures.  
*See* TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Anderson (R.)** Lightning Conductors. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Anderson (R. P.)** Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow. 1858, 8vo.

- Anderson (W.)** Practical Mercantile Correspondence: a Collection of Modern Letters of Business. 33rd ed. 1903, 8vo.
- Andrada (J. F. de) and Sir P. Wyche.** Life of Dom John de Castro, the Fourth Viceroy of India. Translation. 1664, fol.
- Andrée (A. W.)** Souvenir of the Ceylon Pearl Fishery. 1903. Illustrations. *Colombo*. 1903.
- Andres (A.)** Attine. *See* FAUNA UND FLORA. GOLF v NEAP.
- Andrew (A.)** Indian Problems connected with Education, Agriculture, and Land Revenue. *Madras*. 1905, 8vo.
- Andrews (C. W.)** Descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Monograph of Christmas Island.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Andrews (E. A.)** Latin-English Lexicon. 1855, 8vo.
- Anglers' Association. Manchester Anglers' Evenings. *Illustr.* *Manchester*, 1880-82, 8vo.
- Anglia Sacra. Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. 2 vols., 1691 4to.
- Anglican Fathers—Tracts. 3 vols., 1841-42, 8vo.  
Vol. I Prayer Book.  
„ II. Doctrinal.  
„ III. Discipline.
- Anglo-Indian.** The Horse in India: how to breed and rear him. *Madras*, 1892.
- Angot (A.)** Aurora Borealis. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Annals:**  
Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique.  
*See* SERIALS. Brussels.  
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.  
Annales des Sciences Naturelles.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.  
Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.  
Annales Musée du Congo.  
*See* SERIALS. Brussels.  
Annals and Magazine of Natural History.  
*See* SERIALS. London.  
Annals of Botany.  
*See* SERIALS. London.  
Annals of Indian Administration.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
Annals. South African Museum.  
*See* SERIALS. Cape Town.  
Indian Annals and Magazine of Natural Science.  
*See* SERIALS. Bombay.  
Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.
- Annandale (N.)** Abnormal Rapid Larvæ from North-Eastern India. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Additions to the Collection of Oriental Snakes in the Indian Museum. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1904, 8vo.
- Egg and Early Larval Stages of a Coreid Bug, probably *Dalader acuticosta*; with a Note on its Hymenopterous Parasite. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1904, 8vo.

- Annandale** (N.) Fauna of a Desert Tract in Southern India. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1905, 4to.
- The Hydra of the Calcutta Tanks. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- The Lizards of the Andamans. Reprint. 1904, 8vo.
- Malaysian Barnacles in the Indian Museum, with List of Indian Podunculate. *See* SERIALS. Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- Notes on the Species, External Characters, and Habits of the Dugong. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Notes on Oriental Lizards in the Indian Museum. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Annandale** (N.) and H. C. **Robinson**. Fasciculi Malayenses. Expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901-1902. Anthropology. Part I. Zoology. Parts I-II. Supplement, Map, and Itinerary.
- Annual of Scientific Discovery. Edited by D. A. Wells. 5 vols., *Boston*. 1850-52, 8vo.
- Annual Record of Science and Industry. 1878. Edited by E. F. Baird. *New York*, 1879, 8vo.
- Anson** (Sir W. R.) Principles of the English Law of Contract. 8th ed. *Oxford*, 1895, 8vo.
- Anson** (W. S. W.) Who wrote that? Dictionary of Quotations in Common Use. 12mo.
- Ansted** (D. T.) Ancient World. *Illustr.* 1848, 8vo.
- Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. 1850, 8vo.
- Physical Geography. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1871, 8vo.
- Anstey** (F.). A Bayard from Bengal. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Antelminelli** (A. F. C. degli.) Diatomaceæ. *See* 'CHALLENGER'.
- Anthropology, religious, and biblical Archæology (primæval period). Dates and data. 1876, 8vo.
- Anundoram Borooah**. Higher Sanskrit Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
- Aparanappetty. Golden Treasury. 1850, 8vo.
- Apastamba**. Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. Edited by G. Bühler. Part I. *Bombay*, 1868, 8vo.
- Apollodorus**. Libri tres et Fragmenta. By C. Heyne. 2 vols., *Göttingen*, 1803, 8vo.
- Appian**. Historia Romana. By J. Schweighæuser. 3 vols., *Leipzig*, 1785, 8vo.
- Appuleius**. Metamorphoses. By F. Oudendorpius. 3 vols., *Leyden*, 1786, 4to.
- See also* PETRONIUS.
- Arabian Nights**. In the original Arabic from an Egyptian Manuscript. Edited by W. H. Macnaghten. 4 vols., *Calcutta*, 1839-42, 8vo.
- Translation by Moonshy Shumsooddeen Uhmed. 2 vols., 1836, 8vo.
- Translation into Telugu by Ramakrishna Sastree. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1840-41, 8vo.
- Arabian Nights'** Entertainments. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Translation by E. W. Lane. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1889, 8vo.

- Arber** (E. A. N.) Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora. *See* SERIALS. London. British Museum.
- Arbuthnot** (Sir A. J.) Lord Olive: the Foundation of British Rule in India [*Builders of Greater Britain*] 1899, 8vo.
- Sir Thomas Munro. Selections from Minutes and Official Writings. 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.
- Archæological Surveys:**  
 India.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta and Madras.  
 South India.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.  
 Western India.  
*See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Archer** (T. A.) and C. L. Kingsford. The Crusades.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Archer** (T. C.). Economic Botany. *Illustr.* 1853, 8vo.
- Archer.** *See* LAWRENCE-ARCHER.
- Archiac** (Vote d.) et J. Haime. Description des Animaux du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde. *Illustr.* Paris, 1853, 4to.
- Archimedes.** Opera omnia cum Eutocii Commentarii: ex recensione J. Torelli Veronensis. *Oxford*, 1792, fol.
- Archives:**  
 Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.  
 Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.  
*See* SERIALS. Rio de Janeiro.  
 Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.
- Arctic World.** Its Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena. 8vo.
- Arden** (A. H.) Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language. *Madras*, 1873, 8vo.
- Ardesheer Burjorji Master.** Technical Education for India. *Bombay*. 1904, 8vo.
- Argyll** (Duke of). *See* CAMPBELL.
- Aria** (Mrs.) Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Ariosto** (L.) Roland Furieux. Translation. *Illustr.* Paris, 1844, 8vo.
- Aristophanes.** Comœdiæ. By R. F. P. Brunek. 3 vols., 1823, 8vo.  
 ——— Comœdiæ. Recensuit L. Kusterus. *Amsterdam*, 1710, fol.  
 ——— Morceaux choisis [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— Plutus [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1877, 8vo.
- Aristophanes, Sophocles, and Euripides.** Plays. Translation. *See* LUBBOOK.
- Aristotle.** De Arte Poeticâ. By G. Hermann. *Leipzig*, 1802, 8vo.  
 ——— Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem. By G. Wilkinson, 3rd ed., *Oxford*, 1809, 8vo.  
 ——— Ethics and Politics. Translation by J. Gillies. 2nd ed. 2 vols., 1804, 8vo.  
 ——— La Morale et la Politique. Translation by M. Thurot. 2 vols., Paris, 1823–24, 8vo.



- Aristotle.** Opera, Græce et Latine. By G. du Val. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1629, fol.
- *Politica et Oeconomica: ex editione F. Sylburgii.* 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1810, 8vo.
- *Politics.* Translation. 1893, 8vo. *See* LUBBOCK.
- *Rerum Publicarum Reliquiæ.* By C. F. Neumann. *Heidelberg and Spire*, 1827, 8vo.
- Arms, Small, and Ammunition.** Military Text-book. 1894, 8vo.
- Armstrong (A.)** Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-west Passage. 1857, 8vo.
- Armstrong (H. E.)** Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry of Carbon and its Compounds. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Armstrong (R. A.)** God and the Soul. An Essay towards Fundamental Religion. 1896, 8vo.
- *Faith and Doubt in the Century's Poets.* 1898, 8vo.
- Arnold (Sir E.)** The Book of Good Counsels: from the Sanskrit of Hitopadêsa. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- *India re-visited.* 1886, 8vo.
- *Light of the World; or the Great Consummation.* *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- *Lotus and Jewel.* 1887, 8vo.
- *The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India.* 2 vols. 1862-65, 8vo.
- *Poetical Works.* 6 vols., 1833-85, 8vo.
- Indian Idylls.*
- Indian Poetry.*
- Light of Asia.*
- Pearls of the Faith.*
- Secret of Death.*
- Song Celestial.*
- *Story of the Life of Buddha as depicted in the Light of Asia.* In Tamil [*Viveka Chintamani Series*]. *Mudras*, 1897, 8vo.
- Arnold (E. L.)** On the Indian Hills: or Coffee Planting in Southern India. 2 vols. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.
- Arnold (G. F.)** Psychology applied to Legal Evidence and other Constructions of Law. *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- Arnold (M.)** Culture and Anarchy: Essay in Political and Social Criticism. 1901, 8vo.
- *Discourses in America.* 1896, 8vo.
- *Dramatic and later Poems.* 1895, 8vo.
- *Early and Narrative Poems.* 1895, 8vo.
- *Essays in Criticism.* 2 vols. 1900, 8vo.
- *Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible.* 1900, 8vo.
- *Lyrics and Elegiac Poems.* 1895, 8vo.
- *Popular Education of France: with Notices of that of Holland and Switzerland.* 1861, 8vo.
- Arnold (T.)** History of Rome. 2 vols., 1838-40, 8vo.
- *Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical.* 7th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- *Pictorial History of Rome.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 8vo.
- Arnold (T. W.)** The Preaching of Islam: History of the Propagation of the Muslim faith. 1896, 8vo.

- Arnott** (N.) Elements of Physics or Natural Philosophy. *Illustr.* 8th ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Arrian** (F.) History of Alexander's Expedition. Translation. 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.
- Arrowsmith** (W. R.) Shakespeare's Editors and Commentators. *See* SHAKESPEARE.
- Arscott** (A.) Considerations relating to the Present State of the Christian Religion. 3rd ed., 1779, 8vo.
- Art de vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, etc., depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur. Edited by a Benedictin of the Congregation of S. Maur. *Paris*, 1770, fol. and 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1783-87, fol.
- Arthur** (T. C.) *Arthur Crawford*. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Arthur** (W.) A Mission to Mysore: with Scenes and Facts illustrative of India, its People, and its Religion. 1902. 8vo.
- Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Hand-books.  
Book-binding and the care of books. D. Cockerell.  
Silver-work and Jewellery. H. Wilson.  
Wood-carving: Design and Workmanship. G. Jack.
- Ascham** (R.) The Schoolmaster. Edited by J. T. Margöschis. *Madras*, 1877, 8vo.
- Ashenhurst** (T. R.) Design in Textile Fabrics. *Illustr.* [*Manual of Technology*.] 4th ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Ashpitel** (A.) Treatise on Architecture. *Illustr.* 1867, 4to.
- Asia**. Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, Antiquities, etc. 2 vols., 1792, 8vo.
- Asian Sporting Newspaper. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Asiatic Researches. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Assaad Yacoob Kayat**. Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a Master. 2nd ed.
- Aston** (W. G.) History of Japanese Literature. 1899, 8vo.
- 'Astrolabe.' *See* QUOY AND GAIMARD.
- Athenæus**. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim. By J. Schweighauser, 14 vols. *Strasbourg*, 1801-7, 8vo.
- Atkins** (J.) Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- Atkinson** (E. T.) Catalogues of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA, Indian Museum.
- Insect Pests belonging to the Family Coccidæ. Calcutta, 1886, 8vo.
- Notes on Indian Rhynchota, No. 5. 1885, pamphlet.
- Note on the Rice-juice Sapper of Madras. 1887, pamphlet.
- Statistical, descriptive and historical Account of the North-Western Provinces. 4 vols., *Allahabad*, 1874-76, 8vo.
- Atkinson** (G. F.) First Studies in Plant Life. *Illustr.* Boston. 1901, 8vo.
- Study of the Biology of Ferns by the Collodion Method. *Illustr.* New York. 1894. 8vo.
- Atlases**, etc.  
*Atlas*—  
Biology. *See* HOWES.  
„ M'ALPINE.  
Bombay Presidency, Statistical. 1888, fol.

**Atlases, etc — cont.***Atlas—cont.*Climatological Atlas of India. *See* ELIOT.Comparative Osteology. *See* HUXLEYGéographie Numismatique *See* MIONNET.Geography, ancient. 1875. *See* SMITH AND GROVE.Geography, modern. *See* JOHNSTON.Human Anatomy and Physiology. *See* TURNER.India, Hand Atlas *See* CONSTABLE.

India, Statistical. 1880, 1895, fol

Physical. *See* JOHNSTON.Piscatorial (North Sea, English and St. George's Channel). 1883.  
*See* OLSEN.South Indian and Tenasserim. *See* PHAROAHStar. *See* PROCTOR.Students': Vade-mecum of History, Travel, Geography, Geology,  
and Political Economy *See* PROCTOR.

Times Atlas 1896, fol.

Zoology. *See* M'ALPINE*Chart—*Weather Charts of the Arabian Sea, and adjacent portion of the  
North Indian Ocean. 1888, fol.**Attwell** (H.) Table of the Aryan Languages. 1874, 4to.**Aubé** (C.) *Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyrinens.* Paris,  
1838, 8vo.**Auber** (P.) China. 1834, 8vo.—— Rise and Progress of the British Power in India 2 vols.  
1837, 8vo.**Aubigné** (J. H. M. d.) History of the Reformation in Europe in  
the time of Calvin. 4 vols., 1863–66, 8vo—— History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in  
Germany, Switzerland, etc. 4th ed., 4 vols, 1841–46, 8vo.**Audouin** (M. V.) and H. M. Edwards. *Encyclopédie portative  
des Sciences, Lettres, et Arts: Résumé d'Entomologie.* 2 vols.  
Paris, 1828–29, 8vo.**Aue** (C. E.) Grammar of the German Language [*Chamber's Educa-  
tional Course*]. 1856; 1870, 8vo.**Aufrecht** (T.) *Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ  
Bodleianæ: Pars octava. Codices Sanscritici.* Oxford. 1864, 4to.—— *Katalog der Sanskrit Handschriften der Universitäts Biblio-  
thek.* 1901. *See* SERIALS. Leipzig**Augustine** (S.) Confessions. 1900, 8vo.**Aurelius Antoninus** (Marcus). *Meditations.* Translation.  
[*Temple Classics.*] 1901, 8vo.**Austen** (E. E.) Monograph on the Tsetse Flies.*See* SERIALS. London. British Museum.**Austen.** *See* ROBERTS-AUSTEN.**Austin.** *See* GODWIN-AUSTIN.**Auteurs Grecs.** *Choix de Discours tirés des Peres Grecs.* Par  
M. Sommer. Paris, 1860, 8vo.**Avadhani** (V. V. S.) History of Sri Vidyananya (Madhavacharya).  
Madras, 1900, 8vo.**Avebury, Lord.** *See* LUBBOCK.**Aveling** (S. T.) *Carpentry and Joinery.* Illust. 1871, 8vo.

- Awdry** (Mrs. W.) *Early Chapters in Science: Natural History, Botany, Physiology, Physics, and Chemistry* *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.  
**Ayesha** the Maid of Kars. By the author of "Zohrab," "Hajji Baba," etc. 3 vols., 1834, 8vo.  
**Ayrton** (W. E.) *Practical Electricity*. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1888, 8vo.  
**Aziz**. *Lál-o-Gauhar: Love Story in Verse*. 1285 A.H.

## B

- Baber**, Emperor of Hindustan. *Memoirs written by himself*. Translation. 1826, 4to.  
**Babrius**. *Fables* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1869, 8vo.  
**Bachofen** (J. J.) *Antiquarische Briefe vornemlich zur Kenntniss der Altesten Verwandtschaftsbegriffe*. *Strasburg*. 1880, 8vo.  
 ——— *Das Mutterrecht: Gynaikokratie der Alten Welt nach ihrer Religiösen und Rechtlichen Natur*. *Illust.* *Basel*. 1897, 4to.  
 ——— *Die Sage von Tanaquil: Untersuchung über den Orientalismus in Rom und Italien*. *Heidelberg*. 1870, 8vo.  
**Bacon** (F.) *Viscount St. Albans*. *Essays, or Counsels, civil and moral*. 1895, 8vo. See LUBBOCK.  
 ——— *Moral and Historical Works, with notes and dissertation by J. Devey*. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— *Novum Organum* [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*. 1878, 8vo.  
 ——— *Novum Organum*. 1893, 8vo. See LUBBOCK.  
 ——— *Physical and Metaphysical Works* Edited by J. Devey. [*Bohn's Philosophical Library*.] 1894, 8vo.  
**Bacon** (J. M.) *The Dominion of the Air: the Story of Aerial Navigation*. *Illust.* 1902, 8vo.  
**Bacon** (T.) *The Orientalist: containing a series of tales, legends, and historical romances*. *Illust.* 2 vols. *Manchester*. 1842, 8vo.  
**Baddeley** (P. F. H.) *Whirlwinds and Dust-storms of India: an investigation into the law of wind and revolving storms at sea*. Text, 1860, 8vo. plates 4to.  
**Baden-Powell** (B. H.) "Chos" of Hoshiarpur. 1879.  
 See SERIALS. Punjab.  
 ——— *Economic Products of the Punjab*. *Illust.* Vol. I, *Roorkee*. 1868, 8vo.  
 ——— *Hand-book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab*. *Illust.* *Lahore*, 1872, 8vo.  
 ——— *The Indian Village Community*. 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Land Systems of British India*. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1892, 8vo.  
**Bader** (C.) *La Femme dans l'Inde Antique: études morales et littéraires*. 2nd Ed. *Paris*. 1867, 8vo.  
**Badger** (G. P.) *English-Arabic Lexicon*. 1881, 4to.  
**Badham** (C. D.) *Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England*. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.  
**Badminton Association**. *Laws and rules, 1901-1902*, 8vo.  
**Badminton Library**—  
   *Archery*. C. J. Longman and H. Waltrond.  
   *Athletics*. M. Shearman.  
   *Big Game Shooting*. C. Philipps-Wolley.  
   *Billiards*. W. Broadfoot.  
   *Coursing and Falconry*. H. Cox and G. Lascelles.

Badminton Library—*cont*Cycling. *G. L. Hillier and Earl of Albermarle.*Dancing. *Mrs. Grove.*Driving. *Duke of Beaufort.*Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling. *W. H. Pollock, C. B. Mitchell, etc.*Fishing. *H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.*Football. *M. Shearman.*Golf. *H. G. Hutchinson.*Hunting. *Duke of Beaufort and M. Morris.*Motors and Motor-driving. *A. C. Harmsworth.*Mountaineering. *C. T. Dent.*Poetry of Sport. *H. Peak.*Racing and Steeple-chasing. *Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and W. G. Craven.*Riding and Polo. *R. Weir and J. M. Brown.*Rowing and Punting. *R. P. P. Rowe and C. M. Pitman.*Sea-fishing. *J. Bickerdyke.*Shooting. *Lord Walsingham and Sir R. Payne-Gallwey.*Skating, Curling, Tobogganing, Ice-sailing, Bandy. *J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt.*Swimming. *A. Sinclair and W. Henry.*Tennis, Lawn-tennis, Rackets, Fives. *J. M. and C. G. Heathcote.*Yachting. *Sir E. Sullivan and Lord Brassey.***Badrudin Abdulla Koor.** Silver Jubilee of His Imperial Majesty Sultan Gazi Abdul Hamid Khan II. 1900, 8vo.**Bagehot (W.)** Physics and Politics.*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.***Bāgh i-irām.** Selections from the Persian Poetry of Maulana Rūm. *Vellore, 1277 A.H.***Baierlein (E. R.)** Land of the Tamulians and its Missions. Translation. *Madras, 1875, 8vo.***Baikie (R.)** Observations on the Neilgherries. *Illustr. Calcutta, 1834, and 2nd ed., 1857, 4to.***Bailey (B.)** English and Malayalam Dictionary. *Cottayam, 1849, 8vo.*——— Malayalam and English Dictionary. *Cottayam, 1846, 4to.***Bailey (L. H.)** Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. *Illustr. 4vols. 1900-02. 8vo.***Bailey (W. W.)** Botanical Collector's Hand-book. *Illustr. [Naturalist's Handy Series.] Salem, Mass. 1881, 8vo.***Baillie (N. B. E.)** Digest of Moohummadan Law on the subjects to which it is usually applied by British Courts of Justice in India. Translation from the Arabic. Part 2. Doctrines of the Imameea Code of Jurisprudence. 1869, 8vo.

——— Land Tax of India according to the Moohummadan Law. Translation from the Futawa Alumgeeree. 1853, 8vo.

**Baillon (H.)** Dictionnaire de Botanique. 4 vols., *Paris, 1876-92, 4to.*——— Natural History of Plants. *Illustr. Translation. 8 vols., Paris, 1871-88, 8vo.***Bain (A.)** Education as a Science.*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*

——— English Composition and Rhetoric. 2 vols. 1890-92, 8vo.

——— Emotions and the Will. 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.

- Bain (A.)** John Stuart Mill: a Criticism with Personal Recollections 1882, 8vo.
- Logic: Deduction. 1879, 8vo.
- Logic: Induction. 2nd ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Mental and Moral Science: Psychology and History of Philosophy. 1884, 8vo.
- Mental and Moral Science: Theory of Ethics and Ethical Systems. 1884, 8vo.
- Mind and Body: Theories of their Relation.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Senses and the Intellect. 3rd ed., 1868, 8vo.
- Study of Character, including an Estimate of Phrenology. 1861, 8vo.
- Bain (F. W.)** The Descent of the Sun: a Cycle of Birth. Translation. 1903, 8vo.
- A Digit of the Moon: a Hindu Love Story. Translation. 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- A Draught of the Blue. Translation. 1905, 8vo.
- A Heifer of the Dawn. Translation. 1904, 8vo.
- Baird (H. M.)** History of the Rise of the Huguenots. 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
- Baird (S. F.)** J. Cassin and G. N. Lawrence. Birds of North America. Text and Atlas. Philadelphia, 1860, 4to.
- Baird (W.)** Catalogue of Entozoa (Intestinal Worms).  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Baker (E. B.)** Sport in Bengal: how, when, and where to seek it. 1887, 8vo.
- Baker (J. G.)** Flora of Mauritius and Seychelles. 1877, 8vo.
- Hand-book of Fern Allies: Synopsis of the Genera and Species of Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Selaginellaceæ, and Rhizocarpeæ. 1887, 8vo.
- Synopsis Filicum. *See* HOOKER.
- Baker (Sir R.)** Chronicle of the Kings of England: with continuation to 1660 by E. Phillips. 1733, 4to.
- Baker (Sir S. W.)** Eight Years in Ceylon. *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.
- Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.
- Wild Beasts and their Ways. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1890, 8vo.
- Baker (W. E.)** Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals. *Illust.* 1849, fscp.
- Balapothagaseyyutkalappu. Poetical Anthology. Madras, 1835, 18mo.
- Bald (C.)** The Cultivation of Ficus elastica, the India Rubber of the East. *Illust.* Calcutta. 1906, 8vo.
- Indian Tea: its Culture and Manufacture. *Illust.* Calcutta. 1903, 8vo.
- Baldæus (P.)** True and exact Description of the most celebrated East India Coasts of Malabar, Coromandel and the isle of Ceylon. *Illust.* Translation. Amsterdam. 1672, 4to.
- Baldry (A. L.)** Modern Mural Decoration. *Illust.* 1902, 4to.
- Baldwin (J. H.)** Large and Small Game of Bengal and N.W. Provinces. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
- Baldwin (J. M.)** Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. *Illust.* vol. I-III. 1901-5. 8vo.

- Balfour** (A. J.) Foundations of Belief. Notes introductory to the Study of Theology. 1895, 8vo.
- Balfour** (E.) Agricultural Pests of India. 1887, 8vo.
- Barometrical Sections of India. *Madras*. 1853, fol.
- Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 1857; 2nd ed., 5 vols. 1871–73; 3rd ed., 3 vols. 1885, 8vo.
- Indian Forestry. 1885, 8vo.
- Influence of Trees on Climate and Productiveness of the Indian Peninsula. 1878, 4to.
- Statistics of Cholera. 2nd ed., 1870, 8vo.
- Timber Trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods, and Forests of India and Eastern and Southern Asia. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1862; 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.
- Madras Museum Publications. See SERIALS. *Madras*.
- Balfour** (F. M.) Development of Elasmobranch Fishes. 1878, 8vo.
- Treatise on Comparative Embryology. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1885, 8vo.
- Balfour** (H.) Evolution of Decorative Art. *Illustr.* 1893, 8vo.
- Natural History of the Musical Bow: Primitive Types. *Illustr.* *Oxford*. 1899, 8vo.
- Balfour** (J. H.) Class-book of Botany. *Illustr.* 1854, 8vo.
- Manual of Botany. *Illustr.* 1855, 8vo.
- Plants of the Bible. *Illustr.* 1857, 4to.
- Balfour** (Lady Betty.) History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876 to 1880. 1899, 8vo.
- Balguy** (T.) Discourses and Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1822, 8vo.
- Ball** (Sir R. S.) Astronomy. *Illustr.* [*London Science Class Books*.] 8th ed., 1898, 8vo.
- Cause of an Ice Age. See MODERN SCIENCE.
- Elements of Astronomy. See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Experimental Mechanics. *Illustr.* 1871; 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- In Starry Realms. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Mechanics. *Illustr.* [*Science Class Books*.] 1899, 8vo.
- Primer of Astronomy. See SCIENCE PRIMER.
- Star-land. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Story of the Heavens. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.
- Story of the Sun. *Illustr.* 1893, 8vo.
- Ball** (V.) Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution, 1881, 8vo.
- Jungle Life in India: Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- On the Volcanoes and Hot Springs of India, and the Folklore connected therewith. Reprint, 1893, 8vo.
- Ball** (W. P.) Are the Effects of Use and Disuse inherited? See NATURE SERIES.
- Ballhorn** (F.) Grammatography. Manual of Reference to the Alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages. 1861, 4to.
- Baly** (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidae. See SERIALS, London, British Museum.

- Bana.** Harsa-Carita. Translation [*Oriental Translation Fund*]. 1897, 8vo.
- **Kádambari.** Translation [*Oriental Translation Fund*]. 1896, 8vo.
- Banerjea** (K. M.) Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy. 1861, 8vo.
- Banerjei** (N. N.) Monograph of the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. *See SERIALS*, Calcutta.
- Baness** (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus. 1881, 4to.
- Banks** (Sir J.) Journal during Captain Cook's first Voyage in H.M.S. 'Endeavour,' 1768-71. Edited by Sir J. D. Hooker. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Banks** (W.) English Master: Student's Guide to Reasoning and Composition. 2nd ed., 1829, 8vo.
- Bagar Agah,** *Maulavi.* Mahbúb-ul-qutúb. Travels and Miracles of Mahbúb-i-Subhani. *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo
- Baqar Ali Khan.** Rumuz-ut-táhirin. Theology of the Sufis.
- Bar-Hebræus** (Mâr G. J.) Oriental Wit and Wisdom: or the "Laughable Stories". Translated by E. A. W. Budge. 1899, 8vo.
- Barbé** (E.) Le Nabab René Madeo: Histoire Diplomatique des Projets de la France sur le Bengale et le Pendjab (1772-1808). *Paris.* 1894, 8vo.
- Barberis** (T.) Cinque Anni in Birmania. *Illustr.*, 8vo.
- Barclay** (A.) Description of a new Fungus, *Æcidium esculentum*. *Illustr.* *Simla*, 1888, 8vo.
- Barclay** (R.) Apology for the True Christian Divinity. 8th ed., 1780, and 9th ed., 1825, 8vo.
- Catechism and Confession of Faith. 13th ed., 1803, 8vo.
- Theologiæ veré Christianæ Apologia. 2nd ed., 1729, 8vo.
- Baretti** (G.) Dizionario Italiano ed Inglese. 1816, 4to.
- Baretti** (J.) English and Italian Dictionary. 1816, 4to.
- Barham** (R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends. *Illustr.* 88th ed., 3 vols., 1894, 8vo.
- Baring-Gould** (S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. *Illustr.* 1866, 8vo.
- Iceland: its Scenes and Sagas. *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.
- Strange Survivals: some Chapters in the History of Man. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Baring-Gould** (S.) and A. Gilman. Germany. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Barjorji Palanji Desai** and **Palanji Barjorji Desai.** History of the Sassanides. *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.
- Barlow** (G.) Industrial India. *Madras*, 8vo.
- Barlow** (P.) Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. 1851, 4to.
- Strength of Timber, Iron, and other Materials. *Illustr.* 1837, 8vo.
- Barnes** (C. L.) Practical Acoustics. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Barnes** (H. E.) Handbook to the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. *Calcutta.* 1885, 8vo.
- Barnes** (R.) Clinical History of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women. 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.
- Barnett** (L. D.) Hinduism. *See RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.*



- Barnett** (P. A.) Teaching and Organisation with special reference to Secondary Schools. 1897, 8vo.
- Barrande** (J.) Graptolites de Bohême. *Prague*. 1850, 8vo.
- Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. *Text and Atlas*. Vols. I—VIII. *Prague*, 1852–1903. 4to.
- Barrett** (W. F.) Sensitive Flames as illustrative of Sympathetic Vibration. *See* SERIALS, LONDON. S. Kensington.
- Barrow** (J.) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 1818, 8vo.
- Life and unpublished Writings of the Earl Macartney. 2 vols., 1807, 4to.
- Voyage to Cochin China, 1792–93. *Illustr.* 1806, 4to.
- Barrows** (J. H.) World's Parliament of Religions. 2 vols., 1893. *See* EXHIBITION. Chicago.
- Barrows** (W. B.) The English Sparrow in North America, especially in relation to Agriculture. *See* SERIALS Washington.
- Barry** (C.) Legal Medicine (in India) and Toxicology. *Illustr.* 2 vols. *Bombay*. 1902, 8vo.
- Barry** (E. M.) Lectures on Architecture. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.
- Barry** (J. W.) Railway Appliances. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Barry** (W.) The Papal Monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Barth** (C. G.) Brief History of the Church of Christ. Tamil translation. 1845, 8vo.
- Barthélémy** ( ) Vocabulaire phraséologique Français-Arabe. *Leipzig*, 1854, 16mo.
- Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire** (J.) L'Inde Anglaise: son état actuel, son avenir. Précédée d'une introduction sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. *Paris*. 1887, 8vo.
- Bartlett** (A. D.) Wild Animals in Captivity. *Illustr.* Edited by E. Bartlett. 1899, 8vo.
- Bartley** (G. C. T.) Schools for the People. 1871, 8vo.
- Bartolomeo** (F. P. da san.) Voyage to the East Indies. Translation. 1800, 8vo.
- Barton** (P.) Plutarchi, Demosthenis, et Ciceronis Vitæ Parallelæ. *Oxford*. 1744, 8vo.
- Bary** (A. de.) Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoea, and Bacteria. *Illustr.* Translation. *Oxford*. 1887, 8vo.
- Basappa** (P. S.) Guide to Seringapatam. 2nd ed., *Bangalore*, 1887, 8vo.
- Basava Purāṇavu**. *Mangalore*. 1850, fscop.
- Bashyacharya** (N.) The Age of Patanjali. [*Adyar Library Series*.] *Madras*. 1889, 8vo.
- See* ALSO BHASHYA CHARYA.
- Basset** (R.) Rapport sur les Études Berbères. Éthiopiennes, et Arabes. 1887–91. [*Congrès International des Orientalistes*.] *Woking*. 1892, 8vo.
- Bastable** (C. F.) Commerce of Nations.
- See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Bastian** (A.) Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra und Verwandtschaftliche Nachbarn. *Illustr.* *Berlin*. 1883, 8vo.

- Bastian** (A.) Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Psychologie: die Seele und ihre Erscheinungsweisen in der Ethnographie. *Berlin*. 1868, 8vo.
- Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie. *Berlin*. 1882, 8vo.
- Bastian** (H. C.) The Brain as an Organ of Mind. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Bastiat** (F.) Essays on Political Economy. 3rd ed., 8vo.
- Bate** (C. S.) Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. *See* SERIALS, LONDON. British Museum.
- Crustacea macrura. *See* 'CHALLENGER'.
- Bateman** (F.) Darwinism tested by Language. 1877, 8vo.
- Bateman** (G. C.) Vivarium: Guide to the Construction, Arrangement and Management of Vivaria. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Bateman** (G. C.) and R. A. R. **Bennett**. The Book of Aquaria. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Bateman** (T.) Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in Derby, Stafford and York. *Illustr.* 1861, 8vo.
- Bates** (H. W.) Central America, West Indies, and South America. *Illustr.* [*Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] 1878, 8vo.
- Naturalist on the Amazons. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1873, 8vo.
- Bates** (W. M.) Catalogue of Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. *See* SERIALS, Sydney, Australian Museum.
- Bateson** (Mary.) Mediæval England, 1066–1350. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Bateson** (W.) Materials for the Study of Variation, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Bather** (F. A.) Genera and Species of Blastoidea. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Some Colonial Museums. Reprint. 1894, 8vo.
- Battersby** (H. F. P.) India under Royal Eyes. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Bauer** (F.) Orchidaceous Plants. *Illustr.* With notes by J. Lindley. 1830–38, 4to.
- Bauerman** (H.) Descriptive Mineralogy. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Systematic Mineralogy. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. *Illustr.* [*Weale's Rudimentary Series.*] 1874, 8vo.
- Baye** (Baron J. de.) Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Translation. *Illustr.* 1893, 4to.
- Bayer** (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex Numis illustrata. *St. Petersburg*. 1734, 4to.
- Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani. *St. Petersburg*. 1738, 4to.
- Bayle** (P.) Historical and Critical Dictionary. 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1734–38, fol.
- Bayley** (Sir E. C.) Local Muhammadan Dynasties, Gujarât. 1886, 8vo.
- Baynes** (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns. *Illustr.* 1887, 4to.
- Baynes** (C. R.) Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1848; 1858, 8vo.
- Hints on Medical Jurisprudence adapted for British India. *Madras*, 1854, 8vo.

- Baynes** (R. E.) *Lessons on Thermodynamics.* [*Clarendon Press Series.*] *Oxford*, 1878, 8vo.
- Beal** (S.) *Buddhism in China* [*Non-Christian Religious Systems*]. 1884, 8vo.
- *Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese.* 1871, 8vo.
- Beale** (L. S.) *How to work with the Microscope.* 5th ed., 1880, 8vo.
- *Protoplasm, or Matter and Life.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Beale** (T. W.) *Oriental Biographical Dictionary.* Edited by H. G. Keene. 1881, 4to; 1894, 8vo.
- Beames** (J.) *Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India.* 3 vols., 1872-79, 8vo.
- *Outlines of Indian Philology.* 2nd ed., 1868, 8vo.
- Bear** (W. E.) *Relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland.* [*Cobden Club.*] 1876, 8vo.
- Beard** (C.) *The Industrial Revolution.* 1901, 8vo.
- Beard** (J. C.) *Painting on China.* *Illustr.* *New York*, 8vo.
- Beatson** (A.) *Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena.* *Illustr.* 1816, 4to.
- *View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Suldaun.* *Illustr.* 1800, 4to.
- Beaufort**, Duke of. *Driving.* *See* Badminton Library.
- Beaufort**, Duke of, and M. Morris. *Hunting.*  
*See* Badminton Library.
- Beaufoy** (M.) *Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments.* *Illustr.* Vol. I, 1834, 4to.
- Beaumont** (F.) and J. Fletcher. *Works.* 2 vols., 8vo.
- Beausobre** (De.) *Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme.* 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1734-39, 4to.
- Beavan** (B.) *Hand-book of the Freshwater Fishes of India.* *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Beawes** (W.) *Lex Mercatoria: Code of Commercial Law.* Edited by J. Chitty. 6th Ed., 2 vols. 1813, 4to.
- Beazley** (C. R.) *Texts and Versions of John de Plano Carпинi and William de Rubruquis.*  
*See* SERIALS. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Beccari** (O.) *Nelle Foreste di Borneo. Viaggie Ricerche di un Naturalista.* *Illustr.* *Florence.* 1902, 8vo.
- Bechstein** (J. M.) *Cage and Chamber Birds.* *Illustr.* 1853, 8vo.
- Beck** (J. T.) *Outlines of Biblical Psychology.* Translation. *Edinburgh*, 1877, 8vo.
- Beckett** (Sir E.) *Rudimentary Treatise on Clocks, Watches and Bells.* *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Beckmann** (J.) *History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins.* Translation. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1846, 8vo.
- Beddard** (F. E.) *Book of Whales.* *See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- *Earth-worms and Leeches.* *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- *Elementary practical Zoology.* *See* LONGMAN.
- *Isopoda: genus Serolis.* *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Mammalia.* *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- *Natural History in Zoological Gardens.* *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- *Text-book of Zoo-geography.*  
*See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

- Beddome** (R. H.) Description of a new Genus of Tree-Lizard from the Anamallays. Reprint. 1878. Pamphlet.
- Ferns of British India, Ceylon and Malay Peninsula. *Illustr.* Calcutta. 1883, 8vo.
- Ferns of British India. *Illustr.* Madras. 1865, 4to.
- Ferns of Southern India. *Illustr.* Madras. 1863, 4to.
- Ferns of Southern India and British India. Supplement. *Illustr.* Madras. 1876, 4to.
- Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. *Illustr.* 2 vols. Madras. 4to.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. *Illustr.* Vol. I. Madras. 1874, 8vo.
- Trees of the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1863, 8vo.
- Beesly** (E. S.) Queen Elizabeth. See TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Beeton**. Dictionary of Universal Biography. 2nd ed., 8vo.
- Law Book. Everybody's Lawyer: Practical Compendium of the general Principles of English Jurisprudence. 8vo.
- Public Speaker: Collection of Specimens of British and Foreign Eloquence. 8vo.
- Beeton** (Mrs.) Household Management. 1906, 8vo.
- Begbie** (P. J.) History of the Services of the Madras Artillery: with Sketch of the Rise of Power of the East India Company in Southern India. Vol. II, Madras, 1853, 8vo.
- Malayan Peninsula. *Illustr.* Madras, 1834, 8vo.
- Behrens** (J. W.) Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances *Illustr.* Translation. Boston, 1885, 8vo.
- Bekker** (I.) Anecdota Græca. 3 vols., Berlin, 1814-21, 8vo.
- Oratores Attici.
- Vol. I. Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias.
- " II. Isocrates.
- " III. Isæus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Demades.
- " IV-VII. Demosthenes.
- " VIII-X. Indices.
- Beldam** (G. W.) and C. B. Fry. Great Batsmen. Their Methods at a Glance. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Bell** (A. G.) Address upon the Condition of Articulation Teaching in American Schools for the Deaf. Boston. 1893, 8vo.
- Bell** (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts. *Illustr.* [Bohn's Artist's Library.] 7th ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Bell** (E.) Annexation of the Punjab, and the Maharajah Duleep Singh. 1882, 8vo.
- The Empire in India: Letters from Madras and other places. 1864, 8vo.
- Memoir of General John Briggs of the Madras Army; with comments on some of his words and work. 1885, 8vo.
- The Mysore Reversion. "An exceptional case." 1865; 2nd ed., 1866, 8vo.
- "Our great Vassal Empire." 1870, 8vo.
- Remarks on the Mysore Blue-book: with a few words to Mr. Mangles. 1866, 8vo.
- Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy. 1868, 8vo.

- Bell** (F. J.) Catalogue of British Echinoderms. 1892, 8vo.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Echinodermata. *See* 'ALBERT.'
- Echinoderms collected by H.M.S. 'Penguin' and H.M.S. 'Egeria' when surveying Macclesfield Bank. Reprint. 1894, 8vo.
- Bell** (H.) Railway Policy in India. 1894, 8vo.
- Bell** (H. C. P.) Paddy Cultivation Ceremonies in Ceylon. Reprint. 1889, 8vo.
- Bell** (J.) Analysis and Adulteration of Foods : Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Sugar, etc. *See SERIALS.* London, Bethnal Green Museum.
- Bell** (T.) Catalogue of Crustacea : Leucosiadae. *See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Bell.** Miniature Series of Painters.  
 Alma Tadema. *Helen Zimmern.*  
 Burne Jones. *M. Bell.*  
 Correggio. *L. Scott.*  
 Fra Angelico. *G. C. Williamson.*  
 Gainsborough. *Mrs. Arthur Bell.*  
 Greuze. *H. Armitage.*  
 Hogarth. *G. E. Anstruther.*  
 Holbein. *A. B. Chamberlain.*  
 Holman Hunt. *G. C. Williamson.*  
 Leighton. *G. C. Williamson.*  
 Millais. *A. L. Baldry.*  
 Millet. *E. Staley.*  
 Murillo. *G. C. Williamson.*  
 Raphael. *Mc. D. Scott.*  
 Reynolds. *R. Cleve.*  
 Romney. *R. Cleve.*  
 Velasquez. *G. C. Williamson.*  
 Watteau. *E. Staley.*  
 Watts. *C. T. Bateman.*
- Bellew** (H. W.) History of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881. Lahore, 1882, 4to. *See SERIALS.* Punjab.
- Races of Afghanistan. Calcutta, 1880, 8vo.
- Bellows** (J.) Outline Dictionary for the Use of Missionaries, Explorers, etc. 1867, 12mo.
- Belt** (T.) The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.
- Bendall** (C.) Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Bendire** (C.) Directions for collecting, preparing and preserving Birds' Eggs and Nests. *See SERIALS.* Washington.
- Beneden** (P. J. Van). Animal Parasites and Messmates.  
*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- Benfey** (T.) Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language for the use of early students. 2nd ed., 1868, 8vo.
- Benham** (W. B.) Polychæt Worms.  
*See CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.*
- Benjamin** (S. G. W.) Persia. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Bennett** (J. W.) Ceylon and its Capabilities. *Illustr.* 1843, 4to.
- Selections of Rare and Curious Fishes of the Coast of Ceylon. *Illustr.* 1851, 4to.

- Benson** (A. C.) *The Schoolmaster: a Commentary upon the Aims and Methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School.* 1902, 8vo.
- Benson** (C.) *Agricultural Reports and Bulletins.*  
*See SERIALS.* Madras.
- Benson** (C. A.) *Atmospheric Freaks.* *Ealing*, 1896, 8vo.
- Benson** (E. W.) *Boy-life: its Trial, its Strength, its Fullness.* Sundays in Wellington College, 1859-73. 1893, 8vo.
- Bentham** (G.) *Hand-book of the British Flora.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
- Bentham** (G.) and J. D. **Hooker.** *Genera Plantarum.* 3 vols., 1867-80, 8vo.
- Bentham** (G.) and F. **Müller.** *Flora Australiensis.* Vols. I to VII, 1863-78, 8vo.
- Bentham** (J.) *Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* *Oxford*, 1876, 8vo.
- Bentley** (J.) *Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy from the earliest dawn of that science in India to the present time.* 1825, 8vo.
- Bentley** (R.) *Botany, structural, morphological and physiological. Students' Guide.* *Illustr.* 1883, 12mo.
- *Botany, systematic. Students' Guide.* *Illustr.* 1884, 12mo.
- *Manual of Botany.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1873, 8vo.
- Bentley** (R.) and H. **Trimen.** *Medicinal Plants.* *Illustr.* 4 vols., 1880, 8vo.
- Berg** (L. W. C. Van den.) *Fath-al-Qarib: la Révélation de l'Omniprésent. Commentaire sur le précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane d'Abou Chodja par Ibn Qasim-al-Ghazi.* *Leyden*, 1894, 8vo.
- Bergen** (J. Y.) *Elements of Botany.* *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Bergh** (R.) *Marseniadæ; Nudibranchiata.* *See 'CHALLENGER'.*
- Bergier** (N.) *Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain.* 2 vols., *Brussels*, 1728, 4to.
- Bergsøe** (V.) *Trankebar Monter (1644-1845). Samt Monter og Medailler vedrørende den Danske Handel paa Ostindien, China og Guinea (1657-1777).* *Illustr.* *Copenhagen*. 1895, 4to.
- Berjeau** (J. P.) *Calceen: a Dutch Narrative of the second Voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut: with Translation.* 1874, 4to.
- Berkeley** (G.) *Principles of Human Knowledge: with Treatise on the Nature of Material Substance.* 8vo. *See LUBBOCK.*
- Berkeley** (M. J.) *Handbook of British Mosses.* *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.
- Bermuda: a Colony, Fortress, and Prison. *Illustr.* By a Field Officer. 1857, 8vo.**
- Bernard** (H. M.) *Apodidæ: A Morphological Study.*  
*See NATURE SERIES.*
- *Catalogue of Madreporarian Corals.*  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- *Notes on the Madreporarian Genus Turbilaria.* *Illustr.* Reprint. 1895, 8vo.
- Bernard** (W. D.) *Narrative of the Voyages of the Nemesis, 1840-1843: and Naval and Military Operations in China.* 2 vols., 1844, 8vo.
- Bernays** (A. J.) *Food.* *Illustr.* [*Manuals of Health*], 8vo.

- Bernier (F.)** History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol. 1671, 8vo.
- Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656–1668. [*Constable's Oriental Miscellany.*] 1891, 8vo.
- Bernstein (J.)** Five Senses of Man.  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Berry (A.)** Short History of Astronomy.  
See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Berry (W.)** Genealogia Antiqua: Mythological and Classical Tables. 1816, fol.
- Berthold (G.)** Bangiaceen; Cryptonemiaceen.  
See FAUNA UND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.
- Bertillon (A.)** Indentification Anthropométrique. *Illust.* Text and Album. *Méun*, 1893, 8vo.
- Races Sauvages. *Illust.* [*Bibliothèque de la Nature.*] Paris, 8vo.
- Bertolacci (A.)** A View of the Agricultural, Commercial and Financial Interests of Ceylon; with some of the principal laws and usages of the Candians. *Illust.* 1817, 8vo.
- Bertram (J. G.)** Harvest of the Sea. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1869, 8vo.
- Besant (W. H.)** Elementary Hydrostatics. [*Cambridge School and College Text Books.*] 14th ed., Cambridge, 1890, 8vo.
- Beschi (C. J.)** Grammar of the Common Dialect of the Tamil Language. Translation by G. W. Mahon. *Madras*. 1848, 8vo.
- Grammar of the High Dialect of Tamil: Shentamil. Translation from the Latin by B. G. Babington. *Madras*. 1822, 8vo.
- Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. M.S. 2 parts. 1737.
- Thembavani. 3 vols., *Pondicherry*. 1851–1853, 8vo.
- Thonnul Vilakkam: Text and Commentary of the five Tamil Grammars. 2nd ed., *Madras*. 1891, 8vo.
- Besse (J.)** Collection of the Sufferings of the Quakers for the Testimony of a Good Conscience. 2 vols. 1753, 4to.
- Best (Captain.)** Method of Surveying with a Cross-staff. *Mangalore*. 1854, 12 mo.
- Best (W. M.)** Principles of the Law of Evidence. 9th ed., 1902, 8vo.
- Bettany (G. T.)** The Great Indian Religions: popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. [*World's Religious Series.*] *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.
- Mohammedanism, and other Religions of Mediterranean Countries. *Illust.* [*World's Religious Series.*] 1892, 8vo.
- Primitive Religions. *Illust.* [*World's Religious Series.*] 1891, 8vo.
- Bevan (E.)** Natural History, Physiology and Management of the Honey-bee. 1870, 8vo.
- Bevan (H.)** Thirty Years in India: or a Soldier's Reminiscences of Native and European Life in the Presidencies, 1808–38. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1839, 8vo.
- Beveridge (H.)** Annual Address, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891.  
See SERIALS, Calcutta.
- Comprehensive History of India, civil, military and social, from the first Landing of the English to the Suppression of the Sepoy revolt. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1865, 8vo.
- Trial of Maharajah Nanda Kumar: Narrative of a Judicial Murder. 1886, 8vo.

- Beyts** (H. N. D.) Mauritius. Migration Report on Mission to India, 1861. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Bezold** (C.) Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. Vols. I—V, 1889–1899.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Bhadkamkar** (H. M.) Aitareya-Upanishad, with Sankaracharya's Bhashya. Translation. *Bombay*, 1899, 8vo.
- Bhagavat Geeta**: Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon. In Sanskrit, Canarese and English. Edited by J. Garrett. *Bangalore*. 1849, 4to.
- Recensuit A. G. A. Schlegel. Reprint, 1823, 4to.
- Bhagvanlal Indraji**. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal. Translation by G. Buhler. *Bombay*, 1885, 8vo.
- Bhagvat Singh Jee** (*Thakore Sahab of Gondal*.) Short History of Aryan Medical Science. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Bhandarkar** (R. G.) Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. 2nd ed., *Bombay*, 1895, 8vo.
- Reports on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *See* SERIALS, *Bombay*.
- Bhandarkar** (S. R.) Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888, 8vo. *See* SERIALS, *Bombay*.
- Bhashya Charya** (N.) The Age of Patanjali [*Adyar Library Series*]. *Madras*. 1905, 8vo.
- Bhattacharya** (Jogendranath.) Hindu Castes and Sects. *Calcutta*, 1896, 8vo.
- Bhatta Halayudha**. Kavi-Rahasyam : Root-Lexicon within a poem, Edited by S. M. Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
- Bhatta Narayana**. Vénisanhára Nátaka: Sanskrit Drama. Translation. *Calcutta*. 1880, 8vo.
- Bhattu Murti**. Vasu Charitra: with Telugu Commentary by Zuluri Appaya. *Madras*. 1844, 4to.
- Bible**:  
Annotations in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. H. Grotius. 2 vols., 1727.
- Bible, annotated paragraph, 1895.
- Bible and Modern Discoveries. *Illust* H. A. Harper. 4th ed., 1891.
- Do. History. In Malayalam. *Tellicherry*, 1854.
- Do. Illustrations by Rhenius: in Tamil. *Madras*, 1835.
- Do. In Arabic, 1860.
- Do. In Arabic. *Beirut*. 1864.
- Do. In Burmese. *Moulmein*, 1840.
- Do. In Sgau Karen. *Tavoy*, 1853.
- Do. Myths and their Parallels in other Religions, 1883.
- Do. Nach de Martin Luthers uebersetzung. *Leipzig*, 8vo.
- Do. Nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung von Martin Luther. *Illust.* *Leipzig*.
- Do. Oxford, 1887, 8vo.
- Do. Stories, Barth (D'vâvâkya Dvipanchâ Catau.) *Mangalore*, 1847.
- Do. Stories, Barth: in Tulu. *Mangalore*. 1853.
- Do. Stories in Malayalam. *Cottayam*, 1847.
- Do. Stories in Malayalam. *Tellicherry*, 1852.
- Bible, University Press. *Oxford*. *See* LUBBOOK.
- Breeches Bible. 1608.



**Bible—cont.**

- Chronology of the Old and New Testaments: in Tamil. *Nagercoil*, 1849.
- Commentaire sur tous les Livres des Divines Écritures. Par J. F. Allioli. Traduit en Français. 4 vols., 1860.
- Compendium of Scripture History: in Tamil. *Madras*, 1848.
- Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis vulgo dictæ LXX interpretum. 2 vols., 1718, 4to.
- Critica sacra: annotata in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum. 22 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1698, fol.
- Dictionary. J. Hastings. 5 vols., 8vo.
- Digest of Scripture: extracts from the Old and New Testaments. *Moulmain*, 1840.
- Genealogia sacra, or Scripture Tables compiled from the Bible. *W. Berry*. 1819, 4to.
- Hierozoici sive bipartiti Operis de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. S. Bochartus. 3 vols., *Leyden*, 1712, fol.
- Holy Scriptures: Introduction. Apparatus Biblicus. 1723.
- Introduction to the Study of the Bible. T. H. Horne. 1827.
- Introduction to the Study of the Bible. G. Pretyman. 1801.
- Mahomedan Commentary in English and Hindustani. *Ghazipur*, 1862.
- Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. H. Prideaux. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1839, 8vo.
- Old and New Testament Theology. H. Ewald. Translation. 1888.
- Polyglotten Bible. R. Stier and G. W. Theile. 6 vols., 1851–55, 8vo.
- Sainte Bible. Par le R. P. de Carrières. 6 vols., *Paris*, 1862, 8vo.
- Scripture Characters: practical Improvement of the Principal Histories in the Old and New Testament. 4 vols., 1818.
- Scripture Lessons: in Tamil. *Nagercoil*. 1851.
- Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ interpretum. M. Polus. 5 vols., 1669–76.
- Vindication of our authorised Translation and Translators of the Bible. H. J. Todd. 1819.

**Old Testament.**

- Bible Stories: in Canarese. *Mangalore*, 1854.
- Clavis Pentateuchi. J. Robertson. 1770.
- Commentary on the Books of the Old Testament. S. Patrick. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1738, fol.
- Daniel the Prophet. Lectures. E. B. Pusey. 2nd ed., 1868.
- Exodus. Commentary and Translation. M. M. Kalisch. 1855.
- Genesis. Commentary and Translation. M. M. Kalisch. 1858.
- Genesis to Joshua: in Telugu. Gordon and Pritchett. *Visagapatam*, 1851.
- Histoire critique du Vieux Testament. R. Simon. *Amsterdam*, 1685.
- Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon paraphrased. S. Patrick. 1759, fol.
- Judges to Job: in Telugu. Gordon and Pritchett. *Visagapatam*, 1852.
- Laws of Moses. Commentaries. Sir J. D. Michaelis. Translation. 4 vols., 1814.
- Leviticus. Commentary and Translation. M. M. Kalisch. 2 parts, 1867 and 1872.
- Moses. Veracity as a Historian. J. Townsend. 2 vols., 1813–15.
- Old Testament according to the Vatican edition. 8vo.

**Bible—cont.**

- Old Testament: in Malayalam. *Cottayam*, Parts I—III, 1839–41.  
 Propædia Prophetica: a View of the Use and Design of the Old Testament. W. R. Lyall. 1840. 8vo.  
 Prophets, larger and lesser. Commentary. Lowth. 1730. fol.  
 Psalms. Annotations. J. Merrick. *Reading*, 1768.  
 Do. Commentary. E. W. Hengstenberg. Translation. 3 vols., 1846–54.  
 Do. In Persian. 1845.  
 Do. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1850.  
 Do. Observations on the Metrical Version. H. J. Todd, 1822.  
 Do. Proverbs and Ecclesiastes: in Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1851.  
 Psalms and Proverbs: in Canarese. *Mangalore*, 1849.  
 Scripture History: Old Testament. H. E. J. Howard. 1840.  
 Syntax of the Hebrew Language of the Old Testament. H. Ewald. Translation. 1879.  
 Veteris Testamenti variae Lectiones. J. B. De Rossi. 4 vols., *Parma*, 1784–88.  
 Veteris Testamenti Versio Latina. J. A. Dathius, 6 vols., *Halle*, Testamenti 1779–89.  
 Vetus Testamentum. Ex Versione Septuaginta interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. 6 vols., *Oxford*, 1817.  
 Vetus Testamentum Græcum. R. Holmes. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1798–1818, fol.

**New Testament.**

- Acta Apostolorum. *Cambridge*, 1824.  
 Acta et Epistolæ ad Romanos et Hebræos: Commentaria: *Rotterdam*, 1711.  
 Acts of the Apostles: in Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1853.  
 Analysis of New Testament History: in Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1854.  
 Analysis of the New Testament: in Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1854.  
 Apocalypse of St. John. By the Author of Vox Clamantis. 1891, 8vo.  
 Authorised English Version. F. H. Scrivener. Supplement. Vol. I, 1845.  
 Burial and Resurrection of Jesus Christ according to the Evangelists. Translation. J. D. Michaelis. 1827.  
 Compendium of the Gospels: in Malayalam. *Tellicherry*, 1849.  
 Credibility of the Gospel History. N. Lardner. 12 vols., 1734–55.  
 Criticism of the New Testament. Plain Introduction. F. H. Scrivener. 2nd ed., 1874.  
 Cursus philologicæ et criticæ. J. C. Wolfius. 5 vols., *Basle*, 1741, 4to.  
 Diatessaron seu integra Historia D. N. Jesu Christi, Latine ex quatuor Evangelis inter se collatis. T. Thirlwall. 2nd ed., 1815; 4th ed., 1816, 6th ed., 1820, 8vo.  
 Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament. T. F. Middleton. *Cambridge*, edns. 1828 and 1833.

*Epistle to the Colossians.*

- Commentary. J. Eadie. 2nd ed., 1884.

*Epistle to the Corinthians.*

- Commentary. H. Olshausen. Translation. 1851.  
 Expository Essays on the Fifteenth Chapter. The Resurrection. S. Cox. 1869.

Bible—*cont.**Epistle to the Ephesians.*

Commentary. J. Eadie. 3rd ed., 1883.

Commentary and Translation. C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed., 1868.

*Epistle to the Galatians.*

Commentary. J. Eadie. 2nd ed., 1883.

Commentary and Translation. C. J. Ellicott. 3rd ed., 1863; J. B. Lightfoot. 1866.

*Epistle to the Hebrews.*

Commentary. M. Stuart. 1833.

Do. In Tamil. J. O. Whitehouse. *Nagercoil*, 1854.

Greek Text: with Notes and Essays. B. F. Westcott. 1906.

Lectures. H. Bower. 2nd ed., *Kalamcottah*, 1851.

*Epistle to the Philippians.*

Commentary. J. Eadie. 2nd ed., 1884; J. B. Lightfoot, 1868.

*Epistle to the Romans.*

C. H. Terrot, 1828.

Commentary. H. Olshausen. Translation. 1849.

Paraphrase with Notes. J. Taylor, 4th ed., 1769.

Synopsis and Sermons on St. Paul's Doctrine. *York*, 1820; 2nd ed., 1822.

Translation. M. Stuart. 1833.

*Epistle to the Thessalonians.*

Commentary. J. Eadie. 1877.

Commentary and Translation. C. J. Ellicott. 3rd ed., 1866.

Epistle to the Colossians and Philemon. J. B. Lightfoot. 1875.

Epistle to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.

Commentary. H. Olshausen. Translation. 1851.

Epistle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon. Commentary and Translation. C. J. Ellicott. 3rd ed., 1866.

Epistles Annotations. J. Slade. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1816.

Epistles, Pastoral. Commentary and Translation. C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed., 1869.

Evangelists. Examination of the Testimony. S. Greenleaf. 2nd ed., 1847.

Evangelists and Acts of the Apostles. Commentary. Z. Pearce. 2 vols., 1777.

Évangiles de Jésus Christ selon S. Mathieu, S. Marc, S. Luc, S. Jean. Traduction de le Maistre De Sacy. *Paris*, 1837.

Fasti sacri; Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. T. Lewin. 1865.

*Gospel according to St. John.*

Commentary. A. Tholuck. Translation. *Boston*, 1836.

Do. E. W. Hengstenberg. Translation. 2 vols., 1865.

In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1853.

*Gospel according to St. Luke.*

Gospel of St. Luke and Acts of the Apostles: in Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1853.

Gospel of St. Luke, Acts, and Romans. Diglot edition. *Visagapatam*, 1854.

With English Notes. J. B. Major, 1826.

In Badaga Dialect of Nilgiris. *Mangalore*, 1852.

*Gospel according to St. Mark.*

In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1852.

## Bible—cont.

*Gospel according to St. Mathew.*

- Barnes' Notes in Tamil. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1852.  
 In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1852.  
 Lectures. B. Porteus. 8th ed., 2 vols., 1805.  
 Gospel History, Catechism. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1852.  
 Gospel of St. Paul the Apostle. By the Author of *Vox Clamantis*. 1892.  
 Gospels. Commentary. H. Olshausen. Translation, 4 vols. 1847-50.  
 Gospels. Dissertations on the Origin and Connection. J. Smith, 1853.  
 Gospels. Dissertations upon the Harmony. E. Greswell. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1830-34.  
 Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. In Canarese, *Bangalore*, 1853.  
 Grammar of the New Testament, Greek. G. B. Winer. 1870.  
 Greek Testament with English notes. E. Burton. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1831.  
 Histoire critique des Principaux Commentateurs du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon. *Rotterdam*, 1693, 8vo.  
 Histoire critique des Versions du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon. *Rotterdam*, 1690.  
 Histoire critique du Texte du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon, *Rotterdam*, 1689.  
 Historical and Geographical Index: In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.  
 History of the Canon of the New Testament. General Survey. B. F. Westcott. 5th ed., 1881.  
 Horæ Paulinæ. W. Paley. 6th ed., 1809; and 10th ed, 1819.  
 Horæ Paulinæ of William Paley. By J. Tate. 1840.  
 Illustration of the method of explaining the New Testament by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. *Cambridge*, 1838.  
 Introduction in Memorabilia ecclesiastica Historiæ sacræ Novi Testamenti. C. E. Weismann. 2 vols., *Halle*, 1745.  
 Miraculous Element in the Gospels. A. B. Bruce. 1886.  
 New Testament. Introduction. J. D. Michaelis. Translation. 6 vols. 1802.  
     Do. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1854.  
     Do. In Malayalam. *Cottayam*, 1851 and 1852.  
     Do. In Peguan. *Maulmain*, 1847.  
     Do. In Persian. H. Martyn. 4th ed., 1837.  
     Do. with English Notes. 3 vols., 1831.  
 Novi Testamenti Biblia triglotta evangelia. 1828.  
 Novum Testamentum. *Oxford*, 1830 and 1836.  
     Do. Cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis. 3 vols., 1816.  
     Do. Græce recensuit D. J. Griesbach, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1796-1806.  
     Do. Græce et Latine. 4 vols., *Riga*, 1782-88.  
     Do. Græcum: Cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis. S. Hardy, 2 vols., 1820.  
     Do. In Usum Scholarum. 6th ed., 1838, 8vo.  
     Do. J. J. Westenius. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1751.  
     Do. Juxta Exemplar Millianum. *Oxford*, 1825.  
 Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship by Lord Lyttleton, 9th ed., 1799.  
 Parable of the Pilgrim. S. PATRICK.  
 Parables: practical exposition. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1844.

Bible—*cont.*

Paraphrase and Commentary of the New Testament. D. Whitby, 7th ed., 2 vols., 1760.

Revelation of St. John. Key. P. Allwood. 2 vols., 1829.

Saint Paul. Life and Epistles. *Illust.* T. Lewin. 2 vols., 1874.

Saint Paul's Epistles, Apostolical Preaching. J. B. Sumner, 2nd ed., 1817.

Scholia in Novum Testamentum. D. J. Rosenmüller. 4th ed., *Nuremberg*, 5 vols., 1792-94, 8vo.

Symbolæ criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. Lectionum Collectiones. D. J. J. Griesbach, 2 vols. *Halle*, 1785-93.

Syntax. Treatise. M. Stuart, 1835.

## Biblical Cabinet :

Billroth. Commentary on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians, 2 vols., 1837-38.

Calvin. Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians, 1841.

Calvin and Storr on the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians. 1842

Ernesti. Principles of Biblical Interpretation. 2 vols., 1832-33.

Pareau. Principles of Interpretation. 2 vols., 1835-40.

Philological Tracts. 3 vols.

Steiger on the First Epistle of Peter. 2 vols., 1836

Tholuck. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols., 1842.

—— Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 2 vols., 1836-42.

—— Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. 1834.

Tittmann. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols.

—— Remarks on the Synonyms of the New Testament. 2 vols.

Umbreit. Version of the Book of Job.

Wemyss. Key to the Symbolical Language of Scripture.

Witsius. Dissertations on the Lords' Prayer.

**Bickerdyke** (J.) Sea Fishing. *See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.

**Biddulph** (J.) Stringer Lawrence, the Father of the Indian Army. 1901. 8vo.

**Bidie** (G.) Catalogue of Commercial Products.

*See* EXHIBITION, Sydney.

—— Catalogue of Raw Products of Southern India.

*See* EXHIBITION, Paris.

—— List of Madras Drugs. *See* EXHIBITION, Calcutta.

—— Madras Museum Publications. *See* SERIALS, Madras.

—— Pagoda or Varāha Coins of Southern India. *Illust.* Reprint. *Calcutta*. 1883, 8vo.

—— Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1869. 8vo.

—— Report on the Nilgiri Loranthaceous Parasitical Plants destructive to Exotic Forest and Fruit Trees. *Illust.* *Madras*. 1874. 4to.

—— Timber Trees of India. *Madras*. 1862. 8vo.

**Bidwell** (S.) Curiosities of Light and Sight. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.

**Biedermann** (W.) Electro-Physiology. *Illust.* Translation. 2 vols. 1896-98, 8vo.

**Bigelow** (P.) The Children of the Nations : a Study of Colonization and its Problems. 1901, 8vo.

- Biggs** (*Colonel*.) Architecture of Ahmedabad. Photographs with Notes by T. C. Hope and J. Fergusson. 1866, 4to.
- Biggs** (T. H.) Grammar of Indian Finance. 1886, 8vo.
- Bigot** (J. M. F.) Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. *See SERIALS*. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Billington** (Mary Frances,) Woman in India. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Binet** (A.) and C. Féré. Animal Magnetism. *See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES*.
- Bingham** (C. T.) Butterflies; Hymenoptera. *See FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA*.
- Bingham** (J.) Works. 2 vols. 1726, 4to.
- Bingham** (J. E.) Narrative of the Expedition to China. Vol. II, 1842, 8vo.
- Bingley** (A. H.) Caste Hand-books for the Indian Army. Brahmaus; Dogras; Rajputs. *See SERIALS*. Calcutta.
- Birch** (E. A.) Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India. 4th ed. *Calcutta*. 1902, 8vo.
- Birch** (S.) Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period from the Coffin of Amamu. *See SERIALS*. London, British Museum.
- Birch** (W. de G.) Catalogue of Seals. *See SERIALS*. London, British Museum.
- Commentaries of Alfonso D'Albuquerque. *See SERIALS*. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Bird** (C.) Geology. Advanced Manual. *See LONGMAN*.
- Bird** (F. J.) American Practical Dyer's Companion. Philadelphia, 1882, 8vo.
- Birds. Faculties. [*Library of Entertaining Knowledge*]. 1835, 12mo.
- Birds. Lithographic Plates. *Mangalore*, 1842, 4 to.
- Birds. Tabular view: Plates.
- Birdwood** (Sir G. C. M.) Catalogue of Vegetable Productions of the Bombay Presidency. 2nd ed. 1865, 8vo.
- Hand-books to the British and British Indian Sections, Paris Exhibition, 1878. *See EXHIBITION*. Paris.
- His Life and Work. *Illustr.* [*Journal of Indian Art*]. 4to.
- Industrial Arts of India. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Report on the Miscellaneous Old Records at the India Office, 1890. *See SERIALS*. London, India Office.
- Birdwood** (Sir G. C. M.) and W. Foster. Register of Letters of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600—1619. 1893, 8vo.
- Bishop** (Mrs.) Korea and her Neighbours. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1898, 8vo.
- Bitmead** (R.) Cabinet-maker's Guide. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Bjornstjerna** (*Count*). The British Empire in the East. Translation. 1840, 8vo.
- Black**. Guide to London and its Environs. *Illustr.* 7th ed., 8vo.
- Black** (C. E. D.) The Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, Diplomatist, Viceroy, Statesman. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Blackburn** (C. F.) Hints on Catalogue Titles and Index Entries. 1884, 8vo.
- Blacker** (V.) Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India: Mahratta War, 1817-19, 1821, 4to.

- Blackie** (W. G.) Imperial Gazetteer. 2 vols., 1874, 1876, 4to.
- Blacklock** (A.) Treatise on Sheep. 1838, 12mo.
- Blackwall** (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland [*Ray Society*]. See SERIALS. London.
- Blackwood** (F. T. H.) *Marquis of Dufferin*. Letters from High Latitudes. 6th ed., 1873, 8vo.
- Blades** (W.) Enemies of Books. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Blagdon** (F. W.) Brief History of Ancient and Modern India from the Earliest Period of Antiquity to the Termination of the late Mahratta War: Embellished with coloured engravings. 1805, fol.
- Blaikie** (W.) How to get strong, and how to remain so. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Blaine** (D. P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. 1870, 8vo.
- Blainville** (H. D. de.) Manuel d' Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie. 2 vols., Paris, 1834, 8vo.
- Manuel de Malacologie. 2 vols., Paris, 1825, 8vo.
- Blair** ( ) Chronological Tables. 1994, 8vo.
- Blair** (W.) Inquiry into the State of Slavery among the Romans, 1833, 8vo.
- 'Blake.' See Agassiz.
- Blakely** (E. T.) Popular Technical Dictionary of Commercial and General Information. 2nd ed., 8vo.
- Blakesley** (T. H.) Papers on Alternating currents of Electricity. 3rd ed., 1891, 8vo.
- Blanchard** (r.) Organisation du Règne Animal, Arachnidés, Mollusques, Acéphales, Reptiles, Oiseaux et Mammifères. *Illustr.* 5 parts, Paris, 1851-52, 4to.
- Blanford** (H. F.) India, Burma and Ceylon: Elementary Geography. *Illustr.* [*Macmillan's Geographical Series.*] 1890, 8vo.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vols. I-X, Calcutta, 1876-99, 4to. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Indian Meteorologist's Vade-mecum. Calcutta. 1877, 8vo. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Instructions to Meteorological Observers in India. First Part of the Indian Meteorologist's Vade-mecum. Calcutta, 1876, 8vo. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Meteorological Abstracts, 1869-72. Calcutta, 1870-73, 4to. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Meteorological Observations recorded at six Stations in India, corrected and reduced. 10 vols., Calcutta, 1879-88, 4to. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah, and the Storms of the Indian Seas. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- Rudiments of Physical Geography for Indian Schools. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1875, 8vo., 9th ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Specific Identity of the described Forms of Tanalia. Reprint. 1862, 4to.
- Blanford** (H. F.) and J. Eliot. Reports on the Meteorology of India, 10 vols., Calcutta. 1875-87, 4to. See SERIALS. Calcutta.

- Blanford** (W. T.) *Ariophanta Dalyi* from Mysore, with a note on *Mariælla Dussumieri*. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1899, 8vo.
- Birds. *See* FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.
- Distribution of Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon and Burma. Reprint, 1900, 8vo, and 1901, 4to.
- Eastern Persia: Journey of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. *Illustr.* Vol. II, 1876, 8vo.
- Mammalia. *See* Fauna of British India.
- Manual of the Geology of India. *See* Medlicott.
- Note on Birds observed in Dras and Suru by Lieutenant W. W. Cordeaux. Reprint, 1894.
- Notes on *Ariophanta*, *Xestina*, Nilgiria and *Euplecta*, with lists of species. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1901, 8vo.
- Notes on Indian Owls. Reprint, 1894.
- Notes on the Genus *Bensonina*. Reprints, 8vo.
- Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.
- On some Genera of Oriental Barbets. Reprint, 1893.
- On some Species of Shells of the genera *Streptaxis* and *Ennea* from India, Ceylon and Burma. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1899, 8vo.
- On the Scientific Names of the Imperial and Spotted Eagles and on the Generic Names of Bonelli's Eagle and the Black Eagle. Reprint, 1894.
- Blaserna** (P.) Theory of Sound in its relation to Music.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Blasius** (J. H.) List of the Birds of Europe. Reprint from the German, 1862, 8vo.
- Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere Deutschlands und der Angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa. *Illustr.* Brunswick, 1857, 8vo.
- Blechynden** (Kathleen). Calcutta, past and present. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Bledsoe** (A. T.) Theodicy: or Vindication of the Divine Glory as manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World. 1864, 8vo.
- Bleeker** (P.) Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. *Illustr.* 9 vols., Amsterdam, 1862-78, fol.
- Recherches sur les Crustacés de l'Inde Archipelagique. *Illustr.* Batavia, 1856, 4to.
- Révision des Espèces Insulindiennes de la Famille des Synnecoides. *Illustr.* Haarlem, 1874, 4to.
- Bloch** (M. E.) Ichthyologie. *Illustr.* Text (3 vols.) and Atlas (3 vols.) Berlin, 1795-97, fol.
- Blochmann** (H.) Persian Metres by Saifi, and Treatise on Persian Rhyme by Jâmi. Calcutta, 1867, 8vo.
- Blomfield** (C. J.) Greek Grammar: from the Grammar of A. Matthias. 7th ed., 1841, 12mo.
- Blomfield** (R.) Studies in Architecture. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Bloomfield** (M.) and R. Garbe. The Kashmirian Atharva Veda (School of the Paippalâdas). Reproduced by chromo-photography from the Manuscript in the University Library at Tübingen. 3 vols., 1901, fol.



- Bloxam** (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Blumhardt** (J. F.) Catalogues of Printed Books.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.  
 Bengali.  
 Hindustani.  
 Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu.  
 Hindi, Punjabi, and Hindustani.  
 Marathi and Gujarati.
- Blyth** (A. W.) Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— Manual of Practical Chemistry : Analysis of Foods and Detection of Poisons. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.  
       Poisons : their Effects and Detection. 3rd ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Blyth** (E.) Catalogues of Birds and Mammals in the Asiatic Society Museum. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
 ——— Zoology of the Andaman Islands. Reprint. 8vo.
- Blyth** (E.) and W. B. Tegetmeier. Natural History of Cranes. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.
- Boas** (F. S.) Shakespeare and his Predecessors.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Boats of the World depicted and described by one of the Craft.
- Bobbili, Maharajah.** Advice to the Indian Aristocracy. *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Diary in Europe, 1893. *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Revised and enlarged Account of the Bobbili Zamindari. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.
- Boccacio.** Contes. *Illustr.* Paris, 1869, 8vo.
- Bodley** (J. E. C.) The Coronation of Edward the Seventh : a Chapter of European and Imperial History. 1903, 8vo.
- Boer** (T. J. de.) History of Philosophy in Islam [*Lusac's Oriental Religious Series*]. Translation. 1903, 8vo.
- Boettger** (O.) Clausilien Studien. *Illustr.* Cassel, 1877, 4to.  
 ——— Herpetologische Mitteilungen. Reprint. 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Katalog der Reptilien Sammlung. *See* SERIALS. Frankfurt.
- Boheman** (C. H.) Catalogue of Coleoptera. Part IX. Cassididæ, 1856. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.  
 ——— Monographia Cassidarum. *Illustr.* 3 vols., Stockholm, 1850-55.
- Boileau** (J. T.) Meteorological Observations at the Simla Observatory, 1841-45. 1872, 4to ; vol. II, 1877, 8vo.  
 ——— Scantlings of Beams for Flat Roofs. *Roorkee*, 1855, 8vo.
- Boisduval** (J. A.) Faune Entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice : Lépidoptères. *Illustr.* Paris, 1833, 8vo.  
 ——— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Paris, 1836, 8vo.
- Boisduval** and A. Guenée. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Vols. V and VII-X, and Atlas. Paris, 1852-57, 8vo.  
 ——— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Lépidoptères Hétérocères. Vol. I, Paris, 1874, 8vo.
- Boissier** (E.) Flora Orientalis. 5 vols., Basle and Geneva, 1867-81 8vo.
- Boitard** (.) Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle. Parts I and II. Paris, 1827, 12mo.

- Bolton** (G.) Book of Beasts and Birds. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Bolts** (W.) Considerations on Indian Affairs: particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its Dependencies. With map. 1772, 4to.
- Bompas** (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland. 9th ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Bonaparte** (C. L.) Conspectus Generum Avium. *Leyden*, 1850, 8vo, and Index, O. Finsch. *Leyden*, 1865, 8vo.
- Conspectus Systematum. *Leyden*, 1850, fol.
- Iconographie des Pigeons. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1857, fol.
- Bonarjee** (P. D.) Hand-book of the Fighting Races of India. *Calcutta*, 1899, 8vo.
- Bonavia** (R.) Catalogue of Birds in the Lucknow Museum. 1868.  
*See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. Text and Atlas. 1890, 8vo.
- Future of the Date Palm in India. *Calcutta*, 1885, 8vo.
- 'Bonite.' *See* EYDOUX AND SOULEYET.
- Bonney** (T. G.) Ice-work, present and past.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Story of our Planet *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Volcanoes: Their Structure and Significance.  
*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Bonvalot** (G.) Across Thibet: de Paris au Tonkin á travers le Tibet inconnu. Translation. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1891, 8vo.
- Booley** (G.) Examples of Brick Bond. *Illustr.* *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Booth** (B.) Complete System of Book-keeping by an Improved Method of Double-entry. 1789, 4to.
- Bordwine** (J.) Memoir of a Proposed System of Permanent Fortification. *Illustr.* 1834, 4to.
- Bos** (J. R.) Agricultural Zoology. *Illustr.* Translation. 2nd ed. 1900, 8vo.
- Bose** (J. C.) Plant Response as a Means of Physiological Investigation. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Response in the Living and Non-living. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Bose** (R. C.) Hindu Philosophy: Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
- Hindu Philosophy: Orthodox Systems. *Lahore*, 1884, 8vo.
- Bose** (S. C.) Hindoos as they are: Manners, Customs and Inner Life of Hindoo Society in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.
- Bosgoed** (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. *Haarlem*, 1874, 8vo.
- Boswell** (J.) Life of Johnson. [*Globe Edition.*] 1899, 8vo.
- Boswell** (J. A. C.) Manual of the Nellore District.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Report on the Archæological Remains of the Kistna District. 1870, fscop.
- Bosworth** (J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. 1838, 8vo.
- Bosworth-Smith** (P.) Report on the Kolar Gold Fields and its Southern Extension. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Bosworth-Smith** (R.) Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 vols., 1901, 8vo.

## Botanical Gardens :

Calcutta. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.Ceylon. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.Kew. *See* SERIALS. London.Mysore. *See* SERIALS. Mysore.Nilgiris. *See* SERIALS. Madras.Saharanpur and Mussoorie. *See* SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.Botanical Magazine. Curtis. *See* SERIALS. London.Botanical Register, Edwards'. *See* LINDLEY.**Bottomley** (J. H.) Electrometers.*See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.**Bougard** (*Le Sieur.*) The Little Sea Torch, or True Guide for Coasting Pilots. *Illust.* 1801, fol.**Boule** (M.) L'Origine des Éolithes. *Illust.* 8vo.**Boulenger** (G. A.) Catalogues. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.Batrachia gradientia. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1882.Batrachia salientia ecaudata. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1882.Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles. *Illust.* 1889.

Fishes. 2nd ed., 1895. Vol. I. Centrarchidæ, Percidæ, Serranidæ.

Lizards. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 3 vols.

Snakes. Vols. I—III. 1893-96.

——— Faune du Congo. Poissons nouveaux.

*See* SERIALS. Brussels.——— Fishes. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.——— Poissons du Bassin du Congo. *Illust.* Brussels. 1901, 8vo.——— Reptilia and Batrachia. *See* FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.**Boulger** (D. C.) India in the XIXth Century. 1901, 8vo.——— Lord William Bentinck. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.**Bourinot** (J. G.) Canada. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.**Bourke** (J. G.) Notes and Memoranda bearing on the Use of Human Ordure and Urine in Rites among various Nations. *Washington.* 1888, 8vo.**Bourke** (U. J.) Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language. 1875, 8vo.**Bourne** (G. C.) Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals. *Illust.* Vol. I. 1900, 8vo.**Boutell** (C.) Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages. *Illust.* 1893, 8vo.——— English Heraldry. *Illust.* 8th ed., 1904, 8vo.**Boutmy** (É.) The English People: a Study of their Political Psychology. Translation. 1904, 8vo.**Bowdich** (T. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. *Illust.* 1819, 4to.**Bowen** (F.) Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton. *Boston,* 1881, 8vo.——— Modern Philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 3rd ed., *New York,* 8vo.**Bower** (F. O.) and D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan. Practical Botany for Beginners. 1902, 8vo.

- Bower** (F. O.) and S. H. **Vines**. Practical Instruction in Botany. Part I. 1885, 8vo.
- Bower** (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill. *See* ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.
- Bower** (H.) Biblical and Theological Dictionary. 1841, 8vo.
- English and Tamil Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.
- Essay on Hindu Caste. *Calcutta*, 1851, 8vo.
- Lectures on Moral Law, with Dissertation on the Principles of Christian Ethics. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.
- Bower** (H.) and E. **Muttaiya Pillai**. The Chintamani. First Book called Namagal Ilambam: with commentary of Nachinárkiniyár. *Madras*, 1868, 8vo.
- Bowerbank** (J. S.) Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. [*Ray Society.*] *See* SERIALS. London.
- Bowhill** (T.) Manual of Bacteriological Technique and Special Bacteriology. *Illustr.* *Edinburgh*, 1899, 8vo.
- Bowmaker** (E.) Housing of the Working Classes. *See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Bowman** (J. E.) Introduction to Practical Chemistry. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Bowring** (L.) Eastern Experiences. 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.
- Bowring** (L. B.) Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Boyce** (R.), A. **Evans**, and H. H. **Clarke**. Report on the Sanitation and Anti-Malarial Measures in Practice in Bathurst Conakry and Freetown. *See* SERIALS. Liverpool.
- Boyce** (S. S.) Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*): Culture for Seed and Fibre. *Illustr.* *New York*. 1900, 8vo.
- Boyesen** (H. H.) History of Norway from the earliest times. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Boyne** (W.) Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland. *Illustr.* 1858, 8vo.
- Boys** (C. V.) Soap-bubbles, and the Forces which mould them. *Illustr.* [*Romance of Science.*] 1900, 8vo.
- Brace** (C. L.) Manual of Ethnology: Races of the Old World. 2nd ed., 1869, 8vo.
- Braddon** (Sir E.) Thirty Years of Shikar. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Bradley** (H.) The Goths. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Bradley** (S. M.) Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Bradley-Birt** (F. B.) Chota Nagpore: a Little Known Province of the Empire. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- The Romance of an Eastern Capital. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- The Story of an Indian Upland. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Bradshaw** (J.) Sir Thomas Munro. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Brady** (G. S.) Copepoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Isles. *See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Brady** (H. B.) Foraminifera. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Brae** (A. E.) Electrical Communication in Railway Trains, with List of Patents. 1865, 8vo.
- Brahmavadhuta Shri Sukhánanda Nátha**. Shabdarth Chintamani: Sanskrit Lexicon. 4 vols., 4to.
- Bramhall** (J.) Archbishop of *Ardmagh*. Works. 1676, fol.

- Bramwell** (F. J.) *The Steam Engine.*  
*See SERIALS.* London, S. Kensington.
- Brande** (W. T.) and **G. W. Cox.** *Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art.* 3 vols, 1875, 8vo.
- Brandes** (G.) *William Shakespeare: a Critical Study.*  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Brandis** (Sir D.) *Indian Forestry. Working.* 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— *Reports on Forest Management in France, Switzerland and Lower Austria.* 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— *Reports on Forests.* *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- Brandt** (K.) *Koloniebildenden Radiolarien (Sphærozoeen).*  
*See FAUNA UND FLORA. GOLF v NEAP.*
- Branfill** (B. R.) *Names of Places in Tanjore.* *Madras,* 8vo.
- Braund** (J.) *Illustrations of Furniture from the Exhibitions of London and Paris.* 1858, fol.
- Bray** (C.) *Manual of Anthropology based on Modern Research.* 1871, 8vo.
- Brazier** (J.) *Catalogue of Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania Part I. Cephalopoda, Part II. Pteropoda, Part III. Gastropoda, Murex.* *See SERIALS.* Sydney, Australian Museum.
- Bree** (C. R.) *History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. Illust.* 4 vols., 1859-63, 8vo.
- Brecks** (J. W.) *Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilgiris. Illust.* 1873, 4to.
- Brees** (S. C.) *Glossary of Practical Architecture and Civil Engineering. Illust.* 1852, 8vo.
- Bremner** (C. S.) *Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain.* 1897, 8vo.
- Brendel** (R.) *List of Models concerning Vegetable Morphology.* *Berlin,* 1891, 8vo.
- Brendon** (B. A.) *Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency.* *See SERIALS.* Bombay.
- Brennand** (W.) *Hindu Astronomy. Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Brewer** (E. C.) *Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.* 1903, 8vo.
- Brewster** (Sir D.) *Life, Writings, and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton.* 1860, 8vo.
- Brice** (N.) *Romanised Hindustání and English Dictionary.* 1864, 8vo.
- Bride** (T. F.) *Letters from Victorian Pioneers: a Series of Papers on the Early Occupation of the Colony, the Aborigines, etc.*  
*See SERIALS.* Melbourne.
- Bridge** (J. H.) *The Inside History of the Carnegie Steel Company: a romance of millions. Illust.* *New York.* 1903, 8vo.
- Bridge** (T. W.) *Fishes.* *See CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.*
- Bridges** (M.) *Roman Empire under Constantine the Great.* 1828, 8vo.
- Briggs** (H. G.) *Cities of Gujarastra.* *Bombay,* 1849, 4to.
- Briggs** (J.) *History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till A.D. 1612.* 4 vols., 1829, 8vo.
- Bright** (J.) *Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.* Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1883, 8vo.
- Brighton Aquarium.** *Life beneath the Waves. Illust.* 1871, 8vo.

- Brightwen** (Eliza.) Glimpses into Plant Life: Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Brink** (B. Ten.) History of English Literature. Translation. 3 vols., 1904, 8vo.
- Brinton** (D. G.) Races and Peoples: Lectures on the Science of Ethnography. *New York.* 1890, 8vo.
- Brisson** (A. D.) Ornithologie, ou Méthode contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Espèces, et leurs Variétés. *Illust.* 6 vols., *Paris*, 1760, 4to.
- Bristow** (J.) Narrative of Suffering during Ten Years Captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. *Calcutta.* 2nd ed., 1794, 8vo. British Association. See SERIALS. London.
- British Letter Writers: Collection of the best Letters from the fifteenth century to the present time. *Edinburgh.* 1882, 8vo.
- British Manufacturing Industries. Edited by G. P. Bevan. 14 vols., 1876-77, 8vo.
- Britten** (F. J.) Watch and Clockmaker's Handbook. *Illust.* 1884 8vo
- Broadfoot** (W.) Billiards. See BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- The Career of Major George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab. 1888, 8vo.
- Brock** (W.) Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. 3rd ed., 1858, 8vo.
- Brocklehurst** (T. U.) Mexico to-day. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
- Brojo Nath Shaha.** Grammar of the Lúshai Language. *Calcutta*, 1884, 8vo
- Bronn** (H. G.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungs-gesetze der Organischen Welt. *Stuttgart*, 1858, 8vo.
- Brook** (G.) Antipatharia. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Brooke** (Stopford A.) Development of Theology as illustrated in English Poetry from 1780 to 1830. [*Essex Hall Lecture.*] 1893, 8vo.
- Life and Letters of Frederick W. Robertson. 1868, 8vo.
- Brooke** (T. H.) History of the Island of St. Helena from its Discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1806. 1808, 8vo.
- Brooks** (H.) Natal. *Illust.* Edited by R. J. Mann. 1876, 8vo.
- Brooks** (N.) The Story of Marco Polo. *Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Brooks** (W. K.) The Oyster. *Illust.* *Baltimore*, 1891, 8vo.
- Brooks** (W. R.) Stomatopoda. See "CHALLENGER".
- Broom** (H.) Commentaries on the Common Law. 8th ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. 6th ed., 1884, 8vo.
- Broome** (A.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1850, 8vo.
- Brothers** (A.) Manual of Photography. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.
- Brougham** (H.) Lord Brougham. British Constitution: its History, Structure, and Working. 1861, 8vo.
- Broughton** (T. D.) Letters from a Mahratta Camp. 1809 [*Constable's Oriental Miscellany*]. 1892, 8vo.
- Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, 1809. *Illust.* 1813, 4to.

- Broun** (J. A.) Observations on Magnetic Declination made at Trevandrum and Agustia Malley. 1852-69. Vol. I, 1874, 4to.
- Brown** (C. P.) Cyclic Tables of Hindu and Mahomedan Chronology. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.
- Dialogues in Telugu and English. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.
- Dictionary, English and Telugu. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1895, 8vo.
- Dictionary of Mixed Dialects and Foreign Words used in Telugu. *Madras*, 1854, 8vo.
- Dictionary, Telugu and English. *Madras*, 1852, 2nd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Ephemeris : Corresponding Dates of English, Hindu and Musulman Calenders from A.D. 1751-1850. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.
- Essay on the Creed, Customs and Literature of the Jangams. Reprint, 8vo.
- Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs in Telugu. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1844, 8vo.
- Prosody of Telugu and Sanskrit Languages explained. *Madras*, 1827, 4to.
- Telugu Reader. 3 vols., *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.
- Vākyaṅgī or Exercises in Idioms, English and Telugu. *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.
- Verses of Vēmana. Translation. *Madras*, 1829, 8vo.
- Wars of the Rajas. History of Anantapuram. Translation. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.
- Brown** (F. L.) Compilation of Laws (Criminal, Revenue, etc.) in force in the Town and Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855, 4to.
- Brown** (G. B.) The Care of Ancient Monuments. *Cambridge*, 1905, 8vo.
- The Fine Arts. See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Brown** (J.) The Forester ; Treatise on Forest Trees. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
- Brown** (J. C.) Reboisement (replanting) in France. 1876, 8vo.
- Brown** (J. D.) Manual of Library Classification and Shelf Arrangement. 1898, 8vo.
- Brown** (R.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols., 1866-67, 8vo., and Atlas, 1868.
- Brown** (R.) Races of Mankind. *Illust.* 3 vols., 4to.
- Brown** (T.) Pseudoxia Epidemica : or Enquiries into many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths. 5th ed., 1669, 4to.
- Brown** (T.) Taxidermist's Manual. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
- Browne** (J. C.) Indian Infanticide : Origin, Progress and Suppression. 1857, 8vo.
- Browne** (M.) Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Browne** (W. A.) Merchant's Hand-book of Money, Weights and Measures. 3rd ed., 1879, 8vo.
- Browning** (R.) Poetical Works. 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.
- Brownrigg** (H. S.) Routes in Asia : Nepaul, Bhutan, Sikkim, Tibet, Burmah, and between Assam and Burmah. See SERIALS, Calcutta.
- Bruce** (C. A.) Account of the Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Upper Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838, 8vo.

- Bruce (J.)** Annals of the Honourable East India Company. 3 vols., 1810, 4to.
- Report on the Negotiation between the Honourable East India Company and the Public respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive Privileges of trade for twenty years from March 1794. 1811, 4to.
- Brucker (J.)** *Historia critica Philosophiæ*. 6 vols., *Leipsig*, 1767, 4to.
- *Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ*. 2nd ed., 3 vols., *Leipsig*, 1756, 8vo.
- Brumoy (Le P.)** *Théâtre des Grecs*. 13 vols., *Paris*, 1785–89, 8vo.
- Brunck (.)** *Anthologia Græca*. Indices and Commentary by F. Jacobs. 13 vols. (in seven), *Leipsig*, 1794–1803, 8vo.
- Brunet (P.)** *Voyage à l'Île de France*. *Paris*, 1825, 8vo.
- Brunton (T. L.)** Text-book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Buchan (A.)** Atmospheric Circulation. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Buchanan (A.)** Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India. *Illustr.* 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1903, 8vo.
- Buchanan (C.)** Christian Researches in India. 1840, 8vo.
- Buchanan (F.)** Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1807, 4to, and 2nd ed., *Madras*, 2 vols., 1870, 8vo.
- Buchanan (J. Y.)** Specific Gravity of Ocean Water. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Buchanan (W. M.)** Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.
- Bucher (C.)** Industrial Evolution. Translation. 1901, 8vo.
- Buck (E. J.)** Simla, past and present. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1904, 8vo.
- Buckingham (J. S.)** Travels among the Arab Tribes of the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. 1825, 4to.
- Travels in Palestine. *Illustr.* 1821, 4to.
- Buckland (C. E.)** Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, 1854 to 1898. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- Dictionary of Indian Biography. 1906, 8vo.
- Buckland (F.)** Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols., 1891–93, 8vo.
- Natural History of British Fishes. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Buckland (F.) and A. Young.** Fishery Reports. See SERIALS. London. Parliamentary Papers.
- Buckland (F.), S. Walpole and A. Young.** Fishery Reports. See SERIALS. London. Parliamentary Papers.
- Buckle (H. T.)** History of Civilization in England. 3 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Buckler (W.)** Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. *Illustr.* [Ray Society.] See SERIALS. London.
- Buckley (Arabella B.)** Short History of Natural Science. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Buckley (R. B.)** The Irrigation Works of India. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1905, 4to.



- Buckton** (Catherine. M.) *Health in the House. Illust.* 4th ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Buckton** (G. B.) *Monograph of the British Aphides. [Ray Society.]* See SERIALS. London.
- Budge** (E. A. W.) *History of Egypt from the End of the Neolithic Period to the Death of Cleopatra VII, B.C. 30. Illust.* 8 vols. 1902, 8vo.
- Buffon**, Count de. *Œuvres complètes mises en ordre par le Comte de Lacepède. Illust.* 2nd ed., 25 vols. Paris, 1819-22, 8vo.
- . *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.* 8 vols., Text and plates. Paris, 1771-72, 4to
- Bühler** (J. G.) *The Indian Sect of the Jainas, with an Outline of Jaina Mythology by J. Burgess.* 1903, 8vo.
- . *Indische Palæographie von circa 350 a Chr-circa 1300 p. Chr.* 1896. See SERIALS. Strassburg.
- . *Siebzehn Tafeln zur Indischen Palæographie.* 1896. See SERIALS. Strassburg.
- Building Art and Practice.** [*Every Man his own Mechanic Series.*] 8vo.
- Building Construction.** *Advanced Manual.* See LONGMAN.
- Building Construction.** *Notes. Illust.* 4 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- Buist** (G.) *Manual of Physical Research adapted for India. Part I. Bombay.* 1852, 8vo.
- Bullen** (F. T.) *Creatures of the Sea: being the Life Stories of some Sea Birds, Beasts and Fishes. Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- Bulletins.**
- American Museum of Natural History. See SERIALS. New York.
- Bengal Department of Land Records and Agriculture. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. See SERIALS. Buffalo.
- Brookville Society of Natural History. See SERIALS. Richmond.
- Chicago Academy of Sciences. See SERIALS. Chicago.
- Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard College. See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.
- Department of Agriculture. See SERIALS. Washington.
- Geological Institution, Upsala University. See SERIALS. Upsala.
- Instituto Geológico de Mexico. See SERIALS. Mexico.
- Kolonial Museum, Haarlem. See SERIALS. Haarlem.
- Leyes i Decretos del Gobierno. See SERIALS. Santiago.
- Madras Agricultural Department. See SERIALS. Madras.
- Madras Government Museum. See SERIALS. Madras.
- Miscellaneous Information, Kew. See SERIALS. London.
- N. W. Provinces Department of Land Records and Agriculture. See SERIALS. N. W. Provinces.
- Naturalistes de Moscow. See SERIALS. Moscow.
- Punjab Department of Land Records and Agriculture. See SERIALS. Punjab.
- Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa. See SERIALS. Lisbon.
- Società di Naturalisti in Napoli. See SERIALS. Naples.
- Société d'Anthropologie. See SERIALS. Paris.
- Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchatel. See SERIALS. Neuchatel.
- Société Entomologique de France. See SERIALS. Paris.

**Bulletins**—*cont.*

U. S. Fish Commission. *See* SERIALS. Washington.

U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey.

*See* SERIALS. Washington.

U. S. National Museum. *See* SERIALS. Washington.

**Bulley** (A. Any) and Margaret **Whitley**. *Women's Work*.

*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.

**Bunbury** (E. H.) *History of Ancient Geography*. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.

**Bunce** (D.) *Language of the Aborigines of the Colony of Victoria and other Australian Districts*. *Geelong*, 1859, 8vo.

**Bunyan** (J.) *Pilgrim's Progress* 1893, 8vo. *See* LUBBOCK.

**Burbidge** (F. W.) *Domestic Floriculture*. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

——— *Gardens of the Sun: Borneo and Sulu Archipelago*. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.

——— *Propagation and Improvement of Cultivated Plants*. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.

**Burckhardt** (J. L.) *Travels in Syria and the Holy Land*. 1822, 4to.

**Burdett** (H. C.) *Hospitals and Asylums of the World*. 4 vols., 8vo., and portfolio of plans, fol. 1891-93.

**Burgess** (E.) *Sūrya Siddhānta: Text-book of Hindu Astronomy*. Translation. 1858, 8vo.

**Burgess** (J.) *Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta: with Translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauhi* by G. Bühler. *Illustr.* 1887, 4to.

——— *Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency: Appendix of Inscriptions from Gujarat*. *Bombay*, 1885, 4to.

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar and Dhank*. 1875, 4to.

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves at Junnar, and Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadakal and Aiholli*. J. F. Fleet. 1874, 4to. *See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop and in Kachh, etc.* 1875, 4to. *See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Muhammadian Architecture of Ahmedabad*. 1900.

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Muhammadian Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir and Mahmudabad in Gujarat*.

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Note on Hindu Astronomy, and History of our Knowledge of it*. 8vo.

——— *Notes on the Amaravati Stupa*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1882, 4to.

*See* SERIALS. *Madras*.

——— *Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum, with lists of Remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas*. 1877, 4to.

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

——— *Notes on the Baudha Rock Temples of Ajanta, and the Paintings of the Bagh Caves, etc.* *See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.

- Burgess (J.)** Report of the Season's Operations in the Belgām and Kaladgi Districts. 1874. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts. 1878. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Report on the Antiquities of Kāthiāwād and Kachh. 1874-75. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Burgess (J.) and H. Cousens.** Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat, especially the Districts in the Baroda State. 1903. *See* SERIALS. Bombay. Archaeological Survey.
- Burton (T.)** Inquiry into the Motive which influenced the Ancients in their Choice of various Representations which we find stamped on their Money. 1836, 8vo.
- Burke (A. P.)** Family Records. 1897, 8vo.
- Burke (Sir B.)** Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 1871, 8vo.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, Privy Council, Knightage and Companionship. 63rd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited and extinct Peerages of the British Empire. *Illustrated*. 1866, 8vo.
- Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns and Subjects. 2 vols., 1851, 8vo.
- Burke (E.)** Selections from the Speeches and Writings. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Burke (J. B.)** The Origin of Life : its physical basis and definition. *Illustrated*. 1906, 8vo.
- Burmah, Natural Productions, 8vo.
- Burkett (C. W.) and C. H. Poe.** Cotton : its cultivation, marketing, manufacture, and the problems of the cotton world. *Illustrated*. 1906, 8vo.
- Burmann (N. L.)** Flora Indica : cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, necnon Prodromus Floræ Capensis. *Illustrated*. Leyden, 1768, 4to.
- Burmeister (H.)** Abbildungen nebst deren Erklärung zum ersten theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie, 4to.
- Handbuch der Entomologie. Vols. I—V, Berlin, 1832-47, 8vo.
- Manual of Entomology. *Illustrated*. Translation. 1836, 8vo.
- Burnaby (Major.)** Advantages of employing a British-European Legion in India. 1857, fscap.
- Burne (Sir O. T.)** Clyde and Strathnairn. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Burnell (A. C.)** Dāya-vibhāga : the Law of Inheritance. Translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahāra-Kānda of the Mādhavīya commentary on the Parācāra-smṛti. Madras, 1868, 8vo.
- Devil Worship of the Tuluvas. Reprint. *Illustrated*. Bombay, 1894, 4to.
- Elements of South Indian Palæogeography. 2nd ed., 1878, 4to.
- Hobson Jobson. *See* YULE.
- Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace 1880, 4to.
- Jaiminiya Text of the Ārsheya-brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda : edited in Sanskrit. Mangalore. 1878, 8vo.

- Burnell** (A. C.) Tentative List of Books and some Manuscripts relating to the History of the Portuguese in India Proper. *Mangalore*, 1880 4to.
- Burnell** (G. R.) Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Plastering, etc. 1850, 8vo.
- Burnes** (*Sir* A.) Calcutt: Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City, 1836-38. *Illustr.* 1842, 8vo.
- Travels into Bokhara, 1831-33. 2nd ed., 3 vols. 1835, 8vo.
- Travels into Bokhara: and Narrative of a Voyage to the Indus from the Sea to Lahore. 3 vols. 1834, 8vo.
- Burns** (C. L.) Monograph of Gold and Silver Work. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Monograph on Ivory Carving. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Burns** (C. L.) and R. J. Colenso. Living Anatomy. *Illustr.* 1900, 4to.
- Burns** (R.) Poetical Works. 1893, 8vo. *See* LUBBOOK.
- Works. *Illustr.* Edited by Professor Wilson. 2 vols., 1874, 8vo.
- Burstall** (Sara A.) Education of Girls in the United States. 1894, 8vo.
- Burton** (E.) Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age. [*Bampton Lectures.*] *Oxford*, 1829, 8vo.
- Burton** (E. F.) An Indian Olio. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Burton** (J. H.) The Book-hunter. 1900, 8vo.
- History of Scotland to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. 2nd ed., 8 vols. and index. 1873-74, 8vo.
- Burton** (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 vols., 1806, 8vo.
- Burton** (*Sir* R. F.) Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. Edited by his wife. 2 vols., 1898, 8vo.
- Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus. *Illustr.* 1851, 8vo.
- Vikram and the Vampire: or Tales of Hindu Devilry. *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.
- Zanzibar City, Island and Coast. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1872, 8vo.
- Burton** (R. G.) History of the Hyderabad Contingent. *Calcutta*, 1905, 8vo.
- Burty** (P.) Chefs-d'œuvre of the Industrial Arts. *Illustr.* Edited by W. Chaffers. 1869, 8vo.
- Bury** (J. B.) History of the later Roman Empire from Arcadius to Irene, 395 A.D. to 500 A.D. 2 vols. 1889, 8vo.
- Busk** (G.) Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa: Cheilostomata and Cyclostomata. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Polyzoa. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Busteed** (H. E.) Echoes from old Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1882, 8vo.
- Butler** (A. G.) Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. *Illustr.* 1869, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera (Satyridæ). *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Lepidoptera. *See* 'ALERT.'
- Butler** (A. G.) and T. de Grey, *Baron Walsingham*. Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

- Butler (C.)** *Horæ Biblicæ: Notes on the Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians.* 2 vols., 1807, 8vo.
- Butler (J.)** *Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature.* 1894, 8vo. *See* LUBBOOK.
- Bütschli (O.)** *Investigations on Microscopic Foams, and on Proto-plasm.* Translation. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Butterworth (A.)** and **V. Venugopaul Chetty.** *Collection of the Inscriptions on Copper-plates and Stones in the Nellore district.* 3 vols. *Madras.* 1905, 8vo.
- Byron (G. C. N.)** *Baron Byron.* *Child Harolds' Pilgrimage.*  
*See* LUBBOOK.
- *Poetical Works.* Vols. I and III-X, 1851-54, 8vo.

## C

- Cæsar (C. J.)** *Commentaries.* Translation by C. Edmonds. 1677, 4to.
- *Commentaries on the Gallic War.* By C. Anthon. 1862, 8vo.
- *Commentarii et Fragmenta.* By J. Goduinus. 14th ed., 1818, 8vo.
- Caine (G.)** *Memorandum on Tobacco Cultivation and Curing at Gazipur in contrast with the French System.* Pamphlet. f8sep.
- Caine (W. S.)** *Picturesque India.* *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- Caird (E.)** *Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- *Hegel* [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*]. 1883, 8vo.
- Caird (Sir James.)** *India: the Land and the People.* 1883, 8vo.
- Caird (John.)** *Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.* 1880, 8vo.
- Cairnes (W. E.)** *Earl Roberts as a Soldier in Peace and War: a biography.* 1901, 8vo.
- Cairns (J.)** *Unbelief in the Eighteenth Century as contrasted with its earlier and later History* [*Cunningham Lectures*]. *Edinburgh,* 1881, 8vo.
- Caland (W.)** and **V. Henry.** *L'Agnistoma. Description complète de la forme normale du Sacrifice de Soma dans le Culte Védique.* *Illustr.* Tome premier. *Paris.* 1906, 8vo.
- Caldcleugh (A.)** *Travels in South America. Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1825, 8vo.
- Caldecott (A.)** *English Colonization and Empire.*  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Caldecott (R. M.)** *Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindustan.* 1844, 8vo.
- Caldwell (R.)** *Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- *Description of Roman Imperial Aurei found near Calicut. Trevandrum.* 1851, 12mo.
- *History of the District of Tinnevely.* *Madras.* 1881, 8vo.
- *Records of the Early History of the Tinnevely Mission.* *Madras.* 1881, 8vo.
- *The Tinnevely Shanars.* *Madras.* 1849, 8vo.
- *Tinnevely and the Tinnevely Mission. Lecture.* 1869, 8vo.
- Caldwell (R. C.)** *Chutney Lyrics: Comic Pieces in Verse on Indian Subjects.* *Madras.* 2nd ed. 1889, 8vo.

**Cálidása.** Mégha Dúta or Cloud Messenger. Sanskrit Poem translated by H. H. Wilson *Calcutta*. 1813, 4to.

*See also Kalidása.*

**Calkins** (G. N.) The Protozoa. *Illust.* [Columbia University Biological Series.] *New York*. 1901, 8vo.

**Calverley** (C. S.) Verses and Fly Leaves. 1891, 8vo.

**Calvert.** *See* Crace-Calvert.

Cambridge Biological Series.

Text-book of Zoo-geography. *F. E. Beddard.*

Elements of Botany. *F. Darwin.*

Practical Physiology of Plants. *F. Darwin and E. H. Aston.*

Morphology and Anthropology. *W. L. H. Duckworth.*

Lectures on the History of Physiology during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *Sir M. Foster.*

Soluble Ferments and Fermentation. *J. R. Green.*

Natural History of some common Animals. *O. H. Latter.*

The Vertebrate Skeleton. *S. H. Reynolds.*

Classification of Flowering Plants. *A. B. Rendle.*

Fossil Plants. *A. C. Seward.*

Zoology: elementary text-book. *A. E. Shipley and E. W. Mac Bride.*

Trees: Hand-book of Forest Botany. *H. Marshall Ward.*

Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. *J. C. Willis.*

Invertebrate Palæontology. *H. Woods.*

Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology. *A. S. Woodward.*

Origin and Influence of the through-bred Horse. *W. Ridgway.*

Manual of Practical Morbid Anatomy. *H. D. Rolleston and A. A. Kanthack.*

Treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. *G. S. West.*

Grasses. Hand-book for Use in the Field and Laboratory. *H. Marshall Ward.*

Cambridge Natural History.

Vol. I.

Protozoa. *M. Hartog.*

Porifera. *I. B. J. Sollas.*

Cœlenterata and Otenophora. *S. J. Hickson.*

Echinodermata. *E. W. Mac Bride.*

Vol. II. Flat worms and Mesozoa. *W. F. Gamble.*

Nemertines. *L. Sheldon.*

Thread-Worms and Sagitta. *A. E. Shipley.*

Rotifers. *M. Hartog.*

Polychæt Worms. *W. B. Benham.*

Earth-worms and Leeches. *F. E. Beddard.*

Gephyrea and Phoronis. *A. E. Shipley.*

Polyzoa. *S. F. Harmer.*

Vol. III. Molluscs. *A. H. Cooke.*

Brachiopods, recent. *A. E. Shipley.*

Brachiopods, fossil. *F. R. C. Reed.*

Vol. V. Peripatus. *A. Sedgwick.*

Myriapods. *F. G. Sinclair.*

Insects. Part I. *D. Sharp.*

Vol. VI. Insects. Part II. *D. Sharp.*

Vol. VII. Hemichordata. *S. F. Harmer.*

Ascidians and Amphioxus. *W. A. Herdman.*

Fishes. *T. W. Bridge and G. A. Boulenger.*

**Cambridge Natural History—cont.**

Vol. VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles. *Hans Gadow.*

Vol. IX. Birds. *A. H. Evans.*

Vol. X. Mammalia. *F. E. Beddard.*

**Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.**

Heat and Light. *R. T. Glazebrook.*

Mechanics. *R. T. Glazebrook.*

Petrology for Students. *A. Harter.*

Crystallography. *W. J. Lewis.*

**Cambridge.** Student's Hand-book to the University and Colleges.  
3rd ed. *Cambridge.* 1904, 8vo.

**Cambridge.** See *Pickard-Cambridge.*

**Cambridge (R. O.)** War in India between the English and French,  
1750-60. *Illustr.* 1761, 4to.

**Camden (W.)** Britain, or a Chorographical Description of England,  
Scotland and Ireland. Translation. 1610, fol.

**Cameron (J.)** Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg. 3rd ed.  
See *SERIALS.* Mysore.

**Cameron (P.)** Hymenoptera Orientalia : Contribution to Knowledge  
of Hymenoptera of the Oriental Zoological Region. 2 parts.  
Reprint. *Manchester.*

—— Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. [*Ray  
Society.*] See *SERIALS.* London.

**Camoens (L de)** The Lusiad, or Discovery of India : an Epic Poem.  
Translation. 1900, 8vo.

**Campbell (A. C.)** Glimpses of the Nizam's Dominions : an exhaus-  
tive Photographic History of the Hyderabad State. 1898, 4to.

**Campbell (A. D.)** Dictionary of the Telooگو Language. *Madras.*  
1848, 4to. .

—— Grammar of the Telooگو Language. 3rd ed. *Madras.* 1849,  
8vo.

**Campbell (D.)** A Journey Overland to India, partly by a route never  
gone before by any European. 1795, 4to.

**Campbell (Dr.)** Present State of Europe. 5th ed., 1757, 8vo.

**Campbell (D. H.)** Lectures on the Evolution of Plants. *Illustr.*  
1899, 8vo.

—— Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns (*Archego-  
niatæ*). *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.

**Campbell (F.)** Index Catalogue of Bibliographical Works (chiefly in  
the English Language) relating to India. 1897, 8vo.

—— Index Catalogue of Indian Official Publications.

See *SERIALS.* LONDON. British Museum.

**Campbell (Sir G.)** India as it may be. Outline of a proposed  
Government and Policy. 1853, 8vo.

—— Memoirs of my Indian Career. Edited by Sir C. E. Bernard.  
2 vols., 1893, 8vo.

—— Modern India : Sketch of the System of Civil Government with  
some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions. 1852, 8vo.

—— Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the  
Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern  
Frontier. *Calcutta.* 1874, fscop.

**Campbell (G. D.)** *Duke of Argyll.* Commercial Principles applicable  
to Contracts for the Hire of Land [*Cobden Club*], 1877, 8vo.

- Campbell** (G. D.) "Presbytery examined." Essay on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland since the Reformation. 1848, 8vo.
- Reign of Law, 16th ed., 1872, 8vo.
- Campbell** (J. G. D.) Siam in the Twentieth Century, being the Experiences and Impressions of a British official. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Campbell** (Mr. Justice.) The Ethnology of India. 1866, 8vo.
- Campbell** (T.) The Pleasures of Hope, and other poems. 1864, 8vo.
- Campbell** (W.) The old Forest Ranger: or Wild Sports in India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles, and on the Plains. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1869, 8vo.
- Candéze** (M. E.) Monographie des Élatérides. 4th vol., *Liège*, 1863, 8vo.
- Candler** (E.) The Unveiling of Lhasa. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Candolle** (A. de.) Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. 1868, 8vo.
- Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès international de Botanique à Paris *Geneva and Basel* 1867, 8vo.
- Origin of Cultivated Plants. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Candolle** (A. de.) and C. de. Monographiæ Phanerogarum. *Illustr.* 9 vols., *Paris*. 1878–96, 8vo.
- Candolle** (A. P.) and A. de. Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, vols. I–XVII. *Paris*. 1824–73, 8vo.
- Cantor** (T.) Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. *Illustr.* [*Journal of the Asiatic Society.*] 1849, 8vo.
- Capart** (J.) Primitive Art in Egypt. Translation. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Capes** (W. W.) Roman Empire of the Second Century. [*Epochs of Ancient History*] 1876, 8vo.
- Capper** (James.) Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt and across the Desert. 1784, 4to.
- Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. 1801, 4to.
- Capper** (John.) The three Presidencies of India: history of the rise and progress of the British Indian possessions. *Illustr.* 1853, 8vo.
- Cardew** (F. G.) Sketch of the Services of the Bengal Native Army to the year 1895. *Calcutta*. 1903, 8vo.
- Cardwell** (E.) Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. *Oxford*, 1832, 8vo.
- Carey** (E.) Memoir of William Carey. 1836, 8vo.
- Carey** (W.) and J. Marsham. Ramayuna of Walmeeki: with translation. Vol. III, *Serampore*, 1810, 4to.
- Carey** (W. H.) The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company, 1600 to 1858, 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- Carlene** (V.) Tales from here and there. *Madras*, 1902, 8vo.
- Carlisle** (A. C. L.) Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Carlyle** (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols., 1869, 8vo.
- Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 5 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Past and Present. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Works. Centenary edition. 30 vols., 8vo.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols., 1899
- French Revolution. 3 vols., 1896.



**Carlyle—cont.**

- German Romance. 2 vols., 1898.  
 Heroes and Hero-worship. 1897.  
 History of Frederick the Great. 8 vols., 1897.  
 Latter Day Pamphlets. 1898.  
 Life of John Sterling. 1897.  
 Life of Schiller. 1899.  
 Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols., 1897.  
 Past and Present. 1897.  
 Sartor resartus. 1897.  
 Wilhelm Meister. 2 vols. 1899.

**Carmen-Sylva** and **Alma Strettell**. Legends from River and Mountains. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.

**Carmichael** (D. F.) Manual of the Vizagapatam District.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.

**Carmichael-Smyth** (D.) Zumoondarce Accounts. Translation.  
 2nd ed., 1839, 8vo.

**Carpenter** (P. H.) Comatulæ. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'  
 — Crinoidæ. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Carpenter** (W.) Dictionary of English Synonyms. Reprint. *Madras*, 1839, 8vo.

**Carpenter** (W. B.) The Microscope and its Revelations. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1862, 8vo.

—— Orbitolites. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

—— Outlines of Physiology. *See* SCIENCE PRIMER.

—— Principles of Human Physiology. *Illustr.* 8th ed., 1876, 8vo.

—— Principles of Mental Physiology. 4th ed., 1877, 8vo.

**Carpenter** (W. B.), **W. K. Parker**, and **T. R. Jones**. Introduction to the Study of Foraminifera.

*See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.

**Carr** (M. W.) Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1869. Text, 8vo., and Plates, fol.

**Carrick** (H. B. W.) Reports of the Archæological Survey of India.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

**Carrington** (B.) British Hepaticæ : Jungermannia, Marchantia, and Anthoceros. *Illustr.* Parts I—IV, 8vo.

**Carroll** (L.) Symbolic Logic. Part I. Elementary. 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.

**Cartailhac** (E.) La France Préhistorique d'après les Sépultures et les Monuments. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1889, 8vo.

**Cartailhac** (E.) and **H. Breuil**. Peintures et Gravures Murales des Cavernes Pyrénéennes Altamira de Santillane et Marsoulas. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1905, 8vo.

**Carter** (H. J.) Geological Papers on Western India, and Summary of the Geology of India. With atlas of maps and plates.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

**Carter** (H. V.) Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *Illustr.* 1874, fol.

—— Report on Leprosy and Leper Asylums in Norway : with reference to India. 1874, fscp.

—— Report on Leprosy in N. Italy, the Greek Archipelago, Palestine, and parts of the Bombay Presidency. 1876, fscp.

—— Spirillum Fever (famine or relapsing fever) as seen in Western India. 1882, 8vo.

- Carter** (P. J.) Treatise on the Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. *Calcutta*. 1893, 8vo.
- Carter** (T.) Medals of the British army, and how they were won: the Crimean Campaign. *Illustr.* 1861, 8vo.
- Carus** (J. V.) Handbuch der Zoologie. Vol. I. Wirbelthiere, Molusken, und Molluscoiden. *Leipzig*. 1868-75, 8vo.
- Carus** (P.) History of the Devil, and the Idea of Evil from the earliest times to the present day. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Lao-Tze's Tao-teh-king Chinese-English. *Chicago*, 1898, 8vo.
- Nirvana: a story of Buddhist Psychology. *Illustr.* *Chicago*, 1902, 8vo.
- Carvalho** (C. A. de.) Collection des Monnaies et Médailles Portugaises. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Casaubon** (I.) Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI: cum notis I. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii, et J. Gruteri, 2 vols. *Leyden*, 1671, 8vo.
- Cassell**. Natural History. Edited by P. M. Duncan. *Illustr.* 6 vols., 4to.
- Cassels** (W. R.) Cotton: an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*. 1862, 8vo.
- Cassino** (S. E.) International Scientist's Directory. *Boston*, 1883, 1892, and 1894, 8vo.
- Castets** (J.) Abeilles du Sud de l'Inde. *Illustr.* *Brussels*, 1893, 8vo.
- Castle** (F.) Elementary Practical Mathematics. 1899, 8vo.
- Catafago** (J.) English and Arabic Dictionary. 1858, 8vo.
- Cathcart** (J. F.) and J. D. **Hooker**. Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. 1855, fol.
- Cathcart** (R.) Memoir and Correspondence. 2nd ed. *Edinburgh*. 1839, 8vo.
- Catlow** (Agnes) Popular Greenhouse Botany. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.
- Catlow** (Agnes) and L. **Reeve**. Conchologist's Nomenclator. 1845, 8vo.
- Cautley** (P. T.) Plans and Maps to illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal. 1846, 4to.
- Report on the Gauges Canal Works. *Illustr.* 3 vols. 1860, 8vo. and plans fol.
- Cave** (A.) Scriptural Doctrine of Sacrifice. *Edinburgh*. 1877, 8vo.
- Cave** (G.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad Sæculum XIV. 2 vols., *Oxford*. 1740-43, fol.
- Cave** (H. W.) Golden Tips: a Description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Ruined Cities of Ceylon. *Illustr.* 1897, 4to.
- Cave-Browne** (J.) The Punjab and Delhi in 1857: narrative of measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi recovered. 2 vols. 1861, 8vo.
- Cavendish** (The Hon. H.) Electrical Researches, 1771-81. Edited from the manuscripts by J. Clerk Maxwell. *Cambridge*, 1879, 8vo.
- Cazin** (A.) L'Étincelle Électrique. *Illustr.* (*Bibliothèque des Merveilles*.) *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.
- Cecil** (E.) Primogeniture. History of its development and practical effects. 1895, 8vo.

- Cellarius (C.)** Notitia Orbis antiqui sive Geographia plenior, ab Ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum Tempora orbis terrarum faciem declarans. 2 vols. *Cambridge*. 1703-6, 4to.
- Celli (A.)** Malaria according to the new researches. *Illustr.* Translation. 1900, 8vo.
- Cervantes (M. de)** Adventures of don Quixote de la Mancha. Translation. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Ceylon. By an Officer, late of the Ceylon Rifles. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- C. F. C.** Land Assessment and Landed Tenures of Canara. 1853.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Chaffers (W.)** Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain. *Illustr.* 1886. 8vo.
- 'Challenger.' Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage. 1873-76.

## Zoology.

- Vol. I, 1880.  
General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Reports. Sir C. W. Thomson.  
Brachiopoda. T. Davidson.  
Pennatulida. A. V. Kölliker.  
Ostracoda. G. S. Brady.  
Bones of Cetacea. W. Turner.  
Development of the Green Turtle. W. K. Parker.  
Shore Fishes. A. Günther.
- Vol. II, 1881  
Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals. H. N. Moseley.  
Birds. P. L. Slater.
- Vol. III, 1881.  
Echinoidea. A. Agassiz.  
Pycnogonida. P. P. C. Hoek.
- Vol. IV, 1882.  
Anatomy of the Petrels. W. A. Forbes.  
Deep-sea Medusæ. E. Haeckel.  
Holothurioida. H. Theel.
- Vol. V, 1882.  
Ophiuroidea. T. Lyman.  
Marsupialia; Anatomy of Thylacine, Cuscus and Phascogale;  
Comparative Anatomy of the Intrinsic Muscles and Nerves of the  
Mammalian Pes. D. J. Cunningham.
- Vol. VI, 1882.  
Actiniaria. R. Hertwig.  
Tunicata, Ascidiæ simplices. W. A. Herdman.
- Vol. VII, 1883.  
Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ. M. Watson.  
Pelagic Hemiptera. F. B. White.  
Hydroida. Part I. Plumularidæ. G. J. Allman.  
Specimens of the Genus Orbitolites. W. B. Carpenter.
- Vol. VIII, 1883.  
Copepoda. G. S. Brady.  
Calcarea. N. Poléjaeff.  
Cirripedia. P. P. C. Hoek.
- Vol. IX, 1884.  
Foraminifera, 2 vols. Text and Plates. H. B. Brady.

**"Challenger"—*cont.***

**Vol. X, 1884.**

Nudibranchiata. R. Bergh.  
 Myzostomida. L. v. Graff.  
 Cirripedia (anatomical part). P. P. C. Hoek.  
 Human Skeletons. Sir W. Turner.  
 Polyzoa. Cheilostomata. G. Busk.

**Vol. XI, 1884.**

Keratosa. N. Poléjoeff.  
 Crinoidea. P. H. Carpenter.  
 Isopoda. Genus Serolis. F. E. Beddard.

**Vol. XII, 1884.**

Annelida Polychæta. W. C. M'Intosh.

**Vol. XIII, 1885.**

Lamellibranchiata. E. A. Smith.  
 Gephyrea. E. Selenka.  
 Schizopoda. G. O. Sars.

**Vol. XIV, 1886.**

Tunicata. Ascidiæ Compositæ. W. A. Herdman.  
 Holothurioidæ, Part II. H. Theel.

**Vol. XV, 1886.**

Marseniadæ. R. Bergh.  
 Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. R. B. Watson.  
 Polyplacophora. A. O. Haddon.

**Vol. XVI, 1886.**

Cephalopoda. W. E. Hoyle.  
 Stomatopoda. W. K. Brooks.  
 Reef Corals. J. J. Queloh.  
 Human Skeletons, Part II, Sir W. Turner.

**Vol. XVII, 1886.**

Isopoda, Part II. F. E. Beddard.  
 Brachyura. E. J. Miers.  
 Polyzoa, Part II, G. Busk.

**Vol. XVIII, 1887.**

Radiolaria. Text and Plates. E. Haeckel.  
 1. Introduction and Porulosa.  
 2. Osculosa.

**Vol. XIX, 1887.**

Nemertea. A. A. W. Hubrecht.  
 Cumacea. G. O. Sars.  
 Phyllocarida. G. O. Sars.  
 Pteropoda. P. Pelseneer.

**Vol. XX, 1887.**

Monakonida. S. O. Ridley.  
 Myzostomida (supplement). L. v. Graff.  
 Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. (Polyzoon). W. C. M'Intosh.

**Vol. XXI, 1887.**

Hexactinellida. Text and Plates. 2 parts. F. E. Schulze.

**Vol. XXII, 1887.**

Deep-Sea Fishes. A. Günther.

**Vol. XXIII, 1888.**

Pteropoda. Thecosomata. P. Pelseneer.  
 Do. Anatomy. do.  
 Hydroida, Tubularinæ, Corymorphinæ, Campanularinæ, Sertularinæ, and Thalamophora. G. J. Allman.  
 Entozoa. O. v. Linstow.  
 Heteropoda. E. A. Smith.

**"Challenger"—*cont.***

- Vol. XXIV, 1883.  
Crustacea Macrura. Text and Plates. 2 parts. C. Spence Bate.
- Vol. XXV, 1888.  
Tetractinellida. W. J. Sollas.
- Vol. XXVI, 1888.  
Crinoidea. Comatulæ. P. H. Carpenter.  
Seals. Sir W. Turner.  
Actiniaria (supplement). R. Hertwig.
- Vol. XXVII, 1888.  
Anomura. J. R. Henderson.  
Deep-Sea Mollusca. Anatomy. P. Pelseneer.  
Phoronis Buskii. W. C. M'Intosh.  
Tunicata, Part III. W. A. Hordman.
- Vol. XXVIII, 1888.  
Siphonophoræ. E. Haeckel.
- Vol. XXIX, 1888.  
Amphipoda. Text (2 parts) and Plates. 2 parts. T. R. R. Stebbing.
- Vol. XXX, 1889.  
Asteroidea. Text and Plates. W. P. Sladen.
- Vol. XXXI, 1889.  
Alcyonaria. E. P. Wright and T. Studer.  
Pelagic Fishes. A. Günther.  
Polyzoa (supplement). A. W. Waters.
- Vol. XXXII, 1889.  
Antipatharia. G. Brook.  
Alcyonaria (supplement). T. Studer.  
Deep-Sea Keratosa. E. Haeckel.
- Narrative of the Cruise, Vol. I (2 Parts) and Vol. II.  
Physics and Chemistry, 2 vols.
- Vol. I. Composition of Ocean Water. W. Dittmar.  
Specific Gravity of Ocean Water. J. Y. Buchanan.  
Deep-Sea Temperature, Report.
- Vol. II. Physical Properties of Fresh and Sea-Water. P. G. Tait.  
Atmospheric Circulation. A. Buchan.  
Magnetical Results. E. W. Crenk.  
Rock Specimens from Oceanic Islands. A. Renard.
- Botany, 2 vols.  
Insular Floras. W. B. Hemsley.  
Botany of the Islands of the Atlantic and Southern Oceans. W. B. Hemsley.  
Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and Admiralty Islands. W. B. Hemsley.  
Diatomaceæ. Cte. A. F. C. degli Antelminelli.  
Deep-Sea Deposits. J. Murray and A. F. Renard.  
Summary of Results with Appendices. 2 Parts.
- Chalmers** (M. D.) Local Government. *See* ENGLISH CITIZEN.
- Chalmers** (T.) Evidences of the Christian Revelation, and Lectures on Paley's Evidences. 1863, 8vo.
- Natural Theology : Lectures on Butler's Analogy, etc. *Edinburgh*. 1855, 8vo.
- Chalybäus** (H. M.) Historical Development of Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Translation. *Edinburgh*, 1854, 8vo.
- Chamberlain** (A. F.) The Child : a study in the evolution of man. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Chamberlain** (J.) The Cobra's Den : and other Stories of Missionary Work among the Telugus of India. *Illust.* 1900, 8vo.

- Chamberlain (J.)** In the Tiger Jungle : and other Stories of Missionary Work among the Telugus of India. *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- Chambers.** Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols. 8vo.  
 ——— Encyclopædia : Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. *Illust.* 10 vols. 1884, and 10 vols. 1885, 8vo.
- Chambers (C.)** Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 1878, 4to; and Diagrams and Maps. fol.
- Chance (J. F.)** Lighthouse Work of Sir James Chance. 1902, 8vo.
- Chandra (R. N. L.)** Tanning and Working in Leather in Bengal. *See* SERIALS, CALCUTTA.
- Channing (W. E.)** Memoir : with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. 2 vols., 8vo.
- Chapman (F.)** The Foraminifera : an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. *Illust.* 1902, 8vo.
- Chapman (I. J.)** Some Remarks upon the ancient City of Anarājapura and the Hill Temple of Mehentélé in Ceylon. *Illust.* Reprint. 1832, 4to.
- Charaka Samhita.** Translation, Parts I–XLI. Calcutta, 8vo.
- Charcot (J. M.)** Lectures on the Localization of Cerebral and Spinal Diseases. *Illust.* Translation. [*New Sydenham Society.*] 1883, 8vo.
- Chardin (Sir J.)** Travels into Persia and the East Indies. 1686, fisp.
- Charles (A. P.)** Monograph on Gold and Silver Ware in the United Provinces. *See* SERIALS. N. W.-Provinces.
- Charpentier (T. de.)** Libellulinæ Europæ. *Illust.* *Leipsig*, 1840, 4to.
- Chatfield (R.)** Historical Review of the Commercial, Political and Moral State of Hindoostan from the earliest period to the present time : and the rise and progress of Christianity in the east. 1808, 4to.
- Chathurungatara Sarwawasmbu.** Games of Chess invented by H. H. the Rajah of Mysore. *Madras.* 1845, 4to.
- Chatterjee (Mohendra Nath).** Crimadbhagavatam. Translation from the Sanskrit. Books I, II. *Calcutta*, 1895–96, 8vo.
- Chatterjee (R. K.)** Samudrika Siksha, or Lessons on Palmistry. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Chatterton (A.)** Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India. *Madras.* 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Lift Irrigation. *Madras.* 1906, 8vo.  
 ——— Monograph of Tanning and working in Leather. *See* SERIALS. *Madras.*
- Chaucer (G.)** Canterbury Tales *See* LUBBOOK.  
 ——— Poetical Works. Edited by R. Bell. 6 vols. 1855–61, 8vo.
- Chemistry.** Geological and agricultural guide to analysis. By an Officer of the Royal Engineers. *Calcutta.* 8vo.
- Chenu (J. C.)** Encyclopædia.  
 Beetles. 3 vols.  
 Birds. 2 vols.  
 Birds (Tables).  
 Butterflies.  
 Do, (Tables),

**Chenu (J. C.)** *Encyclopædia—cont.*

Mammals. 2 vols.

Do. (Tables).

Moths.

Quadrupeds.

Reptiles and Fishes.

Shells and Zoophytes.

——— **Manuel de Conchyliologie.** *Illustr.* 2 vols, Paris, 1859–62, 8vo.

**Chesney (F. R.)** Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1835–37. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1850, 8vo.

**Chesney (Sir G.)** Indian Polity: a view of the System of Administration in India. 3rd ed., 1894, 8vo.

**Chesterfield (Earl of.)** See STANHOPE.

**Chevers (N.)** Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Calcutta. 1870, 8vo.

**Chevreul (M. E.)** Cercles Chromatiques. Paris. 4to.

——— Laws of Contrast of Colour and their application to arts. *Illustr.* Translation, 1859, 8vo.

**Chick (N. A.)** In Memoriam: complete Record in connection with the Assassination of the Earl of Mayo. Calcutta. 1872, 8vo.

**Chijs (J. A. Van der.)** Munten van Nederlandsch India.

See NETSCHER.

**Chijs (P. O. Van der.)** Munten der voormalige Graafschappen Holland en Zeeland. *Illustr.* Haarlem. 1858, 4to.

——— Munten der voormalige Hertogdommen Brabant en Limburg. *Illustr.* Haarlem. 1851, 4to.

——— Munten van Friesland, Groningen en Drenthe (der Heeren van Koevorden). *Illustr.* Haarlem 1855, 4to

China, last year in: by a Field Officer. 1843, 8vo.

Chinese Language. Dissertation on the characters and sounds. Serampore. 1809.

**Chinniah Sooree (P.)** Neeti-chandrica or Moral Stories. Vol. I. Madras, 1853, 8vo.

**Chinoye (Hornusjee Framjee.)** Commercial Calculator. Bombay, 1864, 8vo.

**Chintamani (C. Y.)** Indian Social Reform. Madras. 1901, 8vo.

**Chirol (V.)** The Far Eastern Question. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.

——— The Middle Eastern Question, or some Political Problems of Indian Defence. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.

**Chisholm (G. G.)** Handbook of Commercial Geography. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.

**Chisholm (H. W.)** Balances. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

——— Science of Weighing and Measuring. See NATURE SERIES.

Chit-chat papers: by the Silent Member of the Club. Madras, 1893, 8vo.

**Chitty (E.)** Index to reported cases and to the statutes on, or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of Equity and Bankruptcy. 4 vols., 3rd ed. 1853, 8vo.

**Chitty (J.)** Treatise on Criminal Law. 4 vols., 1826, 8vo.

**Choisy (A.)** Histoire de l'Architecture. *Illustr.* 2 vols. Paris, 1899, 8vo.

**Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.)** Fishing. See BADMINTON LIBRARY.

- Chorley** (H. F.) *National Music of the World*. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.
- Christlieb** (T.) *Modern Doubt and Christian Belief*. Translation. 4th ed. *Edinburgh*, 1879, 8vo.
- Christmas** (H.) *The Hand of God in India*. 1858, 8vo.
- Christophers** (S. R.) *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. CALCUTTA.
- Christy** (C.) *Mosquitos and Malaria*. With an Account of the Natural History of some Mosquitos. *Illust. Bombay*. 1900, 8vo.
- Christy** (R.) *Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages*. *New York*. 1903, 8vo.
- Christy** (T.) *Commercial Plants*, Nos. 1 to 8. 1878, 8vo.
- Chrysostom** (J.) *Archbishop of Constantinople*. Opera omnia. 13 vols., *Paris*, 1718–38, 4to.
- Chun** (C.) *Ctenophoren*. *See* FAUNA UND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.
- Church** (A. H.) *English Earthenware*.  
*See* SERIALS. LONDON, S. Kensington Museum.
- *Food-grains of India*. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
- *Memorandum on Preservation of Grain*.  
*See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.
- *Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, with Catalogue of the Townshend Collection of Gems in the South Kensington Museum*. *Illust.* 1882 and 1905, 8vo.
- Church** (A. J.) *Early Britain*. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Church** (A. J.) and A. Gilman. *Carthage*. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Cicero** (M. T.) *Ad Atticum*. Ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. 1849 8vo.  
*Ad Marcum Brutum Orator*. Recensuit F. Goeller, *Leipzig*, 1838, 8vo.  
*Brutus* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1868, 8vo.  
*Collection of English Exercises*; translated from the writings of Cicero by W. Ellis. 20th ed., 1850, 8vo.  
*De Amicitia*. By M. Seyffert. *Brandenburg*, 1844, 8vo.  
*Delectus Commentariorum*. Ex ed. J. Oliveti. 3 vols., 1819, 8vo.  
*De Legibus libri tres*. By J. A. Goerenz. 3 Vols. 1809–13, 8vo.  
*De Naturâ Deorum libri tres*. Recensuit H. Alanus. 1836, 8vo.  
*De Naturâ Deorum libri tres*. Recensuit L. F. Heindorfius. *Leipzig*, 1815, 8vo.  
*De Officiis*. Ex recensione J. Mich et J. F. Hensingerorum. *Oxford*, 1816, 12mo.  
*De Republicâ*. By A. Maius. *Rome*. 1823, 8vo.  
*Dialogue sur l' Amitié* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.  
*Dialogue sur la Vieillesse* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.  
*Discours contre Verres sur Les Supplices* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1877, 8vo.  
*Discours pour la Loi Manilia*. [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1871, 8vo.  
*Discours pour Ligarius* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.  
*Discours pour Marcellus* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.  
*Epistolæ*. Ex editionibus Oliveti et Ernesti. 3 vols., 1821, 12mo.  
*La République*. Translation by M. Villemain. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1823, 8vo.  
*Lettres à Atticus*. By M. L. Mongault. 6 vols., *Paris*. 1714, 12 mo.  
*The Offices, Cato, and Lælius*. Translation. *See* Lubbock.



**Cicero (M. T.)—cont.**

*Opera.* Ex recensione J. Ernesti. Vols II—VIII, *Halle*, 1773–77, 8vo.

*Oratio pro A. Cluentio Habito.* Recensuit J. Classon. *Bonn*, 1831, 8vo.

*Oratio pro T. Annio Milone: cum commentario G. Garatonii.* By J.C.

Orellius. *Leipsig*, 1826, 8vo.

*Orationes Selectæ.* Ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, with English commentary by J. Anthon. 1837, 8vo.

*Do.* Recensuit J. Carey. 1825, 8vo.

*Orationum in Clodium et Curionem fragmenta.* By A. Maius. *Milan*, 1814, 8vo.

*Plaidoyer pour Archias* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1873, 8vo

*Plaidoyer pour Murena* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1818, 8vo

*Select Orationes.* By C. Anthon. 1861, 8vo.

*Selectæ Orationes.* Recensuit J. Carey. 1836, 8vo.

*Song de Scipion* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.

*Traité des Devoirs* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1870, 8vo.

*Tusculanarum Disputationum libri quinque.* By R. Kühner. *Jena*, 1829, 8vo.

*Cinchona.* Descriptions of Species growing in India and Ceylon. 1861, 8vo.

**Claparède (F.) and J. Lachmann.** *Études sur les Infusories et les Rhizopodes.* *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1858–59, 4to.]

**Clarendon,** *Eare of.* See *HYDRA.*

**Clark (A.)** Sport in the Low Country of Ceylon. *Illustr.* *Columbo*, 1901, 8vo.

**Clark (Hamlet.)** Catalogue, of Haliicidæ. Physapodes and Edipodes. See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

**Clark (Hugh.)** Introduction to Heraldry. *Illustr.* 18th ed., 1892, 8vo.

**Clark (J. M.)** Functions of a Great University. *Toronto*, 1895, 8vo. See SERIALS, Toronto.

**Clark (J. W.)** The Care of Books: essay on the development of libraries and their fitting from the earliest times to the end of the Eighteenth century. *Illustr.* *Cambridge*, 1901, 8vo.

**Clark (M.)** Geometry. Persian translation (Shams-ul-Handasa) by Muhammad Fakhraddin Shams-ul-Omra. *Hyderabad*, 1251. A.H., 4 to.

**Clark (S.)** Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.

**Clarke (A. L.)** Manual of Practical Indexing. 1905 8vo.

**Clarke (C. B.)** Commelynacææ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1874, fol.

—— *Compositæ Indiææ descriptæ et secus Genera Benthamii ordinatæ.* *Calcutta*, 1876, 8vo.

**Clarke (Mrs. Cowden.)** Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. See SHAKESPEARE.

**Clarke (R. T.)** Improvement of Cotton by Purity of Seed. Reprint. 1866.

**Claudianus (C.)** *Opera.* Recensuit N. Heinsius Dan Fil. *Amsterdam*, 1665, 8vo.

**Claus (O.)** Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Translation by A. Sedgwick. *Illustr.* 2 vols, 1884–85, 8vo.

**Clausius (R.)** Mechanical Theory of Heat. Translation. 1879, 8vo.

- Cleaver** (.) *De Rhythmo Græcorum Liber singularis.* 1775, 8vo.
- Cleghorn** (H.) *Directions for collecting and preserving Botanical Specimens.* Madras. 8vo.
- *Forests and Gardens of South India.* *Illustr.* 1861, 8vo.
- *Memorandum on the Pauchontee or Indian Gutta Tree,* Madras, 1858, 4to.
- *Report on the Forests of the Punjab and Western Himalaya.* See SERIALS, North-Work Provinces.
- *Sand-binding Plants of the Madras Beach.* *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Clerk Maxwell.** See MAXWELL.
- Clibborn** (J.) *Irrigation Work in India.* *Illustr.* [*Roorkee Treatise.*] Roorkee. 1901, 8vo.
- Clifford** (H.) *Further India: the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China.* *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- *In Court and Kampong. Tales and sketches of Native Life in the Malay peninsula.* 1896, 8vo.
- *Studies in Brown Humanity: being scrawls and smudges in sepia, white and yellow* 1898, 8vo.
- Clifford** (H. C.) *Lord Clifford.* Letters to the Editors of the Morning Chronicle and Tablet Newspapers on East India Affairs. 1841, 8vo.
- Clifford** (W. K.) *Common Sense of the Exact Sciences.* See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- *Mathematical Papers.* Edited by R. Tucker. 1882, 8vo.
- *Seeing and Thinking.* See NATURE SERIES.
- Clift** (.) *Geography.* Hindustani translation. Madras. 1851, 8vo.
- Clinton** (H. F.) *Fasti Hellenici: Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece.* 3 vols., Oxford, 1834–51, 4to.
- *Do. from the LVth to the cxxivth Olympiad.* 2nd ed., Oxford, 1827, 4to.
- *Do. from the cxxivth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus.* Oxford, 1830, 4to.
- *Fasti Romani: Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople.* 2 vols. Oxford. 1845–50, 4to.
- Clive, Lord.** *Letter to the Proprietors of the East India Stock on his Jaghire.* 1773, 8vo.
- *Opinions on the subject of Lord Clive's Jaghire: with his Lordship's letter to the Proprietors of the East India Stock and answer of an eminent Counsellor to his Lordship's letter.* 1773, 8vo.
- Clodd** (E.) *Animism the Seed of Religion.* See RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.
- Clunes** (J.) *Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary, and feudatory.* 1733 8vo.
- Clüver** (P.) *Germaniæ antiquæ libri tres.* Leyden, 1316, fol.
- *Italia antiqua.* 1624, fol.
- *Sicilia antiqua.* 1619, fol.
- Coaker** (W. H.) *Mountain Railways with reference to the proposed Line to the Nilgiris.* *Illustr.* Madras. 1883, 8vo.

- Coal and Metal miner's Pocket-book. *Illustr.* *Scranton*, 1883, 8vo.
- Cobbett** (W.) Advice to Young Men 1887, 8vo.
- Cobbold** (T. S.) Entozoa. Introduction to Helminthology. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.
- Internal Parasites of Domesticated Animals. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- Cobden** (R.) Russia, Turkey and England. [*Cobden Club*] 1876, 8vo.
- Cobden Club.** List of members. 1877, 8vo.
- Cobham**, Viscount, and Sir H. Trueman Wood. Report of the Committee on Leather for Book-binding, 1905.  
*See SERIALS*, London. Society of Arts.
- Cochrane** (H. P.) Among the Burmans; a record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Cochrane** (R.) English Essayists: selections from Lord Bacon to John Ruskin. *Illustr.* *Edinburgh*, 1883, 8vo.
- Treasury of British Eloquence. *Edinburgh*, 1885, 8vo.
- Cockerell** (D.) Book-binding and the Care of Books.  
*See ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES*.
- Codrington** (O.) Coins of Andrabhritya Kings of Southern India. Reprint. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Coins of the Bahmani Dynasty. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1898, 8vo.
- Manual of Musalman Numismatics [*Asiatic Society Monograph*]. 1904, 8vo
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins. *Illustr.* *Hertford*. 1889, 8vo.
- Coins, foreign silver and gold. *Illustr.*
- Colchester** (*Lord*). *See ABBOT*.
- Cole** (G. A. J.) Aids to practical Geology. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Cole** (H. H.) Condition of the Amaravati Trope. *See SERIALS*, Madras.
- Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir.  
*See SERIALS*, Calcutta.
- Preservation of National Monuments, Punjab.  
*See SERIALS*, Calcutta.
- Reports of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India.  
*See SERIALS*, Calcutta.
- Colebrook** (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1872, 8vo.
- Remarks on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1804, 8vo
- Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translation. *Madras*. 1822, 4to.
- Colebrooke** (Sir T. F.) Life of the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vols. 1884, 8vo.
- Coleman** (C.) Mythology of the Hindus. *Illustr.* 1832, 4to.
- Colenso** (J. W.) Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, Part VI, 1871, 8vo
- Coleridge** (H. J.) Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. 1881, 8vo.
- Coleridge** (H. N.) Six Months in the West Indies. 4th ed., 1841, 8vo.
- Coley** (J.) Journal of the Sutlej Campaign, 1845-46. 1856, 8vo.
- Collet** (S. D.) Brahma Marriages: past history and present position. 1871, 8vo.

- Collett** (O.) Pearl Oysters and Pearl Fisheries. Reprint. *Colombo*, 1900, 8vo.
- Collier** (Hon. T.) Manual of Oil-painting 1897, 8vo.
- Collier** (W. F.) History of the British Empire. 1895, 8vo.
- Collings** (T. C.) Cricket. *Illustr.* [*Sport Library.*] 8vo.
- Collingwood** (C.) Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. *Illustr.* 1868, 8vo.
- Collingwood** (W. G.) Life of John Ruskin. 1900, 8vo.
- Limestone Alps of Savoy: a study in physical geology. With introduction by J. Ruskin. *Illustr.* *Orpington*. 1884, 8vo.
- Collins** (J.) Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce: with memorandum by D. Brandis. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.
- Collins** (R.) Krishna and Solar Myths. Reprint. 1887, 8vo.
- Collins** (W. H.) Perspective explained and adopted. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.
- Collins** (W. L.) Butler [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*] 1881, 8vo.
- Colnett** (J.) Voyage to the South Atlantic, and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean. 1798, 4 to.
- Colston** (E. J.) Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather. *See* SERIALS, Burma.
- Colville** (J.) Fourth, fifth, and sixth standard Reading Books. 3 vols. 1873, 8vo.
- Colvin** (*Sir* A.) John Russel Colvin. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Combe** (G.) Education: its principles and practice. Collated and edited by W. Jolly 1879, 8vo.
- System of Phrenology. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 2 vols., 1843, 8vo.

### Common Prayer:

- . Atonement and Sacrament of the Lord's Supper with reference to certain popular objections. 1831.
- Book on Common Prayer: in eight languages. S. Bagster 1821.
- Do. do. in Malayalam. *Cottayam*, 1838, and 1849.
- Catechism on the Prayer Book; in Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.
- Companion to the Holy Communion: in Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.
- Confirmation Catechism in Malayalam. *Tellicherry*, 1853.
- Do. Class-book. R. Benjamin. *Cincinnati*, 1885.
- Essay on the proper Lessons appointed by the Liturgy of the Church of England. 2 vols. *Derby*, 1838.
- Exposition of the Collects and Gospel Lessons. 2 vols. *Palamcottah*, 1854.
- Exposition of the Creed. J. Pearson, 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1816.
- Do. do. Abridged by C. Burney. 2nd ed, 1812.
- Do. do. in Tamil by H. Bower. *Palamcottah*, Edns 1851 and 1852.
- Lectures on the Catechism. W. Gilpin. 2 vols. 1779.
- Do. do. T. Secker. 9th ed; 1804, and 16th ed, 1826.
- Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ partes præcipuæ in Linguam Arabicam traductæ By E. Pocock, 1826.
- Lord's Prayer. R. Anderson, 1840.
- Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. C. Wheatly, 1825.
- Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer. A. Sparrow. *Oxford*, 1840.

- Compton (H.)** Indian Life in Town and Country. *Illustr.* 8vo.  
 ——— Particular Account of the European Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784-1803. 1892, 8vo.
- Conder (C. R.)** Hoth and Moab. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Conder (J.)** Modern Traveller 1830-34, 12mo. Vols. 18-19, Spain and Portugal, Vols. 31-33, Italy.
- Constable (.)** Hand Atlas of India prepared under the direction of J. B. Bartholomew. 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Hand Gazetteer of India. 1898, 8vo.
- Contanseau (L.)** Practical Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 1891, 8vo.
- Conte.** *See* **LES CONTE.**
- Contemporary Science Series.**  
 Chamberlain (A. F.) The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man.  
 Davison (C.) Study of recent Earthquakes.  
 Deniker (J.) Races of Man.  
 Donaldson (H. H.) Growth of Brain. Study of the Nervous System in relation to Education.  
 Duprat (G. L.) Morals. Psycho-sociological Bases of Ethics.  
 Ellis (H.) The Criminal.  
 ——— Man and Woman: Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters.  
 Geddes (P.) and J. A. Thomson. Evolution of Sex.  
 Gillespie (A. L.) Natural History of Digestion.  
 Gomme (G. L.) The Village Community: with special reference to the Origin and Form of its Survivals in Britain.  
 Guyau (J. M.) Education and Heredity: Study of Sociology.  
 Haddon (A. C.) Evolution in Art as illustrated by the Life Histories of Designs.  
 Hartland (E. S.) Science of Fairy Tales.  
 Hobson (J. A.) Evolution of Modern Capitalism.  
 Houssay (F.) Industries of Animals.  
 Hughes (R. E.) The making of Citizens: a Study in Comparative Education.  
 Hull (E.) Volcanoes, past and present.  
 Jastrow (M.) Study of Religion.  
 Letourneau (C.) Evolution of Marriage and the Family.  
 ——— Property; its Origin and Development.  
 Lombroso (C.) The Man of Genins.  
 Manacéine (M. de.) Sleep.  
 Mantegazza (P.) Physiognomy and Expression.  
 Mason (O. T.) Origins of Invention: Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples.  
 Mercier (C.) Sanity and Insanity.  
 Moll (A.) Hypnotism.  
 Morgan (C. L.) Introduction to Comparative Psychology.  
 Parish (E.) Hallucinations and Illusions: Study of the Fallacies of Perception.  
 Podmore (F.) Apparitions and Thought Transference.  
 Reclus (E.) Primitive Folk.  
 Ribot (T.) Psychology of the Emotions.  
 Scharff (R. F.) History of the European Fauna.  
 Scripture (E. W.) New Psychology.  
 Sergi (G.) The Mediterranean Race: Study of the Origin of European peoples.

Contemporary Science Series —*cont.*

Starbuck (E. D.) Psychology of Religion.

Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and Disease.

Sykes (J. F. J.) Public Health Problems.

Talbot (E. S.) Degeneracy: its causes, signs and results.

Taylor (I.) Origin of the Aryans: Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilisation of Europe.

Tunzelmann (G. V. de.) Electricity in Modern Life.

Waldo (F.) Modern Meteorology.

Weismann (A.) Germ-plasm: a Theory of Heredity.

Woodhead (G. S.) Bacteria and their Products.

Woodward (C. M.) Manual Training in Education.

Zittel (K. A. von.) History of Geology and Palæontology.

**Conway** (M. D.) Demonology and Devil-lore. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.**Cook** (J.) Mysore Meteorological Memoirs, No. 1, 1901.*See* SERIALS, Mysore.**Cook** (Captain J.) Three Voyages round the World.*See* LUBBOCK.**Cook** (T. and Son.) India, Burma, Ceylon and South Africa. Information for Travellers and Residents. 1903, 8vo.**Cooke** (A. H.) Mollusca. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.**Cooke** (J. P.) The New Chemistry.*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.**Cooke** (M. C.) British Fungi. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1870-71, 8vo.

—— Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses.

*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.—— Introduction to fresh-water Algæ: with enumeration of British Species. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

—— Manual of Botanic Terms. 16mo.

—— Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum, *Illustr.* Vol. I, part I. 1879, 8vo.

—— Report on Diseased Leaves of Coffee and other Plants. 1876, fisp. 4vo.

—— Report on Gums, Resins, Oleo-resins and Resinous Products in the Indian Museum, or produced in India.

*See* SERIALS. LONDON, INDIAN MUSEUM.—— Report on Oil-seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. *See* SERIALS. LONDON, INDIAN MUSEUM.—— Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould. Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. *Illustr.* 1865, 8vo.**Cooke** (T.) Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. 1903-1905, 8vo.**Cooke-Taylor** (R. W.) Factory System and the Factory Acts.*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.**Cooley** ( ) Cyclopædia of practical Receipts. Supplement to the Pharmacopæia. E. V. Tuson. 5th ed., 1872, 8vo.**Coolidge** (C.) Manual of Drawing. 1902, 8vo.**Coomaraswamy** (A. K.) Notes on the occurrence of Corundum as a contact-mineral at Pont l'aul near Morlaix (Finistère). Reprint. 1901, 8vo.—— Occurrence of Radiolaria in Gondwana beds near Madras. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1902, 8vo.—— Teaching of Drawing in Ceylon. *Illustr.* Reprint 1906, 8vo.**Coombes** (J. W.) Notes on Hand-weaving. *Illustr.* Madras. 1905, 8vo.

- Cooper (F.)** Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi. 1858, 8vo.
- Cooper (T.)** Men of the Time. 9th ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Cooper (W. M.)** History of the Rod in all Countries (Flagellation and the Flagellants) *Illust* 8vo
- Coopland (R. M.)** A Lady's Escape from Gwalior, and Life in the Fort of Agra during the Mutinies of 1857. 1859, 8vo.
- Copleston (E.)** Prælectiones academicæ Oxoni habite Oxford. 1813, 8vo.
- Copleston (R. S.)** Buddhism, primitive and present, in Magadha and Ceylon. 1892, 8vo.
- 'Coquille' See DUPERREY.
- Corcoran (J.)** Account of the History of the Chinese Empire to the Treaty of Nanking: in Urdu. 2 vols., Calcutta, 1848-52, 4to.
- Cordiner (J.)** Description of Ceylon. *Illust.* 2 vols, 1807, 4to.
- Corneille (P.)** Œuvres. Paris, 1866, 8vo.
- Cornish (H.)** Under the Southern Cross. Madras, 1879, 8vo.
- Cornish (W. R.)** Observations on the Nature of the Food of the Inhabitants of Southern India, and on Prison Dietaries. Madras. 1864, 8vo
- Cornwallis (C.)** Marquis Cornwallis. Letter to the Rt Hon. Dundas on the best mode of new-modelling the Army in India. Elsep.
- Corrie (D.)** Bishop of Madras Memoir by his brothers. 1847, 8vo.
- Corse (J.)** Observations on the Manners, Habits and Natural History of the Elephant. 1799, 4to.
- Coste (.)** Voyage d'Exploration sur Le Littoral de la France et del'Italie. *Illust.* Paris. 1861, 4to.
- Costumes of all Nations. From the Munchener Bilderbogen. *Illust.* 1901, 4to.
- Cotelerius (J. B.)** S S. Patrum qui Temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt Opera vera et suppositicia. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1724, 4to.
- Cotes (E. C.)** Indian Museum Notes.  
See SERIALS, Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Notes on Economic Entomology.  
See SERIALS, Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Cotes (E. C.) and C. Swinhoe.** Catalogue of the Moths of India.  
See SERIALS, Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Cotta (B. Von.)** Rocks classified and described. Translation. 1878, 8vo.
- Cotterill (J. H.)** Applied Mechanics. Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. 2nd ed., 1890, 8vo.
- Cotton (Sir A.)** Public Works in India, and suggestions for their extension and improvement 1854, 8vo.
- Report on the Mahanuddy river. See SERIALS, Calcutta.
- Study of Living Languages. Madras. 1857, 8vo.
- Cotton (H. E. A.)** The Century in India, 1800-1900. Reprint from the "Englishman". Calcutta, 1901, 8vo.
- Cotton (Sir H. J. S.)** New India: or India in Transition. 1904, 8vo.
- Cotton (J.)** Review of the Shipping System of the East India Company. 1798, 4to.
- Cotton (J. J.)** General Avitabile. 1906, 8vo.

- Cotton (J. J.)** List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. 1905. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Cotton (J. S.)** Mountstuart Elphinstone. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Cotton (J. S.) and E. J. Payne.** Colonies and Dependencies. 1883, 8vo.
- Cotton (Mrs.)** Memoir of George Edward Lynch Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta. 1872, 8vo.
- Cotton (Sir S.)** Nine Years on the North-West Frontier of India, 1854-63. 1868, 8vo.
- Conard (C. L.)** Life of Christians during the first three Centuries of the Church. Translation. 1841, 8vo.
- Coubé (S.)** Au Pays des Castes. Voyage a la Côte de la Pêcherie. Paris. 1901, 8vo.
- Couch (J.)** History of the Fishes of the British Islands. *Illustr.* 4 vols., 1862-65, 8vo.
- Coulanges (F. de)** La Cité Antique: culte, droit, institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. Paris, 1900, 8vo.
- Coulter (J. M.)** Plant Relations: a first book of botany. *Illustr.* New York, 1900, 8vo.
- Plant Structures: a second book of botany, *Illustr.*, 1902, 8vo.
- Courthope (W. J.)** History of English Poetry, 4 vols, 1895-1903, 8vo.
- Life in Poetry: Law in Taste [*Oxford Lectures*], 1901, 8vo.
- Courtright Mrs. (N. A.)** How we teach the Pariah. 3rd ed. Madras. 1906, 8vo.
- Cousens (H.)** Bijapur: the old Capital of the Adil Shahi Kings. Guide. Poona. 1889, 8vo.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. *See* SERIALS Calcutta. Archaeological Survey.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Nizam's Territories. *See* SERIALS, Calcutta. Archaeological Survey.
- Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. *See* SERIALS, Bombay. Archaeological Survey.
- Cousin (M. V.)** Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good: with appendix on French Art. Translation. Edinburgh, 1854, 8vo.
- Cowell (E. B.)** The Jataka, or Stories of Buddha's former Births, Translation. 5 vols. Cambridge. 1895-1905, 8vo.
- Short Introduction to the ordinary Prakrit of the Sanskrit Dramas. 1875, 8vo.
- Cowell (G.)** Life and Letters of Edward Byles Cowell. 1904, 8vo.
- Cowell (H.)** History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. [*Tagore Law Lectures.*] 4th ed. Calcutta. 1899, 8vo.
- Cowper (W.)** The Task. Books III and IV. Madras, 1866, 8vo.
- Works. Edited by R. Southey. 15 vols., 1836-37, 8vo.
- Cox (A. F.)** Manual of the North Arcot District. *See* SERIALS, Madras.
- Cox (Sir G. W.)** Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folklore. 1881, 8vo.
- Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. 1878, 8vo.
- Cox (H.)** British Industries under Free Trade. Essays by experts. 1904, 8vo.
- Land Nationalization. *See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.



**Cox (H.) and G. Lascelles.** Coursing and Falconry.

*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.

**Cox (S. H.)** Prospecting for Minerals: practical handbook. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.

**Coxe (W.)** Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. Revised by J. Wade. 3 vols, 1847-48, 8vo.

**C.P.B.** *See* BROWN (C. P.)

**Crabb (G.)** English Synonyms explained. 1902, 8vo.

**Crabbe (G.)** Life and Works. *Illustr.* 8 vols., 1834, 8vo.

**Crace-Calvert (F.)** Dyeing and Calico Printing. *Illustr.* Posthumous. 3rd ed., 1878, 8vo.

**Craig (E. G.)** The Art of the Theatre. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.

**Craik (G. L.) and C. MacFarlane.** Pictorial History of England. *Illustr.* 8 vols., 1849, 4to.

**Cramer (P.)** Uitlandsche Kapellen in Asia, Africa, en America. Text and Plates. *Amsterdam*, 5 vols., 1779-91, 4to.

**Crane (W.)** The Bases of Design. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.

——— Line and Form. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.

**Craufurd (Q.)** Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc., of ancient and modern India. 2 vols. 1817, 8vo.

——— Sketches, chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindus. 2nd ed., 2 vols. 1792, 8vo.

**Crawford (D. G.)** Brief History of the Hugli District. *Calcutta*. 1903, 8vo.

**Crawford (F. M.)** Mr. Isaacs: a Tale of modern India. 1900, 8vo.

**Crawford (T. J.)** Mysteries of Christianity [*Baird Lectures*]. 1874, 8vo.

**Crawford (J.)** Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent Countries. 1856, 8vo.

——— History of the Indian Archipelago. *Illustr.* 3 vols. 1820, 8vo.

——— Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava, 1827. *Illustr.* With appendix on fossil remains by Professor Buckland and M. Clift. 1829, 4to.

——— Malay Grammar and Dictionary. 2 vols., 1852, 8vo.

**Crawley (E.)** The Mystic Rose: a study of primitive marriage. 1902, 8vo.

——— The Tree of Life: a study of religion. 1905, 8vo.

**Creak (E. W.)** Magnetical Results. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Creasy (Sir E. S.)** Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. 40th ed., 1894, 8vo.

——— History of the Ottoman Turks. 1878, 8vo.

——— Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. 1872, 8vo.

——— Rise and Progress of the British Constitution. 15th ed., 1886, 8vo.

**Creighston (M.)** Cardinal Wolsey.

*See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

**Cresswell (D.)** Elementary Treatise on Maxima and Minima. *Or bridge*. 1817, 8vo.

**Cresy (E.)** Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. 1856, 8vo.

**Crick (G. C.)** List of Types and Figured Specimens of *Amphipoda*. *See* SERIALS, London. British Museum.

- Cricketers, The Empire's. *Illust.* 4to.
- Croker** (B. M.) The Cat's Paw. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1902, 8vo.
- Crole** (C. S.) Manual of the Chingleput District.  
*See SERIALS, MADRAS.*
- Crole** (D.) Tea : a Text-book of Tea planting and Manufacture.  
*Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Croll** (J.) Climate and Time. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
- Crooke** (W.) The North-Western Provinces of India : their history, ethnology and administration. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1896, 8vo.
- Things Indian : being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. 1906, 8vo.
- Tribes and Castes of North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
*Illust.* 4 vols., Calcutta, 1896, 8vo.
- Crookes** (W.) Diamonds [*Royal Institution Lecture*]. 1897, 8vo.
- Cropley** (J. P.) Heal's Tables of Exchange. Madras, 1825, fscap.
- Cross** (C. F.) and E. J. **Bevan**. Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.  
*See EXHIBITION.* London, Colonial and Indian.
- Text Book of Paper-making. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
- Cross** (J. W.) George Eliot's Life, as related in her letters and journals. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Cross** (R.) Report on Mission to South America, to collect Plants of Bark Trees. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
- Report on the Pitayo Chinchona, and on proceedings while employed in collecting chinchona seeds. 1865, 8vo.
- Crosthwaite** (H. S.) Monograph on Stone-carving in the United Provinces. *See SERIALS.* N. W. Provinces.
- Crotch** (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. Cambridge, 1863, 8vo.
- Synopsis Coleopterorum Europæ et Confinium. 1871, 8vo.
- Crusades, Chronicles. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library.*] 1848, 8vo.
- Cultru** (P.) Dupleix : ses plans politiques ; sa disgrace. Paris, 1901, 8vo.
- Cumara Guru Para Tambiran**. Needinerivilakam. H. Stokes. Madras, 1830, 8vo.
- Cumberlege** (N. R.) Some Account of the Bunjarrah Class. Bombay, 1882, 8vo.
- Cumming** (C. F. G.) Two Happy Years in Ceylon. *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- Cumming** (L.) Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. 3rd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (A.) Ancient Geography of India : Buddhist Period. 1871, 8vo.
- Archaeological Survey of India Reports. *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- The Bhilsa Topes : or Buddhist Monuments in Central India. *Illust.* 1854, 8vo.
- Book of Indian Eras : with tables for calculating Indian Dates. Calcutta, 1883, 8vo.
- Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East. Greeks and Indo-Scythians. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times down to the seventh century A. D. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.

- Cunningham** (A.) Coins of Mediæval India from the seventh century down to the Muhammadan conquests. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Coins of the Indo-Scythians, Sakas and Kushans. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.
- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Asoka inscriptions. *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.
- Ladák, physical, statistical and historical: with notices of the surrounding countries. *Illustr.* 1854, 8vo.
- Mahâbodhi, or the great Buddhist Temple under the bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. *Illustr.* 1892, 4to.
- Stâpa of Bharhut. *Illustr.* 1879, 4to.
- Cunningham** (D. D.) Causes of Fluctuations in Turgescence in the Motor Organs of Leaves.  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta, Botanical Gardens.
- New and Parasitic Species of Choanephora.  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta, Botanical Gardens.
- Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals frequenting Indian streets and gardens. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (D. D.) and D. Prain. Note on Indian Wheat-rust.  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta, Botanical Survey.
- Cunningham** (D. J.) Contribution to the Surface Anatomy of the Cerebral Hemispheres: with chapter on cranio-cerebral topography by V. Horsley. *Illustr.* Dublin, 1892, 4to.
- Marsupialia: Anatomy of Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. Comparative anatomy of the intrinsic Muscles and Nerves of the Mammalian Pes. *See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- Cunningham** (Sir H.) and H. H. Shephard. Indian Contract Act No. IX of 1872. 8th ed., Madras, 1897, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (Sir H. S.) British India and its Rulers. 1881, 8vo.
- Chronicles of Dystypore: a tale of modern Anglo-Indian Society. 1877, 8vo.
- Earl Canning. *See RULERS OF INDIA.*
- Indian Evidence Act, No. I of 1872, as amended or modified. 10th ed. Madras, 1899, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (J. D.) History of the Sikhs from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej. 1849, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (J. T.) Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (R. O.) Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Nassau' 1866-69. *Illustr.* 1871, 8vo.
- Cunningham** (W.) Modern Civilization in some of its Economic Aspects. *See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.*
- Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement. 1904, 8vo.
- Use and Abuse of Money. *See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.*
- Cural** of Tiruvalluvar: with the commentary of Parimelalaragar amplified by Ramanuja Cavarayar, and English translation by H. Drew. 2 vols., Madras. 1840-52, 8vo.
- Curle** (J. H.) Gold Mines of the World. *Illustr.* 1899; 1902, 8vo.
- Curtis.** Botanical Magazine. *See SERIALS.* London.

- Curtis (J.)** Farm Insects. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
- Curtis (W. E.)** Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Modern India. 1905, 8vo.
- Curtius Rufus (Q.)** De Gestis Alexandri Magni [*Chamber's Educational Course*]. *Edinburgh*, 1852, 8vo.
- Histoire d'Alexandre le Grand. Books III-VI. [*Auteurs Latins.*] *Paris*. 1866, 8vo.
- Curwen (J. S.)** Music at the Queen's Accession. Lecture. 1897, 8vo.
- Curzon (G. N.)** Lord Curzon. Notable Speeches. Edited by C. S. Raghunatha Rao. *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.
- The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. *Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Problems of the Far East: Japan, Korea, China. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Speeches, 1898-1901. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- Cussans (J. E.)** Handbook of Heraldry. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Cust (R. N.)** John Lord Lawrence. Reprint. *Hertford*. 1897, 8vo.
- Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1840-1903. 7th series. 1904, 8vo.
- Memoirs of Past Years of a Septuagenarian. 1899, 8vo.
- Sir C. U. Aitchison. Reprint. *Hertford*. 1897, 8vo.
- Sir Herbert Edwardes. Reprint. *Hertford*. 1897, 8vo.
- Twenty-five Years after India. Reprint. *Hertford*. 1897, 8vo.
- Cuvier (F.) and G. Saint Hilaire.** Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. *Illust.* 3 vols, *Paris*, 1824, fol.
- Cuvier (G.)** Animal Kingdom according to its Organisation. *Illust.* Translation, 4 vols. 1837, 8vo.
- Animal Kingdom arranged according to its Organisation: with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. *Illust.* 1851, 8vo.
- Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its Organisation: with additional descriptions by E. Griffith and others. *Illust.* 15 vols, 1827-32, 8vo, and Index.
- Animal Kingdom: the class Pisces, with additions by E. Griffith and Lt.-Col. C. H. Smith. *Illust.* 1834, 8vo.
- Annelida, Crustacea and Arachnida: with additions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. *Illust.* 1833, 8vo.
- Mollusca and Radiata: with additions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. *Illust.* 1834, 8vo.
- Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation. Text (10 vols.) and Atlas (10 vols), *Paris*, 8vo.
- Synopsis of Mammalia. Edited by E. Griffith, 8vo.
- Cuvier (G.) and A. Valenciennes.** Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. *Illust.* 22 vols., *Paris*, 1828-49, 8vo.
- Cyclopædia. See *ENCYCLOPÆDIA*.

## D

- Da Cunha (J. G.)** Contributions to the Study of Indo-Portuguese Numismatics. *Illust.* *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.
- Memoir on the History of the Tooth-relic of Ceylon. 1875, 8vo.

- Da Harold.** *See* GEMMINGER and —.
- Dacier.** Rapport historique sur les Progrès de l'Histoire et de la Littérature ancienne depuis 1789. *Paris.* 1810, 4to.
- Daffnfr (F.)** Das Wachstum des Menschen : anthropologische studie. *Leipzig.* 1897, 8vo.
- D'Albertis.** *See* ALBERTIS.
- Dalbiac (P. H.)** Dictionary of Quotations (English). 1896, 1899, 8vo.
- D'Alboquerque.** *See* ALBOQUERQUE.
- D'Arpentigny (C. S.)** Science of the Hand. *Illust.* Translation. 1895, 8vo.
- Dale (Mrs. J. B.)** Indian Palmistry. *Illust.* 1895, 8vo.
- Dall (W. H.)** Instructions for collecting Mollusks, and other useful Hints for the Conchologist. *See* SERIALS. Washington.
- Dallas (Sir G.)** Letter to Sir W. Pulteney on the subject of the Trade between India and Europe. 1802, 4to.
- Dallas (W. S.)** Natural History of the Cingalese Pearl Oyster, and on the Production of Pearls. From papers by Dr. Kelaart and K. Mobius. Reprint. 1858, 8vo.
- Dallas (W. L.)** Cyclone Memoirs, 1848-89. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Memoirs on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Dallas (W. S.)** List of Hemiptera.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.
- Dalrymple (Sir J.)** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the Seabattle off La Hogue. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1771-88, 4to.
- Dalton (C.)** Memoir of Captain Dalton, Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-53. 1886, 8vo.
- Dalton (E. T.)** Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Illust.* Calcutta, 1872, 4to.
- D'Alviella.** *See* ALVIELLA.
- Dalyell (R. A.)** Memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Dalzel (A.) and G. Dunbar.** Collectanea Græca majora. 3 vols., 1825-30, 8vo.
- Damberger (C. F.)** Travels in the interior of Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781-97, *Illust.* Translation. 1801, 8vo.
- Dames (M. L.)** Some Coins of the Moghul Emperors. *Illust.* [*Ex Numismatic Chronicle.*] 8vo.
- Damm (C. T.)** Novum Lexicon Græcum etymologicum et reale. 1765, 4to.
- Dampier (G. R.)** Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. *See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Dana (E. S.)** Minerals, and how to study them. *Illust.* 1895, 8vo.
- Dana (J. D.)** Corals and Coral Islands. *Illust.* 3rd ed., New York, 1890, 8vo.
- Crustacea. U. S. Exploring Expeditions. Text, Parts I and II, 4to, and Atlas, fol., Philadelphia, 1852-53,

- Dana** (J. D.) *Manual of Geology: with special reference to American Geological History.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *New York*, 1875, 8vo.
- *Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology.* 4th ed., 1882, 8vo.
- *System of Mineralogy.* *Illustr.* 4th ed., Vol. 1. 1855; 5th ed., 1872, 8vo.
- *Zoophytes. U. S. Exploring Expedition.* Text, 4to, and Atlas fol. *Philadelphia*, 1848.
- Danforth** (J.) *Science and Art of Surgery*, compiled from Erichsen and Druitt. In Tamil. Edited by S. F. Green. *Jaffna*, 1867, 8vo.
- Daniel** (S. G.) *Life of the Rev. Samuel Paul.* *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Daniel** (W.) *Journal or Account of his late Expedition or Undertaking to go from London to Surat in India.* 1702, 8vo.
- Daniell** (A.) *Text-book of the Principles of Physics.* 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Daniell** (C.) *The Gold Treasure of India. Enquiry into its amount, the causes of its accumulation, and proper means of using it as money.* 1884, 8vo.
- Danish Missionaries.** *Account of the Religion and Government, Learning and Economy, etc., of the Malabarians.* 1717, 8vo.
- *Account of the Success of the Danish Missionaries sent to the East Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar.* 1714, 8vo.
- Dante Alighieri.** *Divine Comedy.* Translation by H. W. Longfellow. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Danvers** (F. C.) *Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East.* *See* SERIALS. London, India Office.
- *Report on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo do Torre do Tombo and the Public Libraries at Lisbon and Evora.*
- See* SERIALS. London, India Office.
- *The Portuguese in India: a History of the Rise and Decline of their Eastern Empire.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1894, 8vo.
- D'Archiac.** *See* ARCHIAO.
- Darrah** (H. Z.) *Cotton in Assam.* *See* SERIALS. Assam.
- *Eri Silk of Assam.* *See* SERIALS. Assam.
- *Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir.* *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Darwin** (C.) *Charles Darwin. Memorial Notices.*
- See* NATURE SERIES.
- *Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- *Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- *Effects of Cross and Self-fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom.* 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.
- *Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals.* *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- *Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms.* *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- *Insectivorous Plants.* *Illustr.* 1875, 8vo.

- Darwin (C.)** Journal of Researches. Voyage of the 'Beagle'. 1884; 1890, 8vo.
- Do. *See* LURBOCK.
- Monograph on the Cirripedia. [Ray Society.] 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.
- Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 6th ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Power of Movement in Plants. *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- Structure and Distribution of Coral-reefs. *Illustr.* With appendix by T. G. Bonney. 3rd ed., 1889, 8vo.
- Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects. *Illustr.* 1862, 8vo.
- Darwin (F.)** Elements of Botany. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Elements of Botany. *See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols., 1887, 8vo.
- More Letters. 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Darwin (F.) and E. H. Acton.** Practical Physiology of Plants. *See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- D'Aubigné.** *See* Aubigné.
- David (Abbé A.) and M. E. Oustalet.** Oiseaux de la Chine. Text and Atlas. 2 vols. Paris, 1877, 8vo.
- Davids (Caroline A. F. R.)** Dhamma-Sangani: a Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the fourth century B.C. Translation. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 1900, 8vo.
- Davids (T. W. Rhys.)** Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon. *See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.
- Buddhism. [Non-Christian Religions Systems.] 1894, 8vo.
- Buddhist India. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Dialogues of the Buddha. [Sacred Books of the Buddha.] 1899, 8vo.
- Oriental Studies in England and Abroad. Reprint, 8vo.
- Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the History of Indian Buddhism. [Hibbert Lectures.] 1891, 8vo.
- Davidson (E.)** Railways of India. 1868, 8vo.
- Davidson (T.)** Brachipoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Davie (O.)** Methods in the Art of Taxidermy. *Illustr.* Philadelphia, 8vo.
- Daviés (D. C.)** Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Treatise on Earthy and other Minerals and Mining. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Davis (O. T.)** Manufacture of Leather. *Illustr.* 2nd ed. Philadelphia, 1897, 8vo.
- Davis (J. and W.)** Bird Stuffing and Mounting. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Davis (J. B.)** Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Races of Man. Haarlem. 1865, 4to.
- Thesaurus Craniorum: catalogue of the skulls of various races of men. *Illustr.* 1867, and supplement, 1875, 8vo.
- Davis (J. F.)** Sketches of China. 2 vols., 1841, 12mo.

- Davis** (J. F.) *The Chinese. Illust.* 2 vols., 1836, 8vo.
- Davis** (N.) and **B. Davidson.** *Arabic Reading Lessons*, 8vo.
- Davidson** (C.) *Study of recent Earthquakes.* 1905.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Davison** (J.) *Inquiry into the Origin and Intent of Primitive Sacrifice and the Scripture Evidence respecting it.* 1825, 8vo.
- *Remains and occasional publications. Oxford.* 1841, 8vo.
- Davy** (J.) *Account of the Interior of Ceylon and its Inhabitants. Illust.* 1821, 4to.
- Dawes** (S. R.) *Civil Procedure of the East India Company's Courts in the Presidency of Fort St. George in Suits and Appeals. Madras,* 1856, 8vo.
- Dawkins** (W. B.) *Cave-hunting. Evidence respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
- *Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
- Dawson** (G. A. R.) *Nilgiri Sporting Reminiscences by an old Shikarri. Illust. Madras.* 1880, 8vo.
- Dawson** (*Sir* J. W.) *Geological History of Plants.*  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- *Fossil Men, and their Modern Representatives. Illust.* 3rd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- *Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science.* 5th ed. 1888, 8vo.
- *Story of the Earth and Man. Illust.* 10th ed., 1890, 8vo.
- Day** (C. R.) *Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. Illust.* 1891, 4to.
- Day** (F.) *Fishes. See* FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.
- *Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. Illust.* 2 vols., 1880–84, 8vo.
- *Fishes of India. Illust.* 2 vols., 1876, and supplement, 1888, 4to.
- *Fishes of Malabar. Illust.* 1865, 4to.
- *Land of the Perumaals: Cochin past and present. Madras,* 1863, 8vo.
- *Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Calcutta,* 1873, 8vo.
- *Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Calcutta.* 1873, 8vo.  
*See* ALSO EXHIBITION. London, International Fisheries.
- Deane** (J. B.) *Worship of the Serpent. Illust.* 1833, 8vo.
- De Bary.** *See* BARY.
- De Baye.** *See* BAYE.
- De Beausobre.** *See* BEAUSOBRE.
- De Blainville.** *See* BLAINVILLE.
- De Boer.** *See* BOER.
- De Candolle.** *See* CANDOLLE.
- De Caux** (J. W.) *Herring and Herring Fishery.* 1881, 8vo.  
*See* ALSO EXHIBITION. Fisheries, London.
- De Charpentier.** *See* CHARPENTIER.
- De Coulanges.** *See* COULANGES.
- De Férussac.** *See* FÉRUSSAC.



**De Foe (D.)** *Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* 1895, 8vo.  
*See* LUBBOCK.

**De Freycinet.** *See* FREYCINET.

**De Gubernatis.** *See* GUBERNATIS.

**De Guyon.** *See* GUYON.

**De Haan.** *See* SIEBOLD.

**De La Beche.** *See* LABECHE.

**De La Fontaine.** *See* FONTAINE.

**De La Rive.** *See* RIVE.

**De Leon.** *See* LEON.

**De Lisle (H. de B.)** *Hints to Polo-players in India.* 2nd ed.,  
*Bombay*, 1901, 8vo.

**De Man.** *See* SEMPER.

**De Manaceine.** *See* MANACEINE.

**De Marigny.** *See* MARIGNY.

**De Markoff.** *See* MARKOFF.

**De Marseul.** *See* MARSEUL.

**De Monstrelet.** *See* MONSTRELET.

**De Montfaucon.** *See* MONTFAUCON.

**De Montfort.** *See* MONTFORT.

**De Mortillet.** *See* MORTILLET.

**De Niceville.** *See* MARSHALL and —.

**De Puydt.** *See* PUYDT.

**De Quatrefages.** *See* QUATREFAGES.

**De Quincey (T.)** *Collected Writings by David Masson.* 14 vols.,  
1896-97, 8vo.

——— *Confessions of an Opium-Eater.* 1862, 8vo.

**De Récy.** *See* RÉCY.

**De Roepstorff.** *See* ROEPSTORFF.

**De Sacy.** *See* SACY.

**De Sainte Croix.** *See* SAINTE CROIX.

**De Sallengre.** *See* SALLENGRE.

**De Saussure.** *See* SAUSSURE.

**De Schlagintweit.** *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT.

**De Solis.** *See* SOLIS.

**De Spanheim.** *See* SPANHEIM.

**De Tiesenhausen.** *See* TIESENHAUSEN.

**De Tillemont.** *See* TILLEMONT.

**De Tunzelmann.** *See* TUNZELMANN.

**De Varigny.** *See* VARIGNY.

**De Vattel.** *See* VATTEL.

**De Villalabos.** *See* VILLALABOS.

**De Voisins.** *See* VOISINS.

**De Warren.** *See* WARREN.

**De Wet (C. R.)** *Three Years War (1899-1902).* 1902, 8vo.

**De Zuniga.** *See* ZUNIGA.

**Decker (Col.)** *The Three Arms, or Divisional Tactics.* Translation.  
1848, 8vo.

**Deerr (N.)** *Sugar and the Sugar Cane: an elementary treatise on  
the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane  
sugar.* *Illustr.* *Manchester*, 1905, 8vo.

- Defendorf (A. R.)** Clinical Psychiatry : a text-book for students and physicians. From the German edition of Kraepelin's *Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie*. *Illust.* New York. 1902, 8vo.
- Dejean (Le Comte)** Catalogue des Coléoptères. *Paris*. 1833, and 3rd ed., 1837, 8vo.
- *Species général des Coléoptères*. 6 vols., *Paris*, 1825–31, 8vo.
- Del Mar (W.)** India of To-day. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Delage (Y.) and E. Hérouard.** *Traité de Zoologie concrete*. Tome 1. *Cellule et Protozoaires*. *Paris*, 1896, 8vo.
- Delamaine (J.)** Of the Srāwacs or Jains, 1826, 4 to.
- Delaunay (M.)** Essay on the Velocity of Light. Translation, 8vo.
- Delessert (A.)** Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1843, 4to.
- Della Valle.** *See* VALLE.
- Dellon ( )** Account of the Inquisition at Goa. Translation. *Hull*, 1812, 8vo.
- Delort (T.)** La Première Escadre de la France dans les Indes. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.
- Demmin (A.)** Illustrated History of Arms and Armour. Translation. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo
- Democritus Junior.** Anatomy of Melancholy. *Oxford*, 1621, 8vo.
- Demoor (J.), J. Massart, and E. Vandervelde.** Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Demosthenes.** *Contra Midiam; and Lycourgius contra Leocratem.* Recensuit J. Taylor. *Cambridge*, 1743, 8vo.
- *De Coronâ.* By G. C. Harless. *Leipsig*, 1814, 8vo.
- *Do.* By J. H. Bremus. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1834, 8vo.
- *Demosthenes. Ex recensione J. Bekkeri.* 4vols., *Oxford*, 1823.
- *Do.* By J. J. Reiske. 12 vols., *Leipsig*, 1770–75, 8vo.
- *Do.* With English commentary by R. Whiston. 2 vols., 1859–68, 8vo.
- *Discours contre la Loi de Leptine [Auteurs Grecs].* 1846, 8vo.
- *Discours sur la Couronne [Auteurs Grecs].* *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.
- *Discours sur la Couronne.* Par. G. Bezeze. *Paris*, 1842, 8vo.
- *Harangue sur les Prevarications de l'Ambassade [Auteurs Grecs].* *Paris*, 1848, 8vo.
- *Les Trois Olynthiennes [Auteurs Grecs].* *Paris*, 1876.
- *Oration upon the Crown.* Translation by Lord Brougham.  
*See* LUBBOOK.
- *Orationes.* Edited by J. Taylor. 2 vols., 1747, 4to.
- *Do.* Recensuit R. Mounteney. 10th ed., *Edon*, 1799, 8vo.
- *Philippica prima, Olynthiacæ tres, et de Pace.* By C. A. Ruediger. *Leipsig*, 1829, 8vo.
- *Philippiques [Auteurs Grecs].* *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.
- Demosthenes and Æschines.** Œuvres complètes. Translation by l'Abbé Auger. 6 vols., *Paris*, 1784–88, 8vo.

- Dempsey** (G. D.) Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges. *Illustr.* 1850, 12 mo.
- Dendy** (A.) Cryptozoic Fauna of Australia.  
*See* SERIALS. Brisbane.
- Pontobolbos: a marine organism from the Gulf of Manaar. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1897, 8vo.
- Deniker** (J.) L'Indice Cephalique en Europe. Reprint. 1897, 8vo.
- The Races of Man: outline of Anthropology and Ethnography.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Denio** (Elizabeth H.) Nicholas Poussin: his life and work. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Denison** (Sir W.) Attempt to approximate to the Antiquity of Man. Madras, 1865, 8vo.
- Dennis** (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. *Illustr.* 2 vols, 1883, 8vo.
- Denny** (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae. *Illustr.* 1842, 8vo.
- Dent** (C. T.) Mountaineering. *See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Descartes** (.) Discours de la Méthode 1894, 8vo.  
*See* LUBBOOK.
- Meditations and Selections from the Principles of Philosophy. Translation. 1863, 8vo.
- Deschamps** (E.) Au Pays des Veddas: Ceylon. *Illustr.* Paris, 1892, 8vo.
- Deschanel** (A. P.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. *Illustr.* Translation by J. D. Everett. 6th ed., 1884, 8vo.
- Deshayes** (G. P.) Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells.  
*See* SERIALS. London British Museum.
- Desvignes** (T.) Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Detmer** (W.) Practical Plant Physiology. Translation. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Deussen** (P.) The Philosophy of the Upanishads. Translation. 1906. 8vo.
- Devanna Bhut.** The Smruti Chandrika on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translation by T. Kristnasawmy Iyer. Madras, 1867, 8vo.
- Devaraja Pillai** (C.) Samudrika: Hindu Science of Palmistry and Physiognomy. Bangalore. 1886. 8vo.
- Devi Prasada** (Pandita.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh Province. *See* SERIALS. N. W. Provinces.
- Devon United Association. Book of Fair Devon. *Illustr.* 1899-1900.
- Dewar** (D.) Animals of No Importance. Calcutta, 8vo.
- Bombay Ducks: an account of some of the every-day birds and beasts found in a naturalist's eldorado. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- The Indian Crow: his book. *Illustr.* Madras. 1905, 8vo.
- Dewar** (F.) Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of the Central Provinces.  
*See* SERIALS. Central Provinces.
- Dey** (Kally Prosono.) Life and Career of Major Sir Louis Cavagnari, British Envoy at Cabul, with Outline of the Second Afghan War. Calcutta, 1881. 8vo.
- D'Humières** (R.) L'île et l'Empire de Grande Bretagne: Angleterre-Egypte-Inde. Paris., 1904. 8vo.

**Dicey** (A. V.) Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. 4th ed., 1893, 8vo.

**Dickens** (C.) Works. Crown Edition. *Illustrated*. 17 vols., 8vo

American Notes; Italy; History of England.

Barnaby Rudge.

Bleak House.

Christmas Books, Hard Times.

Christmas Stories and others.

David Copperfield.

Dombey and Son.

Edwin Drood; Reprinted Pieces.

Great Expectations; Uncommercial Traveller.

Little Dorrit.

Martin Chuzzlewit.

Nicholas Nickleby.

Old Curiosity Shop.

Oliver Twist; Tale of Two Cities.

Our Mutual Friend.

Pickwick Papers.

Sketches by Boz.

——— Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *See* LUBBOCK.

**Dickson** (W. K. L.) The Biograph in Battle: its Story in the South African War. *Illustrated*. 1901, 8vo.

## Dictionary.

Académie Française. 6th ed., 2 vols. 1835 (incomplete).

America and the West Indies, geographical and historical. G. A. Thompson, 5 vols., 1812-15.

Anglo-Saxon. J. Bosworth, 1838.

Arabic (Muntahal Arab) explained in Persian. Abdur Rahim. 4 vols., 1252-56 A. H.

Architecture and Civil Engineering. Illustrated Glossary. S. O. Brees, 1852.

Architecture, Building, Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Archaeology, the Fine Arts, etc., Dictionary of Terms. J. Weale. 1891.

Art and Archaeology. Words used. J. W. Mollett. 1883.

Arts, Manufacture and Mines. A. Ure, 4th ed., 2 vols., 1853.

Best Books. Reader's guide. W. S. Sonnenschein, 1901.

Bible. J. Hastings, 5 vols.

Biblical and Theological. H. Bower, 1841.

Bibliotheca Classica. Lempriere, 1838, 12mo.

Bibliothèque Sacrée. Dictionnaire des Sciences Ecclésiastiques. Pere Richard and Giraud. 29 vols., 1822-27.

Bihari Language. R. Hoernle, 1885.

Biography, universal. Beeton, 2nd ed.

Birds, A. Newton, 1893-96.

Book of Dates.

Botanique. M. H. Baillon. 4 vols., 1876-92.

Botany. Plants in Great Britain. Sir. J. Paxton, 1868.

Burmese and English. A. Judson, 1852.

Canarese and English. J. Garrett, 1845.

Carnataca and English. W. Reeve. 2 vols., 1832.

Chemistry. Watts. 4 vols., 1899.

Chemistry, applied. T. E. Thorpe. 1895-99.

China Cities and Towns G. M. H. Playfair, 1879.

Classical. J. Lemprière.

Dictionary—*cont.*

- Classical Biography, Mythology and Geography. W. Smith. 4th ed., 1858.
- Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary. 1838.
- Collector's Marks. L. Fagan. 1883.
- Commercial and General Information. E. J. Blakely.
- Commercial Terms: with synonyms in various languages. A. Faulkner. 1856.
- Dano-Norwegian. 1900.
- Dates. Haydn, 12th ed., 1866; 17th ed., 1881; 21st ed., 1895.
- Deutsche und Französische Sprache. Peschier, 2 vols., 1863.
- Dutch-English and English-Dutch, 1899.
- Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum. Index in Herodoti Libros. M. Æ. Portus, 1810.
- Economic Products of India. G. Watt. Vols. I—VI and Index, 1889-96.
- Engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Spon, 1874-81.
- Englische aur Deutsche Sprache. W. James, 1880.
- Englische und Deutsche Sprache. Worterbuch. W. O. Elwell. 1856, 8vo.
- English. Murray.
- English and Arabic. J. Catafago, 1858.
- Do. and Canarese. J. Garrett. 2nd ed., 1851.
- Do. and Carnataca. W. Reeve. 2 vols., 1824.
- Do. and French, International. L. Smith and H. Hamilton, 1865.
- Do. and Hindustani. S. W. Fallon, 1883.
- Do. and Italian. J. Baretti, 1816.
- Do. and Persian. 1855.
- Do. and Russian, and Russian and English.
- Do. and Sanskrit. M. Williams, 1851.
- Do. and Sindhi. G. Stack, 1849.
- Do. and Tamil. 3rd ed., 1888.
- Do. and Tamil. T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, 1905.
- Do. and Telugu. C. P. Brown.
- Do. and Telugu. J. C. Morris. 2 vols., 1835.
- English Etymological Dictionary. W. W. Skeat, 1897.
- Do. German and German-English. J. G. Flugel. 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.
- English-Hindustani. G. S. A. Ranking. 1905.
- English-Hindustani, Law and Commercial. S. W. Fallon, 1858.
- English History. S. J. Low and F. S. Pulling, 1897.
- English Idioms. P. Peterson, 1893.
- Do. Konkani. Maffei. 1883.
- Do. Language. Webster, 1891.
- Do. Language. Walker and Webster.
- Do. Library. 1872.
- Do. Literature. W. D. Adams.
- English-Persian. E. H. Palmer and G. Le Strange, 1883.
- English Quotations. Dalbiac. 1896.
- Do. Standard Pronouncing. P. A. Nuttall, 1867.
- English Synonyms. W. Carpenter, 1839.
- Do. do. explained. G. Crabb, 1902.
- English-Tamil. Knight and Spaulding.
- English-Tulu. A. Männer, 1888.
- English Words and Phrases. Thesaurus. P. M. Roget, 1899.

Dictionary—*cont.*

- Francais, Arabe, Persan et Turc. P. A. Handjeri. 3 vols., 1840-41.  
 Do. Dictionnaire. Noel and Chapsal, 1860, 8vo.  
 Francais-Grec. Alexandre, Planche, and Defauconpret, 1877, 8vo.  
 Francois-Latin. Noel, 1857, 8vo.  
 Francais-Latin, et Latin-Francais. 2 vols., A. deWailly, 1851.  
 Francais-Tamoul. Par Deux Missionnaires. 1873.  
 Französische und Deutsche Sprache. Wirtterbuch. M. A. Thibaut, 1874.  
 French and English. L. Contanseau, 1891.  
 Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. Hobson-Jobson. H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, 1886.  
 Golden Book of India. Dictionary of the Ruling Princes, etc., titled or decorated, of the Indian Empire. Sir R. Lethbridge, 1893.  
 Grec-Francais. C. Alexander, 1878.  
 Greek and Roman Antiquities. W. Smith, 1875.  
 Greek-English and English-Greek. H. R. Hamilton, 1894.  
 Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to Old Testament. Translation. J. Fuerst, 1867.  
 Hebrew and Chaldee. Old Testament. Gesenius.  
 Herésies, Erreurs et Schismes. Pluquet. 2 vols., 1817.  
 Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature. J. Dowson, 1879.  
 Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani. D. Forbes, 1848, 8vo.  
 Hindustani and English. J. Taylor. Revised by W. Hunter. 2 vols., 1808.  
 Hindustani and English. J. Shakespear, 1817, 4to.  
 Do. do. Romanized. N. Brice, 1864.  
 Do. do. S. W. Fallon, 1879.  
 Do. Proverbs: S. W. Fallon, 1886.  
 Histoire Naturelle. C. D'Orbigny. Text and Atlas, 1847-49.  
 Historical and Critical. P. Bayle. 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1734-38.  
 Hygiene and Public Health. A. W. Blyth, 1876.  
 Imperial-English, technological and scientific. J. Ogilvie, 2 vols., 1876.  
 Imperial Gazetteer : Dictionary of Geography. W. G. Blackie. 2 vols., 1874-76.  
 India, classical. J. Garrett, 1871.  
 Do. Supplement. 1873.  
 Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries. J. Crawford, 1856.  
 Indian Biography. C. E. Buckland, 1906.  
 Indian Terms, Glossary.  
 Islam : Muhammedan Religion. T. P. Hughes, 1896.  
 Italiano ed Inglese. G. Baretti, 1816.  
 Judicial and Revenue Terms, and useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the Government of India. H. H. Wilson, 1855.  
 Jurisprudence. Terms and Phrases. Dictionary. B. V. Abbott, 2 vols., 1879.  
 Kannada-English. F. Kittel, 1894.  
 Latin. A. Littleton, 6th ed., 1735.  
 Latin and Greek Quotations. H. T. Riley, 1902.  
 Latin-English. W. Smith, 1862.  
 Latin-English and English-Latin. J. T. White.  
 Lepcha Language. G. B. Mainwaring, 1898.

Dictionary—*cont.*

- Malay. J. Crawford, 2 vols., 1852.  
 Do. J. Howison, 1801.  
 Malayalam. B. Bailey, 1849.  
 Malayalam and English. B. Bailey, 1846.  
 Do. do. H. Gundert, 1872.  
 Malayan. W. Marsden, 1812.  
 Maráthi and English. J. T. Molesworth, 1857.  
 Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers, etc., Biographical Dictionary. 2 vols., L. Forrer, 1904.  
 Medicine. R. Quain, 1895.  
 Men of the Time. Dictionary of Contemporaries. T. Cooper, 9th ed., 1875.  
 Military. G. Smith, 1779.  
 Music and Musicians. Sir G. Grove, 1896-98.  
 National Biography. 66 vols, 1885-1901.  
 Non-Aryan Languages of India and High Asia. W. W. Hunter, 1868.  
 Oriental Biographical. T. W. Beale, 1881, 1894.  
 Oriya. W. Miller and R. Mésra, 1868.  
 Outline, for the use of Missionaries, Explorers, etc., J. Bellows, 1867.  
 Pahlavi, Gujaráti and English. J. D. M. Jamash Asana. 4 vols., 1877-86.  
 Peerage and Baronetage. Burke, 1901.  
 Pentaglot. S. Palmer, 1845.  
 Persian. Muhammad Husain Burhan. 1066, A. H.  
 Persian, Arabic and English. J. Richardson, 2 vols., 1806-10; and 1810.  
 Persian, Arabic and English Vocabulary. W. Kirkpatrick, 1785.  
 Persian Language Dictionary. E. H. Palmer, 1897.  
 Philosophy and Psychology. J. M. Baldwin.  
 Phrase and Fable. E. C. Brewer, 1903.  
 Political Economy. R. H. J. Palgrave.  
 Portuguese Language. A. Elwes, 1888.  
 Pushto. H. G. Raverty, 1860.  
 Quotations, English. P. H. Dalbiac, 1899.  
 Religious Ceremonies of Eastern Nations, 1787.  
 Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial. S. W. Stevenson, C. R. Smith and F. W. Madden, 1889.  
 Romanised School. English and Urdu. 4th ed., 1856.  
 Sanskrit-English. M. Williams, 1872.  
 Science and Technical Terms. W. M. Buchanan, 1884.  
 Science, Literature, and Art. W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. 3 vols., 1875.  
 Scientific Terms. W. Rossiter, 1879.  
 Scientific Terms Manual. J. Stormonth, 1897.  
 Shabdarth Chintamani, Sanskrit Lexicon. Bráhmavadhuta Shri Sukhananda.  
 Shakespeare Lexicon. A. Schmidt, 1874-75.  
 Short-hand Dictionary. Sir I. Pitman.  
 Slang: etymological, historical and anecdotal, 1878.  
 Spanish-English, and English-Spanish. 2 vols., 1858.  
 Statistics. M. G. Mulhall, 1899.  
 Tamil and English. J. P. Rottler, Vol. I, Part I, 1834.  
 Tamil and English. M. Winslow, 1862.  
 Tamil Proverbs. J. Lazarus, 1894.  
 Tamil Proverbs. P. Percival, 1874.

**Dictionary—cont.**

- Tamoul-Francais. Par Deux Missionaries, 2 vols., 1855; and 1862.  
 Technical Terms, Pocket. 3 vols., 1872.  
 I. German, English, French.  
 II. English, German, French.  
 III. French, German, English.  
 Technical Terms of the Sufies. Abdu-r-Razzaq. Edited by A. Sprenger, 1845.  
 Telugu. A. D. Campbell, 1848.  
 Do. English. C. P. Brown, 1852.  
 Do. Mixed Dialects and Foreign Words. C. P. Brown, 1854.  
 Do. (Sabda ratnakāram) B. Sitāramachāryulu, 1885.  
 Thesaurus Linguae et Eruditionis Romanæ. T. M. Gesner, 1749.  
 Tibetan-English. H. A. Jaschke, 1866-1881.  
 Trade Products. P. L. Simmonds, 1872.  
 Treasury of Natural History. Dictionary of Animated Nature. *Illustr.* S. Maunder, 1874.  
 Tulu-English. A. Manner, 1886.  
 Turkish in Persian (Loghat-i-Turki) Fazlullah Khan. 1240, A. H.  
 Urdu Words and Phrases explained in Hindustani. Muhammad Mahdi Wāsif.  
 Who said that? Dictionary of famous sayings, with their sources. E. Latham.  
 Who wrote that? Dictionary of quotations in common use. W. S. W. Anson.

**Lexicon.**

- Antiquitatum Romanorum. S. Pitiscus. 2 vols., 1713.  
 Arabic-English. E. W. Lane. 1863-67.  
 Arabic-Latinum. J. Golius 1753.  
 Ciceronianum. M. Nizolius. 3 vols., 1820.  
 English-Arabic. G. P. Badger. 1881.  
 Freemasonry. A. G. Mackey. 1860.  
 Greek-English. H. G. Liddell and R. Scott, 1869.  
 Greek and English: with Greek Grammar. G. Ewing. 1827, 8vo.  
 Hebrew and English. J. Parkhurst. 1792.  
 Herodoteum. L. Schweighaeuser. 2 vols., 1824.  
 Latin-English. E. A. Andrews. 1855.  
 Latinum (Septem Linguarum Calepinus), 1779.  
 Novum Græcum, etymologicum et reale. O. T. Damm, 1765.  
 Rei Numariæ Veterum, et præcipue Græcorum et Romanorum. J. O. Rasche. 11 vols., and Supplement 3 vols., 1785-1805.  
 Suidæ, Greece et Latine. L. Kusterus, 3 vols., 1705.  
 Do. post Ludolphum Kusterum ad codices manuscriptos recensuit T. Gaisford, 2 vols., 1834. •  
 Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum. D. Ruhnkenius. 2nd ed., 1789.  
 Universale. J. J. Hofmann, 4 vols., 1698.  
 Xenophonteum. F. G. Sturzium, 4 vols., 1801.
- Dienlafait** (L.) Diamonds and Precious Stones. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.  
**Digby** (K. E.) Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property. 5th ed., *Oxford*. 1897, 8vo.  
**Digby** (W.) Famine Campaign in Southern India. 1876-78, 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.



- Digby** (W.) Forty Years of Life in a Crown Colony (Ceylon). Life of Sir R. F. Morgan. 2 vols., *Madras*. 1879, 8vo.
- ‘Prosperous British India :’ a revelation from official records. 1901, 8vo.
- Dindorffius** (G.) *Poetæ Scenici Græci*. 1830, 8vo.
- Dion Cassius**. *Historiæ Romanæ*. By H.S. Reimarus. 2 vols., *Hamburg*. 1750–52, fol.
- Dircks** (H.) *Perpetuum mobile : or search for self-motive power* *Illust.* 1861, and 2nd series. 1870, 8vo.
- Dirom** (*Major*) Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792. *Illust.* 1793, 4to.
- Disney** (G. W.) Sanitation in Mofussil Bazaars. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*. 1903, 8vo.
- Disraeli** (I.) *Curiosities of Literature* *Illust.* 8vo.
- Distant** (W. L.) Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ.  
See SERIALS. CALCUTTA, INDIAN MUSEUM.
- *Rhopalocera Malayana*. *Illust.* 1882–86, 4to.
- *Rhynchota Heteroptera*.  
See FAUNA, BRITISH INDIA.
- *Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera*. Part I. Cicadidæ.  
See SERIALS, LONDON. BRITISH MUSEUM.
- Dittmar** (W.) *Composition of Ocean Water*.  
See ‘CHALLENGER.’
- Dixon** (C. J.) Sketch of Mairwara. *Illust.* 1850, 4to.
- Dixon** (F.) Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. *Illust.* 1850, 4to.
- Dixon** (H.) Photographs of Shashanas in the Mysore Territory, 1865. 4to.
- The Temples of Conjeveram ; illustrated in a series of ten photographs. 1868, fol.
- Dobbs** (J.) Recollections of an old 52nd Man. *Waterford*. 1859, 8vo.
- Dobree** (P. P.) *Adversaria*. Edited by J. Scholefield. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1831–33, 8vo.
- Dobson** (E.) Student’s Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificer’s Work. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1858, 8vo.
- Dobson** (G. E.) Catalogue of the Chiroptera.  
See SERIALS LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM.
- Monograph of Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of Bats.  
See SERIALS CALCUTTA, INDIAN MUSEUM.
- Monograph of the Insectivora, systematic and anatomical. *Illust.* 1882, 4to.
- Dodge** (T. A.) Napoleon, Vols. I, II. *Illust.* [*Great Captains.*] 1904, 8vo.
- Dodoens** (D. R.) New Herbal or Historie of Plants. *Illust.* Translation 1619, 8vo.
- Dodwell and Miles**. Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company’s Madras Civil Servants from 1780 to 1839, 8vo.
- Dohrn** (A.) *Pantopoden*. See FAUNA UND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.
- Dolbear** (A. E.) The Art of Projecting : manual of experimentation with the Porte-lumière and Magic Lantern. *Boston*. *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.

- Doleschall** (C. L.) *Arachniden van den Indischen Archipel.* *Illustr.* 4to.
- Dolman** (F.) *Municipalities at work.*  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Domesday Book.** Translation by W. Bawdwen, 2 vols., *Doncaster*, 1809, and 1812, 4to.  
 a. Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.  
 b. York, Amounderness, Lonsdale and Furness in Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland and Lincoln.
- Don** (G.) *General System of Gardening and Botany.* *Illustr.* 4 vols, 1831-37, 4to.
- Donaldson** (H. H.) *Growth of Brain : study of the nervous system in relation to education.*  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Donaldson** (J. W.) *The New Cratylus : contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language.* 4th ed., 1868, 8vo.
- Donaldson** (T. L.) *Architectura Numismatica : architectural medals of classic antiquity.* *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.
- Donington** (G. C.) *Practical Exercises in Chemistry.* *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Donkin** (W. F.) *Acoustics.* [*Clarendon Press Series.*] 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1884, 8vo.
- Donovan** (E.) *Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China.* *Illustr.* 1798, 4to.  
 ——— *Natural History of the Insects of India.* *Illustr.* 1842, 8vo.
- D'Orbigny.** *See* ORBIGNY.
- D'Orsey** (A. J. D.) *Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa*, 1893, 8vo.
- D'Orvillianus.** *See* ORVILLIANUS.
- Dorabjee Panday** (C.) *Cotton-mill. Labour in India. Hours of work.* By a Mill-Manager. *Bombay.* 1906, 8vo.
- Dorner** (J. A.) *History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ.* Translation. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library.*] 3vols. (5 Parts), 1861-63, 8vo.
- Dosabhai Framji Karaka.** *History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion and present position.* *Illustr.* 2vols., 1884, 8vo.
- Dossabhae Sorabjee.** *Idiomatical Sentences and Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moonshee.* Translation into Scindee, *Kurachee*, fscop.
- Doubleday** (E.) and J. O. **Westwood.** *Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera.* *Illustr.* 2vols., 1846-52, fol.
- Doughty** (M.) *Afoot through the Kashmir Valleys.* *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Douglas** (J.) *Bombay and Western India : a series of stray papers.* *Illustr.* 2vols., 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— *Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India.* 1900, 8vo.
- Douglas** (J.) *Progressive Geography.* 1871, 8vo.  
 ——— *Spelling and Dictation Exercises.* 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— *Text-book of Geography.* 8vo.
- Douglas** (J. C.) *Hand-book of Bee-keeping for India.* *Calcutta*, 1884, 16mo.

- Douglas (J. M.)** Gold and Silver Money: a vital British home question for rich and poor, learned and unlearned. 2nd ed., 1892. 8vo.
- Douglas (J. W.) and J. Scott.** British Hemiptera. Vol. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera.  
*See SERIALS.* London, Ray Society.
- Douglas (Sir R. K.)** China. *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- China. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Confucianism and Taouism [*Non-Christian Religious Systems.*] 4th ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Europe and the Far East. [*Cambridge Historical Series.*] Cambridge, 1904, 8vo.
- Dove (P. E.)** Logic of the Christian Faith. *Edinburgh*, 1856, 8vo.
- Dow (A.)** History of Hindostan to the Time of Akbar. From the Persian of Mahummud Casim Ferishta. 2 vols., 1768, 4to.
- History of Hindostan from the Death of Akbar to Settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. 1772, 4to.
- Dowden (E.)** Shakespeare: a critical study of his mind and art.  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Dowden (T. F.)** Account of the Modes of Sewage Disposal in some of the Chief Towns in England. *Illustr.* 1869, 8vo.
- Dowson (J.)** Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature. 1879, 8vo.
- Doyle (A. C.)** The great Boer War, 1899–1901. 1902, 8vo.
- Doyle (C.)** The European in India: with preface and descriptions by T. Williamson, and brief history of ancient and modern India by F. W. Blagdon. *Illustr.* 1813, 4to.
- Drage (G.)** The Problem of the Aged Poor. 1895, 8vo.
- Draper (J. W.)** History of the Conflict between Religion and Science.  
*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- History of the Intellectual Development in Europe. 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Drawn-work: the art.** 1901, 8vo.
- Dresser (C.)** Art of Decorative Design. *Illustr.* 1862, 8vo.
- Principles of Decorative Design. *Illustr.* 4to.
- Unity in Variety deduced from the Vegetable Kingdom. *Illustr.* 1860, 8vo.
- Dresser (H. E.)** Birds of Europe. *Illustr.* 8 vols., 1871–81, 4to.
- Drew (F.)** Northern Barrier of India: popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Drew (J.)** Practical Meteorology. 2nd ed., 1860, 8vo.
- Drummond (H.)** Ascent of Man [*Lowell Lectures.*] 1896, 8vo.
- Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 15th ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Drury (D.)** Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1770–82, 4to.
- Drury (Heber.)** Hand-book of the Indian Flora. 3 vols., 1864–69, 8vo.
- Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. 1890, 8vo.
- Useful Plants of India. 1858, 8vo.
- Drury (Henry.)** Arundines Cami: sive musarum Cantabrigiensium lusulus canori. 5th ed. *Cambridge.* 1860, 8vo.

- Dryden (J.)** Aurengzebe, a tragedy; and book II of the Chace, a poem by W. Somerville [*Constable's Oriental Miscellany*]. 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Poetical works. 1892, 8vo. See LUBBOOK.
- DuBois (W. E. B.)** The Philadelphia Negro: a social study. *Philadelphia*. 1899, 8vo.
- Dubois (Abbé J. A.)** Correspondence with Colonel Alexander Read on the subject of the Disputes between the Abbé and the Black Priests. *Madras*. 1905, fscop.
- Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India: and of their institutions, religious and civil. Translation 1817, 4to.
- Do. Edited by G. U. Pope. 3rd ed. *Madras*. 1879, 8vo.
- Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. Translation by H. K. Beachamp 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1897, 8vo.
- Letters on the State of Christianity in India. 1823, 8vo.
- Duckworth (W. L. H.)** Morphology and Anthropology: hand-book for students. See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory, Cambridge. *Illust.* *Cambridge*. 1904, 8vo.
- Duff (C. Mabel.)** Chronology of India. 1899, 8vo.
- Duff (J. G.)** History of the Mahrattas. 3vols., 1826, 8vo.
- Duff (Sir M. E. G.)** Notes from a Diary —  
 1851—1872. 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.  
 1873—1881. 2 vols., 1898, 8vo.  
 1886—1888. 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.  
 1889—1891. 2 vols., 1901, 8vo.  
 1892—1895. 2 vols., 1904, 8vo.  
 1896—1901. 2 vols., 1905, 8vo.
- Notes from a Diary kept in Southern India, 1881—86. 2 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- Notes on an Indian Journey. 1876, 8vo.
- Out of the Past. Some biographical essays. 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Review minute. *Madras*, 1886, fscop.
- Victorian Anthology. 1902, 8vo.
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness.** Our Viceregal Life in India. Selections from journal, 1884—88. 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- Dufferin, Marquis of.** See BLACKWOOD.
- Duffy (Bella.)** The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca). See STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Dujardin (F.)** Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes ou Vers Intestinaux. *Illust.* [*Suites à Buffon.*] *Paris*, 1845, 8vo.
- Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes Infusoires. *Illust.* [*Suites à Buffon.*] *Paris*, 1841, 8vo.
- Dujardin (F.) and H. Hupé.** Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes Echinodermes. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1862, 8vo.
- Dumas (A.)** Les Trois Mousquetaires, and les Mousquetaires vingt ans après. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1853, 4to.
- Duméril (A.)** Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Text and Plates. *Paris*, 1865, 8vo.
- Duméril (A. M. C.)** Considérations générales sur la Classe des Insectes. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1823, 8vo.

- Duméril** (A. M. C. and A.) and G. **Bibron**. *Erpétologie générale. Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. Illust. Text* (9 vols.) and *Atlas. Paris*, 1834-54, 8vo.
- Duméril** (M. C.) *Entomologie analytique. Illust.* [*Memoires de l'Académie de l'Institut Impérial de France.*] 2 vols., *Paris*, 1860, 4to.
- Dunbar** (G.) *Analysis of the formation of the radical tenses of the Greek Verb.* 1813, 8vo.
- Duncan** (G.) *Geography of India, with historical notes.* 7th ed., *Madras*, 1876, 8vo.
- Duncan** (J.) *Beetles, British and foreign. Illust.* Edited by Sir W. Jardine. 1876, 8vo.
- Duncan** (J. M.) *Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women.* 4th ed., 1889, 8vo.
- Duncan** (P. M.) *Transformations or Metamorphoses of Insects. Illust.* 3rd ed., 8vo.
- Duncker** (Max.) *Ancient History of India. Translation.* 1881, 8vo.
- Dunker** (W.) *Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder wenig gekannter Meeres Conchylien. Illust.* [*Novitates Conchologicæ.*] *Cassel.* 1858-70, 4to.
- *Index Molluscorum Maris Japonici. Illust. Cassel*, 1882, 4to.
- *Index Molluscorum quæ in itinere ad Guineam inferiorem collegit Georgius Tams. Illust. Cassel*, 1853, 4to.
- Dunlop.** See WALLACE-DUNLOP.
- Dunman** (T.) *Glossary of Biological and Physiological Terms.* 1879, 12mo.
- Dunmore, Earl.** *The Pamirs: narrative of a year's expedition through Kashmir, western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. Illust.* 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Duperrey** (L. I.) *Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette la 'Coquille'. Atlas.* 3 vols. (History of the Voyage, Zoology, and Botany.) *Paris*, 1826, fol.
- Dupernex** (H.) *People's Banks for Northern India. Calcutta*, 1900, 8vo.
- Duprat** (G. L.) *Morals: treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of ethics.* See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Dupuis** (J.) *Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. Illust.* 1824, 4to.
- Duquesne** (M.) *Relation of a Voyage and Return from the East Indies, 1690-91.* 1696, 8vo.
- Durand** (A.) *The Making of a Frontier: five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. Illust.* 1899, 8vo.
- Durand** (H. M.) *Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marion Durand.* 2 vols., 1883, 8vo.
- Durand** (T.) *Index Generum Phanerogamorum. Brussels*, 1888, 8vo.
- Duthie** (J. F.) *Botany of the Chitral Expedition.* 1895.  
See SERIALS. *Calcutta Botanical Survey.*
- *Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon, and of the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet, based on the collections made by Strachey and Winterbotham during the years 1846 to 1849, 1906, 8vo.*

- Duthie** (J. F.) Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Parts I—III. *Roorkee*, 1882–93, 4to. —
- Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, and of the ancient Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan tracts. Vol. I, Parts I–II. 1903–1905, 8vo.
- Fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee*. 1888, 8vo.
- Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. *Roorkee*. Parts I–II. 1886–87, 4to.
- Rough List of Indian Fodder-yielding Trees, Shrubs and Herbs. 1889, fscap.
- Tour in Kashmir. *See SERIALS*. Calcutta Botanical Survey.
- Dutt** (G. C.) Monograph on Ivory-carving in Bengal. 1901.  
*See SERIALS*. Calcutta.
- Dutt** (M. N.) Ramayana. Translation. Vols. I–V, *Calcutta*, 1891–92, 8vo.
- Dutt** (R. C.) Ancient India, 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. [*Epochs of Indian History*.] 1896, 8vo.
- Economic History of British India from the Rise of the British power in 1757 to the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. 1902, 8vo.
- History of ancient and modern India. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- History of Civilisation in ancient India based on Sanscrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.
- India in the Victorian Age. 1904, 8vo.
- Mahābhārata: in English verse. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Rāmāyana: in English verse. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Dutt** (S. C.) Works. 1st series, 6 vols., 2nd series, 4 vols., 1884–85, 8vo.
- Dutt** (U. C.) Materia Medica of the Hindus: with Glossary of Indian Plants by G. King. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- Dutton** (C. E.) Earthquakes in the light of the new Seismology.  
*See PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES*.
- Dyce** (A.) Glossary to the Works of William Shakespeare.  
*See SHAKESPEARE*.
- Dyer** (T. H.) History of the Kings of Rome. 1868, 8vo.
- Pompeii: history, buildings, and antiquities. *Illustr.* 1875, 8vo.
- Dykes** (J. W. B.) Salem, an Indian Collectorate. 1853, 8vo.
- Dymock** (W.) Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. *Bombay*. 8vo.
- Dymock** (W.) C. J. H. Warden, and D. Hooper. Pharmacographia Indica. 3 vols., and index. 1890–93, 8vo.

## E

- Earl** (G. W.) Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago. 1832–34, 1837, 8vo.
- Earle** (Alice Morse.) Curious Punishments of Bygone Days. *Illustr.* *Chicago*. 1896, 8vo.
- Earle** (J.) Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. [*Clarendon Press Series*.] 4th ed. *Oxford*. 1902, 8vo.
- East India Company.**  
Arcot. Letter from Nabob Mahommed Ali Chan to the Court of Directors, and a state of facts relative to Tanjore. 1777, 4to.  
Charters from 1600 to 1761. J. Shaw. 1887.  
Choramandel Coast. Explanation of the Map of the Seat of War. 1754, 4to.

# East India Company—cont.

- Collection of Charters and Statutes. 1817.
- Committee appointed to enquire into the Causes of the War in the Carnatic, and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those parts. Reports I, III and VI with Appendices. 8 Vols. 1782, 8vo.
- Committee to whom the Petitions of J. Touchet and I. Irving, agents for the British Subjects of Bengal, etc., of Warren Hastings, P. Francis and E. Wheeler, and of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies were severally referred. Report. 1782, 8vo.
- East India Stock. Address to the proprietors. 1764, 4to.
- Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs, 1812. Reprint. 1883.
- Letters to and from the East India Company's Servants at Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers, 1756-66. 1772, 8vo.
- Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal, A.D. 1757 by which Mir Jafeer was raised to the Government of that province together with those of Bahar and Orissa. 1760, 8vo.
- Nabob of Arcot and Carnatic. Dispassionate observations on the subject of the death and succession. 1796, 8vo.
- Nabob of Bengal. Facts relating to the Treaty of Commerce concluded by Governor Vansittart. 1764, 4to.
- Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore, effected by British troops and their Allies, in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippu Sultaun. 2nd ed. 1800, 8vo.
- Origin and progress of the Disputes in the East-India Company, relative to Mahomed-Ally-Khan, Nabob of Arcot, and Tuljagee, Rajah of Tanjore. *Edinburgh*. 1777, 8vo.
- Papers respecting the proposed Scale of Compensation to Commanders and Officers of the Maritime Service. 1834.
- Petition and Remonstrance of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London to the East Indies, exhibited to the House of Commons. 1628, 4to.
- Pigot, Lord. Defence. *Damnatus absens*. 1777, 4to.
- Pigot, Lord. Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras in 1776, and other pamphlets relative to the same. 4to.
- Pigot, Lord. Original papers with an authentic state of the proofs and proceedings before the Coroner's inquest upon the death of Lord Pigot. 1778, 4to.
- Pigot Lord. Pamphlets relating to the Imprisonment of the Governor, Lord Pigot at Madras in 1776, 4to.
- Reports and documents in regard to the cultivation and manufacture of Cotton, Wool, raw Silk and Indigo in India. 1836.
- Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa. Reports IX-XI. 1786, 8vo.
- Selections from the Records at the East India House relating to Revenue, Police, Civil and Criminal Justice. 4 vols. 1820-26.
- Tanjore. Extract of a pamphlet intituled States of facts relating to Tanjore, M.S.
- Tanjore. Memorial of the King to the Directors of the East India Company. 4to.
- Tanjore, restoration. Letters and Conferences between the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot. 1777, 4to.
- Tanjore. Restoration of the King considered. 1777, 4to.
- Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers, 1756-72.

- Eastwick** (E. B.) Indian Hand-books. See MURRAY.  
 ——— Kaisarnámah-i-Hind, or Lay of the Empress. Poem in nine cantos. *Illustr.* 2 vols, 1877–82, fol.
- Ebn Haukal**. Oriental Geography (Tenth Century). Translation by Sir W. Ouseley. 1800.
- Ebrard** (J. H. A.) Apologetics or the Scientific Vindication of Christianity. Translation [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*]. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*. 1886–87, 8vo.
- Eckhel** (J.) Doctrina Numorum veterum. 8 vols., *Leipzig*, 4to.
- Eden** (A.) Political Missions to Bootan. Reports, 1864. *Calcutta*. 1865. 8vo.
- Eden** (C. H.) West Indies. *Illustr.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
- Eden** (R.) Jurisprudentia Philologica, sive Elementa Juris Civilis. *Oxford*. 1744, 4to.
- Edersheim** (A.) Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. 1883, 8vo.
- Edgeworth** (Maria.) Popular Tales. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.
- Edmonstone** (G. F.) Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. Translation into Urdu. *Agra*, 1850, 4to.
- Edmunds** (A. J.) Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada.) 1902, 8vo.
- Edridge-Green** (F. W.) Colour-blindness and Colour Perception.  
 See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Memory and its Cultivation. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Edser** (E.) Heat: for advanced students. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Light: for students. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Edujlee** (Heerajee.) History of the Medical Art, past and present. *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.
- Edwardes** (Sir H. B.) and H. Merivale. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1872, 8vo.
- Edwardes** (S. M.) Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. See SERIALS. *Bombay*.  
 ——— The Rise of Bombay: a retrospect. *Illustr.* *Bombay*, 1902, 8vo.
- Edwards** (A. M.) Études préliminaires sur les Crustacés [U. S. Survey Steamer 'Blake']. 8vo.  
 See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.  
 ——— Recherches sur la Faune Carcinologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 4to. See SERIALS. *Paris*.
- Edwards** (C.) Railway Nationalization.  
 See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TODAY.
- Edwards** (E.) Free Town Libraries in Britain, France, Germany and America, with notices of book-collectors. 1869, 8vo.  
 ——— Memoirs of Libraries and Hand-book of Library Economy. 2 vols., 1859, 8vo.
- Edwards** (H. M.) Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires ou Polypes proprement dits. Text 3 vols., and Atlas. *Paris*, 1857–60, 8vo.  
 ——— Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. Text 3 vols., and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834–40, 8vo.  
 ——— Leçons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparée 14 vols., *Paris*. 1857–81, 8vo.
- Edwards** (H. M. and A.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. Text and Atlas. *Paris*, 1868–74, 4to.



- Edwards (J.)** Works. Revised. 2 vols., 1840, 8vo.
- Edwards (O. M.)** Wales. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Edwards'** Botanical Register. *See* LINDLEY.
- Egerton (F.)** *Earl of Ellesmere*. Guide to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. *Illust.* Translation, 1848, 8vo.
- Egerton (H. E.)** Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. *Illust.* [*Builders of Greater Britain.*] 1900, 8vo.
- Egerton (P. H.)** Journal of a Tour through Spiti. *Illust.* 1864, 4to.
- Egerton (W.)** *Lord Egerton of Tatton*. Description of Indian and Oriental Armour. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Illustrated Hand-book of Indian Arms.  
*See* SERIALS. London. Indian Museum.
- Eggar (Mrs.)** An Indian Garden. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- Eggeling (J.)** Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 1887 —.
- Part I. Vedic Manuscripts.  
„ II. Sanskrit Literature.  
„ III. Scientific and Technical Literature, Rhetoric and Law.  
Parts IV–VII. Sanskrit Literature.  
*See* SERIALS. London, India Office.
- Egypt, Lower.** Map based on E. A. Goujon's Map. *Calcutta*, 1882. *See* Map.
- Eha.** A Naturalist on the Prowl, or in the Jungle. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo.
- Behind the Bungalow. *Illust.* 7th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- The Common Birds of Bombay. *Illust.* *Bombay*, 8vo.
- The Five Windows of the Soul. 1898, 8vo.
- The Tribes on my Frontier. *Illust.* 6th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Ehrenberg (C. G.)** Corallenthiere des Rothen Meeres. 1833, 4to.
- Infusionsthierchen als Vollkommene Organismen. *Illust.* *Leipzig*, 1838, fol.
- Mikrogeologie: das erden und felsenschaffende wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen lebens auf der erde. *Illust.* *Leipzig*, 1854, fol.
- Eichorn (J. G.)** Antiqua Historia ex ipsis Veterum Scriptorum Græcorum Narrationibus contexta. 6 vols., *Leipzig*, 1811, 8vo.
- Eimer (G. H. T.)** Organic Evolution as the result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth. Translation, 1890, 8vo.
- Eisig (H.)** Capitelliden. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. GOLF v. NEAP.
- Elers (G.)** Memoirs, 1777–1842. Edited by Lord Monson and Leveson Gower. 1903, 8vo.
- Ellesmere (Earl of.)** *See* EGERTON.
- Ellicott (C. J.)** Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. [*Hulsean Lecture.*] 3rd ed., 1862, 8vo.
- Eliot (George.)** Adam Bede. 8vo.
- Daniel Deronda. 8vo.
- Felix Holt, the Radical. 8vo.
- Middlemarch: a study of provincial Life. 8vo.
- The Mill on the Floss. 8vo.
- Romola. 8vo.
- Scenes of Clerical Life, 8vo.

- Eliot** (George.) *Silas Marner: the Lifted Veil; Brother Jacob.* 8vo.
- Eliot** (Sir J.) *Cyclone Hand-book and Memoirs, Weather Reviews and Memoirs.* See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- *Climatological Atlas of India.* 1906, fol.
- Elliot** (A.) *The State and the Church.* See ENGLISH CITIZEN.
- Elliot** (Sir C. A.) *Annual Address.*  
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- Elliot** (Sir G.) *God is Spirit: God is Love. Treatise on spiritual Unitarianism.* 1895, 8vo.
- Elliot** (Sir H. M.) *History of India as told by its own historians.* Edited by J. Dowson. 8 vols., 1867-77, 8vo.
- *Memoirs of the History, Folk-lore and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India, with supplemental glossary of Indian terms revised by J. Beames.* 2 vols., 1869, 8vo.
- Elliot** (R. H.) *Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore.* *Illust.* 2 vols., 1871, 8vo.
- (Captain R. H.) *Is Strychnine an Antidote to Cobra Poison?* Reprint. *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.
- *Is Strychnine of any value as an Antidote to Krait, Daboia or Echis Poison?* Reprint, *Madras*. 1895, 8vo.
- Elliot** (Sir W.) *Coins of Southern India.* See NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.
- *Flora Andhrica: vernacular and botanical list of plants commonly met with in the Telugu districts of the Northern Circars.* Part I. *Madras*, 1859, 8vo.
- Ellis** (A. G.) *Catalogue of Arabic Books.*  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Ellis** (Havelock.) *The Criminal.* See CONTEMPORARY SCIENTIFIC OR
- *Man and Woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters.* See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Ellis** (Henry.) *Journal of Proceedings of the late Embassy to China.* *Illust.* 1817, 4to.
- Ellis** (J.) *Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes.* *Illust.* Arranged and described by D. Solander. 1786, 4to.
- Ellwanger** (W. D.) *The Oriental Rug.* *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- Éloffe** (A.) *Traité pratique du Naturaliste Préparateur.* *Paris*, 1862, 12ms.
- Elphinstone** (Hon. M.) *Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India.* *Illust.* 1815, 4to.
- *History of India: Hindu and Mahometan periods.* 4th ed., 1857; 9th ed., 1905, 8vo.
- Elsmie** (G. R.) *Field Marshal Sir Donald Stewart: an account of his life, mainly in his own words.* *Illust.* 1903, 8vo.
- Elvin** (C. N.) *Hand-book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals, and Crosses.* *Illust.* 1892, 4to.
- Elwell** (W. O.) *Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache.* 6th ed., *Brunswick*, 1856, 8vo.
- Elwes** (A.) *Dictionary of the Portuguese Language.* 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Elworthy** (F. T.) *The Evil Eye: an account of this ancient and widespread superstition.* *Illust.* 1895, 8vo.

**Elworthy** (F. T). *Horns of Honour: and other studies in the by-ways of archæology.* *Ilust.* 1900, 8vo.

**Emerson** (R. W.) *Conduct of Life, and Society and Solitude.* 1892, 8vo.

——— *English Traits, and Representative Men.* 1893, 8vo.

——— *Essays.* 1895, 8vo.

——— *Letters and Social Aims.* 1891, 8vo.

——— *Miscellanies.* 1890, 8vo.

——— *Poems.* 1890, 8vo.

**Emery** (C.) *Fierasfer.* *See* FAUNA UND FLORA. *Golf v. Neap.*

**Emtage** (W. T. A.) *Light Advanced Manual.* *See* LONGMAN.

### Encyclopædias and Cyclopædias.

*Agriculture.* *J. C. Morton*, 1855.

*Americana: Supplemental Dictionary of Arts, Science and Literature,* Vol I, A to Cen., 1883.

*Anatomy and Physiology.* *R. B. Todd*, 1835-59, 5 vols.

*Arts, Manufactures and Machinery.* *P. Barlow*, 1851.

*Arts, Science and Literature.* *Encyclopædia Edinensis.* 6 vols., 1827.

*Arts, Sciences, etc.* *C. Knight*, 8 vols., 1859-61.

*Biblical Literature.* *J. Kitto*, 3 vols., 1863-66.

*Biography.* *C. Knight*, 6 vols., 1856-58.

*Cabinet Cyclopædia.* *D. Lardner*, 23 vols.

*Chamber's Encyclopædia.* 10 vols., 1884; and 10 vols., 1885.

*Civil Engineering.* *E. Creasy*, 1856.

*Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed., 35 vols., 1875-1903.

*Encyclopædic Dictionary.* 12 Parts. *R. Hunter*, etc., 1879-89.

*English Cyclopædia.* *C. Knight*, 4 vols., 1854-56.

*English Literature.* *Chambers*, 2 vols.

*Geography.* *C. Knight*, 4 vols., 1854-55.

*Geography.* *H. Murray*, 2 vols., 1844.

*Histoire Naturelle.* *J. C. Chenu*.

*Horticulture, American.* *L. H. Bailey*, 4 vols., 1900-1902.

*India, Eastern and Southern Asia.* *E. Balfour*, 1857; 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1871-73; and 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1885.

*Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Commercial Products.* *Spon.* 3 vols., 1879-82.

*Military.* *J. H. Stooqueler*, 1853.

*Natural History.* *C. Knight*, 4 vols.

*Photography.* *E. L. Wilson*, 1894.

*Plants.* 1872.

*Political, Constitutional, Statistical and Forensic Knowledge.* 2 vols., 1858.

*Practical Receipts; Supplement to the Pharmacopoeia,* *Cooley.* By *R. V. Iuson*, 5th ed., 1872.

*Receipts, Notes and Queries,* *A. A. Hopkins*, 1895.

*Rural Sports.* *D. P. Blaine*, 1870.

*Sciences, Lettres et Arts. Résumé d'Entomologie.* *M. V. Audouin* and *H. M. Edwards*, 1828-29.

*Sport.* Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, etc., 4 vols., 1901.

*Tea.* 1881.

*Useful Arts and Manufactures,* *C. Tomlinson*, 2 vols.

**Engel** (C.) *Catalogue of Musical Instruments.* 1874.

*See* SERIALS, London. S. Kensington Museum.

——— *Introduction to the Study of National Music.* 1866, 8vo.

**Engel (C.)** Music of the most Ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.

**Engelmann (W.)** and J. V. Carus. *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte, 1700-1846.* 2 vols., *Leipzig*, 1846-61, 8vo.

Engineering Epitome compiled by a Subordinate of the Public Works Department. *Illustr. Madras*, 1896, 8vo.

English Citizen :

Chalmers (M. D.) Local Government.

Elliot (A.) State and Church.

Farrer (T. H.) The State in its relation to Trade.

Fowle (T. W.) Poor Law.

Pollock (Sir F.) Land Laws.

Walpole (S.) The Electorate and the Legislature.

—— Foreign Relations.

English Men of Letters. 1895-1904, 8vo.

- Vol. I. Chaucer, Spenser, Dryden.
- „ II. Milton, Goldsmith, Cowper.
- „ III. Byron, Shelley, Keats.
- „ IV. Wordsworth, Southey, Landor.
- „ V. Lamb, Addison, Swift.
- „ VI. Scott, Burns, Coleridge.
- „ VII. Hume, Locke, Burke.
- „ VIII. Defoe, Sterne, Hawthorne.
- „ IX. Fielding, Thackeray, Dickens.
- „ X. Gibbon, Carlyle, Macaulay.
- „ XI. Sidney, De Quincey, Sheridan.
- „ XII. Pope, Johnson, Gray.
- „ XIII. Bacon, Bunyan, Bentley.
- Matthew Arnold.
- William Hazlitt.
- Ruskin.
- George Eliot.
- Richardson.
- Tennyson.
- Jeremy Taylor.
- Crabbe.
- Fanny Burney.
- Robert Browning.

English Philosophers. 4 vols., 1881-82, 8vo.

Adam Smith, *J. A. Farrer*.

Hartley and James Mill, *G. S. Bower*.

Shaftesbury and Hutcheson, *T. Fowler*.

Sir William Hamilton, *W. H. S. Monck*.

**E. P. B.** God the beautiful: an artist's creed. 1901, 8vo.

**Epictetus.** Discourses: with the Enchiridion and fragments. Translation by Mrs. E. Carter. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1807, 8vo.

—— Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum Libri IV. By J. Schweighæuser. 6 vols. *Leipsig*. 1799-1800, 8vo.

—— Encheiridion, and Selections from the Dissertations. Translation [*Scott Library*], 8vo.

—— Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodicus Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. By J. Simpson. 5th ed. *Oxford*, 1804, 8vo.  
See also LUBBOCK.

Epigraphia Indica. See SERIALS. Calcutta.

- Eratosthenes.** *Geographicorum Fragmenta.* Edited by G. O. F. Seidel. *Göttingen*, 1789, 8vo.
- Erdmann** (J. E.) *History of Philosophy.* Translation. 3 vols., 1897-99, 8vo.
- Erichsen** (J. E.) *Science and Art of Surgery.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 10th ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Erichson** (G. F.) *Genera et Species Staphylinorum.* *Illustr.* *Berlin*, 1840, 8vo.
- Erskine** (J. E.) *Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in H.M.S. 'Havannah.'* *Illustr.* 1853, 8vo.
- Erskine** (W.) *History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Báber and Humáyun.* 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.
- Esper** (E. J. C.) *Fortsetzungen der Pflanzenthier.* *Illustr.* 4 vols. *Nuremberg*, 1791-1806, 8vo.
- *Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur.* *Illustr.* 5 vols. (9 parts). *Erlangen*, 1779-94, 4to.
- Ethé** (H.) *Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office.* Vol. 1. *See SERIALS.* *London.*
- Etheridge** (R.) *Descriptions of highly ornate Boomerangs from New South Wales and Queensland.*  
*See SERIALS.* *Sydney*, Linnean Society, New South Wales.
- Etheridge** (R. Junior) and P. H. **Carpenter.** *Catalogue of Blastoidea.* *See SERIALS.* *London*, British Museum.
- Eton** (W.) *Survey of the Turkish Empire.* 1798, 8vo.
- Etridge** (G.) *Questions and Answers on Plan-drawing.* *Madras.* 1855, 8vo.
- Euripides.** *Andromacha.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1838, 8vo.
- *Bacchæ.* Recensuit P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
- *Electre* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1845, 8vo.
- *Hecuba.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
- *Hécube* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1877, 8vo.
- *Helena.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsigs*, 1837, 8vo.
- *Heraclidæ et Medea.* Ex recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1828, 8vo.
- *Hippolyte* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.
- *Hippolytus coronifer.* By J. H. Monk. 1st ed., 1811; 2nd ed., 1813; and 4th ed., 1829, 8vo.
- *Iphigenia in Aulide.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
- *Iphigenia 'Taurica.* Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1833, 8vo.
- *Iphigénie en Aulide* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1872, 8vo.
- *Medea.* Recensuit P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1818, 8vo.
- *Opera.* 9 vols., *Glasgow*, 1821, 8vo.
- *Supplices Mulieres: cum notis J. Marklandi.* *Oxford*, 1811, 8vo.
- *Tragædiæ.* R. Porson. 1820 and 1822, 8vo.
- *Do.* Recensuit J. Scholefield. *Cambridge*, 1826, 8vo.
- *Do.* Ex recensione A. Matthiæ 3. vols., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.

- Euripides.** Tragediæ. Recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 2 vols., *Gotha and Erfurt*. 1829-34, 8vo.
- Tragediæ priores quatuor. Edidit R. Porson; recensuit J. Scholefield. 2nd ed., *Cambridge*, 1829, 8vo.
- Troades. Recensuit A. Seidler. *Leipsig*, 1812, 8vo.
- Eusebius, Pamphili.** De Demonstratione Evangelica libri decem. *Cologne*, 1688, 4to.
- Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. By G. Reading. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1720, 4to.
- Præparationis Evangelicæ libri quindecim. *Cologne*, 1688, 4to.
- Eutropius (F.)** Abridgment of Roman History. By J. Hamilton. 8vo.
- Evans (A. H.)** Birds. See CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Evans (E.)** Botany for Beginners. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.
- Evans (G. H.)** Monograph of the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. See SERIALS. Burma.
- Treatise on Elephants. *Illust.* *Rangoon*, 1901, 8vo.
- Evans (J.)** Practical Discourses concerning the Christian Temper. 4th ed., 2 vols. 1737, 8vo.
- Evans (Sir J.)** Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
- Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
- Evans (R. W.)** Biography of the Early Church. 1839, 8vo.
- Bishopric of Souls. 1842, 8vo.
- Church of God. 1832, 8vo.
- Everett (J. D.)** Units and Physical Constants. 2nd ed., 1886, 8vo.
- Evers (H.)** Steam and the Steam Engine. *Illust.* [*Elementary Science Series.*] 1873, 8vo.
- Ewald ( )** Introductory Hebrew Grammar. Translation. 1870.
- Ewald (A. C.)** The Spectator. Selected Essays. 1887, 8vo.
- The Tatler. Selected Essays. 1888, 8vo.
- Ewald (H.)** Revelation; its nature and record. Translation. *Edinburgh*, 1884, 8vo.
- Ewart (J.)** Poisonous Snakes of India. 1878, 8vo.
- Ewart (J. C.)** Electric Organ of the Skate. Reprint. *Illust.* 1888, 4to.
- Ewing (G.)** Greek and English Lexicon: with Greek Grammar. 3rd ed., *Glasgow*, 1827, 8vo.
- Handbook of Photography for Amateurs in India. *Calcutta*. 1895, 8vo.
- Exhibition :**
- Adelaide.** Jubilee International, 1887.  
Report of the Royal Commission.
- Agra**, 1867.  
General Report.
- Amsterdam.** International, 1883.  
Classified List of Indian Produce. T. N. Mukharji.  
Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce. T. N. Mukharji.  
Report of the Indian Department.
- Calcutta.** Indian Art Manufactures, 1882.  
Descriptive Catalogue.

**Exhibition—cont.****Calcutta International, 1883-84.**

Catalogue of Agricultural Implements. T. N. Mukharji.

Catalogue of Articles of the Madras Presidency and Travancore.  
G. Bidie.

Catalogue of Awards.

Catalogue of Contributions from Mysore.

Do. do. N. W. Provinces and Oudh.

List of Madras Drugs. G. Bidie.

Official Report. 2 vols.

Photographs of Indian Art Work.

Part I. Wood Carvings.

„ II. Ivory do.

**Chicago, 1893.**

Catalogue of the British Section.

Worlds' Parliament of Religions. 2 vols., J. H. Barrows.

**Delhi, Indian Art, 1903.**

Abstract Catalogue.

Official Catalogue. Sir G. Watt.

**Glasgow Naval and Marine Engineering, 1880.**

Catalogue.

**Hyderabad, 1856.**

Catalogue

**Jeypore, 1883.**

Catalogue.

Memorials, 4 vols. T. H. Hendley.

Vols. I—III. Industrial Art.

„ IV. The Razm Namah.

Raw Produce, Arts. and manufactures.

**Jubbulpore, 1866-67.**

Report of the Ethnological Committee on Papers laid before them;  
and on Examination of specimens of Aboriginal Tribes

**Kurrachee. Fair and Exhibition, 1869.**

Record.

**London International, 1851.**

Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. Illustrations. M. Digby  
Wyatt, fol.

Lectures on the Results.

List of Articles from Malwa, Khyrpoor, Cutch, and Territories  
under the Government of Bombay.

Official descriptive and illustrated Catalogue. 4 vols.

Pictures. Dickinson. 2 vols., fol.

Proceedings of the Madras Central Committee.

Reports of the Juries. •

Second Report of the Commissioners.

**London International, 1862.**

Catalogue of Articles contributed from Madras.

Catalogue of Articles contributed from Mysore.

Indian Department. Classified and descriptive Catalogue. J. F.  
Watson.

Indian Department. Jury Awards.

Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. Selected by J. B.  
Waring. 3 vols., fol.

**Exhibition—cont.****London, International Fisheries, 1883.****Fisheries Exhibition Literature.****Vol. I. Hand-books, Part I.**

British Fish-trade. S. Walpole.

Marine and Fresh-water Fishes of the British Isles. W. S. Kent.

Fishery Laws. F. Pollock.

Apparatus for Fishing. E. W. H. Holdsworth.

The place of Fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of Fish in former times. W. S. Mitchell.

Popular History of the Fisheries and Fishermen of all Countries from the earliest times. W. M. Adams.

**Vol. II. Hand-books, Part II.**

Fish Culture. F. Day.

Zoology and Food Fishes. G. B. Howes.

The Unappreciated Fisher Folk. J. G. Bertram.

Salmon Fisheries. C. E. Fryer.

Angling in Great Britain. W. Senior.

Indian Fish and Fishing. F. Day.

**Vol. III. Hand-books, Part III.**

Fishes of Fancy: their place in Myth, Fable, Fairy-Tale and Folklore. P. Robinson.

Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies of London and the Provinces. J. P. Wheeldon.

Sea Fables explained. H. Lee.

Sea Monsters unmasked. H. Lee.

Practical Lessons in the Gentle Craft. J. P. Wheeldon.

Literature of Sea and River Fishing. J. J. Manley.

**Vol. IV. Conferences, Part I.**

Inaugural Address. T. H. Huxley.

Notes on Sea Fisheries and Fishing Population of the United Kingdom. H. K. H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

Principles of Fishery Legislation. G. Shaw-Lefevre.

Fish Transport and Fish Markets. H. E. S. Walpole.

Economic Condition of Fishermen. L. Levi.

A National Fisheries Society. C. E. Fryer.

River Pollution by Refuse from Manufactories and Mines. V. B. Barrington-Kennett.

Practical Fishermen's Congress.

Scientific Results of the Exhibition. E. B. Lankester.

**Vol. V. Conferences, Part II.**

Review of the Fishery Industries of the United States. G. B. Goode.

Oyster Culture and Oyster Fisheries in the Netherlands. A. A. W. Hubrecht.

Fisheries of Canada. L. Z. Joncas.

Fisheries of China. J. D. Campbell.

A Sketch of the Fisheries of Japan. N. Okoshi.

Newfoundland: its Fisheries and general Resources. Sir A. Shea.

The Swedish Fisheries. F. A. Smith.

Notes on the Fish Supply of Norway. F. M. Wallem.

Notes on the Food Fishes and edible Mollusca of New South Wales. E. P. Ramsay.

Fisheries of Spain. F. G. Solá.

Fisheries of the Bahamas. A. J. Adderley.



**Exhibition—cont.****London, International Fisheries—cont.**

- West African Fisheries. with particular reference to the Gold Coast Colony. C. A. Moloney.
- Vol. VI. Conferences, Part III.
- Fish Diseases. T. H. Huxley.
- Culture of the Salmonidæ and Acclimatization of Fish. Sir J. R. G. Maitland.
- The Herring Fisheries of Scotland. R. W. Duff.
- Mackerel and Pilchard Fisheries. T. Cornish.
- Salmon and Salmon Fisheries. D. M. Home.
- Coarse Fish Culture. R. B. Marston.
- The Destruction of Fish and other Aquatic Animals by internal Parasites. T. S. Cobbold.
- Food of Fishes. F. Day.
- Molluscs, Mussels, Whelks, etc., used for Food or Bait. C. W. Harding.
- The artificial Culture of Lobsters. W. S. Kent.
- Crustaceans. T. Cornish.
- Vol. VII. Conferences, Part IV.
- Fish as Food. Sir H. Thompson.
- The Preservation of Fish Life in Rivers by the Exclusion of Town Sewage. W. F. B. Massey Mainwaring.
- Fisheries of Ireland. T. C. Bloomfield.
- Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission, and Distribution of Sea Fishes. R. F. Walsh.
- Seal Fisheries. Capt. Temple.
- Storm Warnings. R. H. Scott.
- Saving Life at Sea. R. Roper.
- Fish Preservation and Refrigeration. J. K. Kilbourn.
- The Basis for Legislation on Fishery Questions. F. G. Solá.
- Forest Protection and Tree Culture on Water Frontages. D. Howitz.
- Line Fishing. C. M. Mundahl.
- Trawling. A. W. Ansell.
- Vol. VIII. Prize Essays, Part I.
- Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain. F. Day.
- Effect of existing National and International Laws for Regulation and Protection of Deep Sea Fisheries. C. W. Morris.
- Salmon Legislation in Scotland. J. M. Leith.
- Vol. IX. Prize Essays, Part II.
- Improved Fishery Harbour Accommodation for Great Britain and Ireland. J. C. Wilcocks.
- Best System of Life Insurance for Fishermen and of Insuring Boats, Gear, Nets, etc., J. W. De Caux.
- Relations of the State with Fishermen and Fisheries. C. E. Fryer.
- Relations of the State with Fishermen and Fisheries. F. J. T. Chater.
- History of Dutch Sea Fisheries. A. Beaujon.
- Vol. X. Prize Essays, Part III.
- Natural History of Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. W. Houghton.
- Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission and Distribution of Sea Fishes. H. P. Blake.
- Central Wholesale Fish-market for London. J. J. Cayley and H. H. Bridgman.
- Best Appliances and Methods of Breaking the Force of the Sea at the Entrance to Harbours and elsewhere. W. A. Smith.

**Exhibition—cont.****London, International Fisheries—cont.****Vol. XI. Prize Essays, Part IV.**

Propagation of Salmonidæ. J. Stirling.

Do. do. T. Andrews.

Do. do. W. O. Chambers.

Salmon Disease. J. Clark.

Do. W. A. Smith.

Cultivation of Fresh-water Fish, other than Salmonidæ. R. B. Marston.

Propagation of Fresh-water Fish, excluding Salmonidæ. W. O. Chambers.

Herring Fishery. R. Hogarth.

Do. E. J. Munro.

Do. H. J. Green.

Scotch, East Coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra Herring Fishing. W. S. Miln.

Natural History and Cultivation of the Solo. W. Houghton.

Oyster Culture C. V. Anson and E. H. Willett.

Do. P. P. C. Hoek.

Best Means of Increasing the supply of Mussels and other Molluscs, etc. T. F. R. Carr.

Do. J. C. Wilcocks.

Introduction and Acclimatisation of Foreign Fish. W. O. Chambers.

Food of Fishes. G. Sim.

Currents, Temperatures and other Physical Conditions of the Sea in relation to Fish. W. Watt.

Angling Clubs. J. Skinner.

**Vol. XII.**

Official Catalogue.

**Vol. XIII**

Official Report. S. Walpole.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.

Special Report on the Electric Lighting of the Exhibition. W. D. Gooch.

Other Reports and Statistical Tables.

**Vol. XIV.**

Analytical Index.

Catalogue of Exhibits in the Indian Section. F. Day.

Catalogue of Fishing Appliances from Bengal. J. Anderson.

Cheap Recipes for Fish Cookery. Mrs. C. Clarke.

Fish and Fisheries. Selections from the Prize Essays. D. Herbert.

Fisheries of the World: Illustrated and Descriptive Record, Parts 4-12.

Official Catalogue. 2nd ed.

**London, International Health, 1884.****Vols. I—III. Health in the Dwelling.**

Part 1. Hand-books.

Do. 2. Conferences.

Do. 3. Lectures.

**Vols. IV—VI. Health in Diet.**

Part 1. Hand-books.

Do. 2. Conferences.

Do. 3. Lectures.

**Exhibition—cont.****London, International Health—cont.**

Vols. VII—IX. Health in relation to Civic Life.

Part 1. Hand-books.

Do. 2. Conferences.

Do. 3. Lectures.

Vols. X—XII. General Hygiene.

Part 1. Hand-books.

Do. 2. Conferences.

Do. 3. Lectures.

Vols. XIII—XVI. Conference on Education.

Vol. XVII. Miscellaneous, including Papers on Japan.

Vol. XVIII. Miscellaneous, including Jury Awards and Official Catalogue.

Vol. XIX. Miscellaneous, including Papers on China.

**London, Colonial and Indian, 1886.**

Catalogue of Exhibits by the Government of India and Private Exhibitors.

Catalogue of Exhibits from the Madras Presidency, Travancore and Cochin States.

Economic and Commercial Court. G. Watt.

Official Guide.

Report on Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the Indian Section.

Report of the Royal Commission.

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances. C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan.

Report on the Indian Section.

**Lucknow, 1864-65.**

Agricultural Show and Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures. Prize List.

**Lucknow, 1885.**

Catalogue.

**Madras, 1855.**

Catalogue Raisonné.

Official and descriptive Catalogue.

**Madras, 1857.**

List of Articles required.

Reports from Local Committees.

**Madras, Agricultural, 1883.**

Draft Prize List and Regulations.

Report.

**Madras, Fine Arts, 1874 and 1875.**

Catalogues.

**Madras, Industry and Arts, 1853.**

Catalogue.

**Madras, Raw Products, Arts and Manufactures of South India, 1857.**

Reports of the Juries.

**Madras, Raw Products of South India, 1859.**

On the Cotton of the gigantic Swallow-wort (*Calotropis gigantea*), and on the Silk Worm and Silk Manufacture.

Classified Catalogue of Raw Products.

**Madras, Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition, 1903.**

General Catalogue.

List of Awards,

**Exhibition—cont.****Madras, Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition, 1903—cont.**

Mysore Section. General Catalogue.

Report.

**Melbourne, International, 1880-81.**

Final Report of Commissioners.

List of Exhibits forwarded by the Bombay Committee.

Official Record and Book of Awards.

Report.

System of Classification, etc.

Victoria Government Gazette. Awards.

**Melbourne, Victorian, 1861.**

Catalogue with Essays.

**Nagpure, Art Manufactures and Produce, 1865.**

Report.

**Nature Study, 1903.**

Official Report and Conferences.

**Paris, Industry and Arts, 1855.**

Proceedings of the Madras Central Committee.

**Paris, Universal, 1867.**

Catalogue général, Instruments et Procédés des Arts Usuels.

Catalogue of Contributions from the Madras Presidency.

Catalogue of Contributions, South Australia.

Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales.

Catalogue of the Products of the United States of America.

Industrie de la Bavière.

Italie Economique en 1867: avec un aperçu des Industries Italiennes.

Katalog der Oesterreichischen Abtheilung.

Katalog für das grossherzogthum Hessen.

Rapports du Jury International, 18 vols.

**Paris, Universal, 1878.**

Catalogue of the Raw Products of Southern India. G. Bidie.

Catalogue of Timbers, Bamboos, Canes and other Forest Produce sent to the Exhibition.

Hand-book to the British Indian Section. G. C. M. Birdwood.

Illustrated Catalogue.

List of Maps and Publications relating to Forest Administration in the Provinces under the Government of India.

**Paris, Universal, 1900.**

Art Journal.

Report on the Indian Section. B. J. Rose.

**Punjab, 1864.**

Official Hand-book.

**Punjab, 1881-82.**

Report and Awards of Judges, with photographs of exhibits.

**Simla, Art, 1881.**

Photographs of Exhibits, fol.

**Sydney, International, 1862.**

Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales.

**Sydney, International, 1879.**Catalogue of Commercial Products of South India. G. Bidie.  
India, Catalogue of Exhibits.

**Exhibition—cont.****Sydney, International, 1879—cont.**

Minutes of Meetings of the Committee of Foreign and Colonial Commissioners.

Official Awards.

System of Classification, etc.

**Vienna, Universal, 1873.**

Ämtlicher Katalog der Ausstellung des Deutschen Reiches.

British Section. Official Catalogue.

Catalogue of Articles contributed by Madras.

France. Produits Industriels.

Indian Department. Catalogue of Collection contributed by the Geological Survey of India.

Indian Department. Classified and Descriptive Catalogue.

**Eydoux (A. M.) and L. Souleyet.** Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Bonite'. Zoologic. Text, 2 vols., 8vo. and Atlas. fol. Paris, 1841-52.

**Eyre (V.)** Military Operations at Cabul, with Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 5th ed., 1843, 8vo.

**F**

**Fa-Hien.** Record of Buddhist Kingdoms. Travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399-414). Translation. Oxford. 1886, 4to.

**Faber (C. E.)** Remarks on the general Introduction of Hydraulic Cement in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1854, 8vo.

**Faber (G. L.)** Fisheries of the Adriatic. *Illustr.* 1883, 4to.

**Fabre (E.)** La Guerre Maritime dans l'Inde sous le Consulat et l'Empire. Paris, 1883, 8vo.

**Fabricius (J. A.)** Bibliotheca Græca. By G. C. Harles. 4th ed., 12 vols., Hamburg, 1790-1809, 4to.

——— *Salutaris Lux Evangelii: sive notitia propagatorum per orbem totum Christianorum Sacrorum.* Hamburg, 1731, 4to.

**Fabricius (J. C.)** Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols., Chilon, 1801, 8vo.

——— Systema Antiliatorum. Brunswick, 1805, 8vo.

——— Systema Piezatorum. Brunswick, 1804, 8vo.

——— Systema Rhingotorum. Brunswick, 1803, 8vo.

**Facey (J. W.)** Elementary Decoration as applied to Dwelling Houses, etc. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1896, 8vo.

**Fagan (L.)** Collectors' Marks. *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.

——— Easy Walk through the British Museum; or how to see it in a few hours. See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

**Fair France.** Impressions of a traveller. By the Author of 'John Halifax Gentleman', 1871, 8vo.

**Fairo Zuddin Sahib (Moulawie).** Yadgari Durbar: Coronation of King Edward VII in London, and Durbar at Delhi. *Illustr.* Lahore, 1903, 8vo.

**Falconer (H.)** Description of the Plates of the Fauna antiqua Sivalensis. Compiled by C. Murchison. 1863, 8vo.

——— Palæontological Memoirs and Notes. *Illustr.* Posthumous. 2 vols., 1868, 8vo.

**Falconer (H.) and P. T. Cantley.** Fauna antiqua Sivalensis: fossil zoology of the Sewalik. Part I. Proboscidea. 1846, 8vo., and Illustrations. 2 vols., 1845-49, fol.

**Falkenberg** (P.) Rhodomelaceen.

*See* FAUNA UND FLORA. GOLF v. NEAP.

**Falkener** (E.) Games, Ancient and Oriental, and how to play them. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.

**Falkland** (*Viscountess*.) Chow-Chow: Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols., 1857, 8vo.

**Fallon** (S. W.) Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited by R. C. Temple and L. Faquir Chand. *Benares*, 1886, 8vo.

——— English-Hindustani Dictionary. *Benares*, 1883, 8vo.

——— English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1858, 8vo.

——— Hindustani-English Dictionary. *Benares*, 1879, 8vo.

**Fanshawe** (H. C.) Delhi, past and present. 1902, 8vo.

**Faraday** (M.) Chemical History of a Candle. *Illustr.* Edited by W. Crookes. 1894, 8vo.

——— Experimental Researches in Electricity [*Phil. Trans.* 1831–38] 3 vols., 1839–55, 8vo.

**Faris-el-Shidiac**. Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1856, 8vo.

**Farmer** (H.) Works: with Memoir by M. Dodson. 4 vols., 1771–1804, 8vo.

**Farmer** (H. R.) Note on Private Rights in connection with the Madras Fisheries Bill. 1885. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

**Farnell** (L. R.) The Evolution of Religion: an anthropological study. 1905, 8vo.

**Farrer** (J. A.) Adam Smith. *See* ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.

**Farrer** (T. H.) The State in its relation to Trade.

*See* ENGLISH CITIZEN.

**Fateh Muhammad**, *Maulavi Shaikh*. Miftáh-us-Salát. Treatise on Prayers and Rules for their Performance. *Madras*, 1267 A.H., fol.

**Faulkner** (A.) Dictionary of Commercial Terms, with their synonyms in various Languages. *Bombay*, 1856, 8vo.

**Fauna of British India.**

Arachnida. R. I. Pocock.

Birds. W. T. Blanford: E. W. Oates.

Butterflies. C. T. Bingham.

Fishes. F. Day.

Hymenoptera. C. T. Bingham.

Mammalia. W. T. Blanford.

Moths. Sir G. F. Hampson.

Reptilia and Batrachia. G. A. Boulenger.

Rhynchota. Heteroptera. W. L. Distant.

**Fauna und Flora des Golfes Von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-abschnitte.** *Leipzig and Berlin*, 4to.

*Monographie:*

I. 1880. Ctenopheren. C. Chun.

II. „ Fierasfer. C. Emery.

III. 1881. Pantopoden. A. Dohrn.

IV. „ Corallinenalgen. Solms-Laubach.

V. 1883. Chætogonathen. B. Grassi.

VI. 1882. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.

VII. 1883. Cystoseiren. R. Valiante.

Fauna, etc—*cont.**Monographie*—*cont.*

- VIII. 1882. Bangiaceen. G. Berthold.
- IX. 1884. Attinie. A. Andres.
- X. „ Doliolum. B. Uljanin.
- XI. „ Polycladen. A. Lang.
- XII. „ Cryptonemiaceen. G. Berthold.
- XIII. 1885. Sphærozœen. K. Brandt.
- XIV. 1887. Polygordius. J. Fraipont.
- XV. „ Gorgoniden. G. v. Koch.
- XVI. „ Capitelliden. H. Eisig.
- XVII. 1890. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.
- XVIII. 1893. Enteropneusten. J. W. Spengel.
- XIX. 1892. Pelagischen Copepoden. Text and plates. W. Giesbrecht.
- XX. 1893. Gammarini. Text and plates. Adella Valle.
- XXI. 1894. Ostracoden. G. W. Müller.
- XXII. 1895. Nemertinen. O. Bürger.
- XXIII. 1896. Cephalopodi. G. Jatta.
- XXIV. 1897. Seeesterne des Mittelmeeres. H. Ludwig.
- XXV. 1899. Asterocheriden. W. Giesbrecht.
- XXVI. 1901. Rhodomelaceen. P. Falkenberg.
- XXVII. 1902. Mytiliden. T. List.

**Fausboll** (V.) Indian Mythology according to the Mahābhārata. [*Lusac's Oriental Religious Series.*] 1903, 8vo.

**Fawcett** (C. G. H.) Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.

**Fawcett** (F.) Nambūtiris and Nayars of Malabar. Museum Bulletin. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

**Fawcett** (H.) Manual of Political Economy. 4th ed., 1874, 8vo.

—— Pauperism: its Causes and Remedies. 1871, 8vo.

**Fawcett** (H. and M. G.) Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. 1872, 8vo.

**Fawcett** (Millicent Garrett.) Political Economy for Beginners. 7th ed., 1889, 8vo.

**Fay** (E. A.) Marriages of the Deaf in America. *Washington*, 1898, 8vo.

**Fayrer** (*Sir* J.) Clinical Surgery in India. 1866, 8vo.

—— H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh in India. *Calcutta*, 1870, 4to.

—— The Royal Tiger of Bengal: his Life and Death. 1875, 8vo.

—— Thanatophidia of India. *Illust.* 1872, fol.

**Fazlullah Khan.** Loqhat-i-Turki. Turkish Dictionary in Persian. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1240 A.H., 8vo.

**Featherman** (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. *Aramæans*. 1881, 8vo.

—— Social History of the Races of Mankind. 2 vols, 1885–87, 8vo.

**Fellows** (*Sir* C.) Coins of ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander. *Illust.* 1855, 8vo.

**Fenger** (J. F.) History of the Tranquebar Mission. *Tranquebar*, 1863, 8vo.

**Fenton** (Mrs.) Journal. Narrative of her Life in India, Mauritius and Tasmania, 1826–30. 1901, 8vo.

- Fergus** (H.) Testimony of Nature and Revelation to the Being, Perfections, and Government of God. 1833, 8vo.
- Ferguson** (A.) History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 5 vols., 1799, 8vo.
- Ferguson** (A. M. and J.) All about the Cocoanut Palm. *Colombo*, 1904, 8vo.
- All about Pepper. *Colombo*, 8vo.
- Ceylon Hand-book and Directory : calendar and compendium of useful information. 1883-84, 8vo.
- Gold, Gems and Pearls in Ceylon and Southern India. 1888, 8vo.
- Ferguson** (James.) Lectures in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics and Astronomy. *Illustr.* 1837, 8vo.
- Ferguson** (John.) All about Rubber and Guttapercha. 3rd ed., *Colombo*, 1899, 8vo.
- Ceylon in 1883, 8vo.
- Ceylon in 1903. *Illustr.* *Colombo*, 1903, 8vo.
- Six Weeks' Trip through India. *Colombo*, 1902, 8vo.
- Ferguson** (R. M.) Electricity. *Illustr.* Edited by J. Blyth. [*Chamber's Educational Course.*] 1883, 8vo.
- Fergusson** (J.) Archæology in India. 1884, 8vo.
- Hand-book of Architecture. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1859, 8vo.
- History of Architecture in all Countries. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 3rd ed., 1893, 8vo.
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Illustr.* 1876; 1899, 8vo.
- History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. *Illustr.* 1862, and 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1891 and 1902, 8vo.
- Illustrated Hand-book of Architecture. 2 vols. 1855, 8vo.
- Rock-cut Temples of India. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.
- Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.
- Tree and Serpent Worship. *Illustr.* 1868, 4to.
- Fergusson** (J.) and J. Burgess. Cave Temples of India. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Fergusson** (J.) and M. Taylor. Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore, with Photographs. 1866, fol.
- Architecture at Beejapoor, with Photographs. 1866, fol.
- Ferishta.** History of Dekkan from the first Muhammadan Conquests to the Present Day, and History of Bengal from the Accession of Aliverdee Khan to 1780. By J. Scott. 2 vols. *Shrewsbury*, 1794, 4to.
- Fermor** (L. L.) Manganese in India. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Fernow** (B. E.) Economics of Forestry : a Reference Book for Students of Political Economy and professional and lay Students of Forestry. 2nd ed., *New York*, 1902, 8vo.
- Ferrars** (Max and Bertha.) Burma. *Illustr.* 1900, 4to.
- Ferrier** (D.) Functions of the Brain. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Localisation of Cerebral Disease. *Illustr.* [*Gulstonian Lectures.*] 1878, 8vo.
- Ferrier** (J. F.) Institutes of Metaphysic: the theory of knowing and being. 1854, 8vo.



- Ferrier** (J. F.) *Philosophical Works*. 2nd ed., Vol. II. *Lectures on Greek Philosophy*. 1875, 8vo.
- Férussac** (D. do.) and G. P. **Deshayes**. *Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques*. *Illustr.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1820-51, fol.
- Férussac** (d'A. de) and A. **D'Orbigny**. *Histoire Naturelle des Cephalopodes Acetabulifères vivants et fossiles*. *Text and Plates*. *Paris*, 1835-48, 4to.
- Festing** (Gabrielle.) *From the Land of Princes*. 1904, 8vo.
- Field** (G.) *Grammar of Coloring applied to Decorative Painting and the Arts*. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Field Officer of Cavalry**. *Diary of a Tour through Southern India Egypt and Palestine in the years 1821 and 1822*. 1823, 8vo.
- Fielding** (H.) *The Soul of a People*. 1898, 8vo.
- Fielding** (Henry.) *Works: with essay on his life and genius*. 10 vols., 1821, 8vo.
- Fight at Damo** *Europa's School: showing how the German Boy thrashed the French Boy, and how the English Boy looked on*. 8vo.
- Figuiér** (L.) *Human Race*. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.
- *Insect World*. *Illustr.* Edited by P. M. Duncan. 1872, 8vo.
- *Mammalia*. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- *Ocean World*. *Illustr.* Edited by E. P. Wright; and edition 1869, 8vo.
- *Primitive Man*. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- *Reptiles and Birds*. *Illustr.* Edited by P. Gillmore. 1869, 8vo.
- *Vegetable World*. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Finlay** (G.) *Works*, 5 vols., 1856-61, 8vo.
- Byzantine Empire.
- Greece under the Romans.
- Greece under Venetian Domination.
- Greek Revolution. 2 vols.
- Finn** (F.) *Birds of Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- *Fancy Pheasants and their Allies*. *Illustr.* 1901, 4to.
- *Fancy Waterfowl*. *Illustr.* 1900, 4to.
- *Garden and Aviary Birds of India*. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- *How to know the Indian Ducks*. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- *How to know the Indian Waders*. *Calcutta*. 1906, 8vo.
- Finney** (U. G.) *Lectures on Systematic Theology*. 1851, 8vo.
- Finsch** (O.) *On a Collection of Birds from North-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country*. *Illustr.* With notes by W. Jesse. 1869, 4to.
- Firdausi**. *Sháh Náme*. Translation. 1892, 8vo.
- See LUBBOOK.
- Firdousee**. *Soorab: a poem*. Translation. *Calcutta*, 1814, 8vo.
- Firminger** (T. A. C.) *Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India*. 1864, 8vo.
- Firminger** (W. K.) *The Early History of Freemasoury in Bengal and the Punjab*. *Calcutta*. 1906, 8vo.
- Fischer** (P.) *Manuel de Conchyliologie*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1887, 8vo.
- Fishes**. *Tabular view: Plates*.

- Fitch** (Sir J.) Thomas and Mathew Arnold, and their Influence on English Education. 1899, 8vo.
- Fitchett** (W. H.) Deeds that won the Empire: Historic Battle Scenes. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Fights for the Flag. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- How England saved Europe: Story of the Great War (1793–1815). *Illustr.* 4 vols. 1900, 8vo.
- Nelson and his Captains: Sketches of Famous Seamen. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- The Tale of the Great Mutiny. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Wellington's Men: some Soldier Autobiographies. 1900, 8vo.
- Fitzclarence** (Lieutenant-Colonel.) Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England. *Illustr.* 1819, 4to.
- Fitzgerald** (E.) Letters and Literary remains. Edited by W. A. Wright. 3 vols. 1889, 8vo.
- Fitzgerald** (J. F. V.) Australia. *Illustr.* [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 1881, 8vo.
- Fitzmaurice** (Lord E.) Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second Earl Granville. 2 vols. 1905, 8vo.
- Flatters** (A.) Methods in Microscopical Research. Vegetable Histology. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Flavius Vegetius Renatus** et Alii Scriptores antiqui de Re Militari. *Vesaliæ*. 1670, 8vo. See HOOGENHUYSEN.
- Fleet** (J. F.) Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1882, 8vo. See SERIALS. *Bombay*.
- Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts and from Kathiawad and Kach. By Hari Vaman Limaya. 1876. See SERIALS. *Bombay*.
- Fleming** (G.) Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary. *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.
- Text-book of Operative Veterinary Surgery. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1902–03, 8vo.
- Fleming** (J.) History of British Animals. 1828, 8vo.
- Philosophy of Zoology. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1822, 8vo.
- Fleming** (J. A.) Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy. *Illustr.* 1906. 8vo.
- Fleming** (S.) Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century. See SERIALS. *Washington*.
- Fleming** (W.) Manual of Moral Philosophy. 1874, 8vo.
- Fletcher** (B. and B. F.) History of Architecture on the comparative method for the student, craftsman and amateur. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Fletcher** (E.) Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., with James Ward on Art and Artists. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Fletcher** (J.) Demetrius and Enanthe. Edited by A. Dyce. 1830, 8vo.
- Fletcher** (L.) Introduction to the study of Meteorites. See SERIALS. *London, British Museum*.
- Introduction to the study of Rocks. See SERIALS. *London, British Museum*.
- Fleury** (Abbé.) Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1843–44, 8vo.

- Fleury** (M.) *Histoire Ecclesiastique. Paris*, 36 vols., 1691–1761, 4to.
- Fleury** (M.) and **P. Fabre**. *Table des Matieres contenues dans les XXXVI Volumes de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique. Paris*, 1758, 4to.
- Flex** (O.) *Introduction to the Uraun language. Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo
- Flint** (R.) *Anti-theistic Theories. [Baird Lecture.] 1879*, 8vo.
- *Socialism. 1895*, 8vo.
- *Theism. [Baird Lecture.] 2nd ed., 1878*, 8vo.
- Flora of British India. See* HOOKER.
- Florence of Worcester.** *See* WORCESTER.
- Florus** (L. A.) *Epitome Rerum Romanarum. Recensuit C. A. Dukerus. Leyden*, 1744, 8vo.
- Flotte** (De la.) *Essais historiques sur l'Inde: précédés d'un journal de voyages et d'une description géographique de la Côte de Coromandel. Paris*, 1769, 8vo.
- Flower** (Sir W. H.) *Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History. 1898*, 8vo.
- *Fashion in Deformity. See* NATURE SERIES.
- *The Horse: a Study in Natural History. See* MODERN SCIENCE.
- *Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. Illust. 1876*, 8vo.
- *List of Cetacea. See* SERIALS, London, British Museum.
- *Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg. See* SERIALS. London. Ray Society.
- Flower** (Sir W. H.) and **R. Lydekker**. *Introduction to the Study of Mammals, living and extinct. Illust. 1891*, 8vo.
- Flower-lore: teachings of flowers. Illust. Bedford*, 8vo.
- Flückiger** (F. A.) and **D. Hanbury**. *Pharmacographia: history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 1874; 2nd ed., 1879*, 8vo.
- Flügel** (F. and J. G.) *English-German and German-English Dictionary. 2 vols., 1853*, 8vo.
- Folkard** (R.) *Plant-lore, Legends and Lyrics. Illust. 1884*, 8vo.
- Folkmar** (D.) *Album of Philippine Types. Illust. Manila. 1904*, 4to.
- *Lecons d'Anthropologie Philosophique: ses applications à la morale positive. Paris. 1900*, 8vo.
- Fonseca** (J. N. da.) *Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa. Illust. Bombay. 1878*, 8vo.
- Fontaine** (J. de la.) *Œuvres complètes, avec une notice sur sa vie par M. O. A. Walckenaër. Paris. 1837*, 8vo.
- Foord** (A. H.) *Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda: Nautiloidea. See* SERIALS. London. British Museum.
- Foord** (A. H.) and **G. C. Crick**. *Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda: Bac-tritidæ, Ammonoidea. See* SERIALS. London. British Museum.
- Foord** (J.) *Decorative Flower Studies for the use of artists, designers, students and others. Illust. 1901*, fol.
- Foote** (A. E.) *Naturalist's Agency Catalogue. Minerals. Philadel-phia, 1876*, 8vo.

- Foote** (R. B.) Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities, Government Museum, Madras. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Economic Geology of Sandur State.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Geological notes on Traverses through the Mysore State.  
*See* SERIALS. Mysore.
- Occurrence of Stone Implements in Laterite Formations in the Madras and North Arcot Districts. 1864, 8vo.
- Reports on Auriferous Tracts in Mysore. 1887.  
*See* SERIALS. Mysore.
- Forbes** (D.) Arabic Reading Lessons. 1864, 8vo.
- Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1863, 8vo.
- Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary. 1848, 8vo.
- Forbes** (E.) Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Forbes** (F. E.) Five Years in China, 1842-47. with account of the Occupation of Labuan and Borneo. *Illustrated*. 1848, 8vo.
- Forbes** (G.) Radiation ; Thermal Conductivity ; Thermo-dynamics, Velocity of Light. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Transit of Venus. *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Forbes** (G. F.) Report on Tour in the Southern States of America in connexion with Cotton Cultivation. 1866, f8vo.
- Forbes** (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. *Illustrated*. 1885, 8vo.
- Forbes** (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. *Illustrated*. 1885, 8vo.
- Forbes** (J.) Oriental Memoirs. *Illustrated*. 4 vols. 1813, 4to.
- Forbes** (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers ; and journals of excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne and Savoy. *Illustrated*. Edinburgh, 1853, 8vo.
- Forbes** (Major.) Eleven Years in Ceylon. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 1840, 8vo.
- Forbes** (W. A.) Anatomy of the Petrels. *See* 'Challenger.'
- Ford** (W. J.) A Cricketer on Cricket. 1900, 8vo.
- Forrer** (L.) Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem, and Seal Engravers, Mint Masters, etc., ancient and modern, B.C. 500-1900 A.D. *Illustrated*. 3 vols. 1904-7, 8vo.
- Forrest** (G. W.) Cities of India. *Illustrated*. 1903, 8vo.
- History of the Indian Mutiny, reviewed and illustrated from original documents. *Illustrated*. 2 vols. 1904, 8vo.
- The Indian Mutiny. Selections from letters, despatches and State papers. Calcutta. 1893, 8vo.
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. 3 vols. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Selections from the Minutes and Official Writings of the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1884, 8vo.
- Sepoy Generals. Wellington to Roberts. *Illustrated*. 1901, 8vo.

- Forrest** (T.) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. *Illust.* 1792, 4to.
- Forskal** (P.) Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit. Edited by C. Niebuhr. *Copenhagen*, 1775, 4to.
- Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica : descriptio plantarum quæ per Ægyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit. *Copenhagen*, 1775, 4to.
- Forster** (G.) Journey from Bengal to England, through N. India, Persia, Russia, etc. 1798, 4to.
- Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. 1785, 8vo.
- Forsyth** (Captain J.) Highlands of Central India. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.
- Fortescue** (G. K.) Subject Index of Modern Works. *See SERIALS.* London. British Museum.
- Fortune** (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China. *Illust.* 1852, 8vo.
- Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China. *Illust.* 1847, 8vo.
- Forty days in the Desert on the track of the Israelites: or a journey from Cairo to Sinai and Petra. By the author of 'Walks about Jerusalem.' 5th ed., 8vo.
- Fossils, British, stratigraphically arranged. Tabular view.
- Foster** (C.) Electrical Measurements. *See SERIALS.* London, S. Kensington.
- Foster** (Sir C. Le Nove) Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo.
- Foster** (Sir C. Le Novo.) and J. S. Haldane. Investigation of Mine Air. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Foster** (Sir M.) Claude Bernard. 1899, 8vo.
- Lectures on the History of Physiology during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. *See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.*
- Physiology. *See SCIENCE PRIMER.*
- Simple Lessons on Health for the use of the young. 1906, 8vo.
- Text-book of Physiology. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1879; 6th ed., 4 vols., 1893-1900.
- Foster** (Sir M.) and L. E. Shore. Physiology for beginners. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- Foster** (W.) Catalogue of Paintings, Statues and Framed Prints. *See SERIALS, LONDON. INDIA OFFICE.*
- The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras. 1902, 8vo.
- Letters received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. *See SERIALS.* London, India Office.
- Foster-Barham** (A. G.) The Nibelungen Lied. Translation. 1893, 8vo. *See LUBBOCK.*
- Foucher** (A.) L'Art Gréco-Bouddhique du Gandhâra. *Illust.* Vol. 1. 1905, 8vo.
- Iconographie Bouddhique de l'Inde, d'après des textes inédits. *Illust.* Paris, 1905, 8vo.

**Fouillée (A.)** Education from a National Standpoint.

*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

**Foulkes (T.)** Catechism of the Shaiva Religion. Translation. 1863, 8vo.

——— Hindu Law of Inheritance according to the Sarasvati-Vilasa. Translation from the Sanskrit. 1881, 8vo.

——— Legends of the Shrine of Harihara in the province of Mysore. Madras. 1876, 8vo.

——— The Pallavas. 1885, 8vo.

**Fourier (J.)** Analytical Theory of Heat. Translation. Cambridge, 1878, 8vo.

**Fowle (T. W.)** The Poor Law. *See* ENGLISH CITIZEN.

**Fowler (T.)** Shaftesbury and Hutcheson.

*See* ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.

**Fownes (G.)** Manual of elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1854; and 11th ed., 1873, 8vo.

**Fox (C. B.)** Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.

**Fox (T.)** and **T. Farquhar.** Certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and Hot Climates generally; including notes on Pellagra, Clou de Biakra, Canectica, and Aleppo Evil by H. V. Carter. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.

——— Scheme for obtaining a better Knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases of India. *Illustr.* 1872, 4 fscp.

**Foy (W.)** Führer durch das Rautenstrauch-Joest Museum (Museum für Völkerkunde. *Illustr.* Cologne. 1906, 8vo.

**Fraipont (J.)** Polygordius. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.

**Francis (F. W.)** Monograph on the Silk Fabrics in Hyderabad.

*See* SERIALS. Hyderabad.

**Francis (Sir P.)** The Francis Letters, with a note on the Junius controversy. With portraits. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Francklin (W.)** History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum. 1798, 4to.

——— Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General in the service of the Native powers in the north-west of India. 1805, 8vo.

——— Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786-7. 1790, 8vo.

**Franccœur (L. B.)** Complete Course of pure Mathematics. Translation. Vol. II, Cambridge, 1830, 8vo.

**Frankland (E.)** Water Analysis. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.

——— and **F. R. Japp.** Inorganic Chemistry. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.

**Frankland (Mrs. Percy.)** Bacteria in daily life 1902, 8vo.

**Frankland (P. F.)** Agricultural Chemical Analysis. *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.

——— Our Secret Friends and Foes. *Illustr.* [Romance of Science Series.] 4th ed., 1899, 8vo.

**Franklin (J.)** Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea, 1819-22. 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1824, 8vo.

**Fraser (A.)** Natural History of Salmon, Herrings, Cod, Ling, etc., and account of Greenland. 2nd ed., 1833, 8vo.

**Fraser (A. C.)** Berkeley [Blackwood's Philosophical Classics]. 1881, 8vo.

- Fraser** (A. C.) Locke [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*]. 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Rational Philosophy in history and in system. 1858, 8vo.  
 ——— Selections from Berkeley [*Clarendon Press Series*]. Oxford, 1874, 8vo.
- Fraser** (H.) Memoirs and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser of the Madras Army. 1885. 8vo.  
 ——— Our faithful Ally, the Nizam 1865, 8vo.
- Fraser** (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, 1821-22. 1825, 4to.
- Fraser** (L.) At Delhi. 1903, 8vo.
- Frauenfeld** (G. R.) Mollusken. See 'Novara'.
- Frazer** (J. G.) Adonis, Attis, Osiris. Studies in the history of Oriental religion. 1906. 8vo,  
 ——— The Golden Bough: a study in magic and religion. 2nd ed., 3 vols, 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— Lectures on the early History of the Kingship. 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Totemism 1887, 8vo.
- Frazer** (R. W.) British India. See STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— Literary History of India. 1898, 8vo.
- Frederickson** (A. D.) Ad Orientem. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- Freeman** (W. A.) Comparative Politics. 2nd ed. 1896. 8vo.  
 ——— Growth of the English Constitution from the earliest times. 1894. 8vo.  
 ——— History and Conquests of the Saracens. 3rd ed. 1876. 8vo.  
 ——— Old-English History. 3rd ed. 1873. 8vo.  
 ——— Ottoman Power in Europe: its nature, growth and decline. 1877. 8vo.  
 ——— Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman.  
 See STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— William the Conqueror. See TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- French** (C.) Hand-book of the Destructive Insects of Victoria.  
 See SERIALS. Melbourne.
- Frere** (M.) Old Deccan Days: or Hindu Fairy Legends current in Southern India. *Illustr.* 1868. 8vo.
- Fresenius** (C. R.) Instruction in Chemical Analysis. *Illustr.* Edited by J. L. Bullock 1846, 8vo.
- Freshfield** (D. W.) Round Kangehenjunga: narrative of mountain travel and exploration. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Freycinet** (L. de.) Voyage autour du Monde sur les Corvettes l' 'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne', 1817-20. Zoology. Quoy and Gaimard. Text (2 Parts), 4to and Atlas, fol. Paris, 1824.
- Freytag** (G. G.) Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. Bonn, 1834, 8vo.
- Friedberger** and Fröhner. Veterinary Pathology. Translation. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1904-05, 8vo.
- Friedlaender** (B.) Nochmals der Palolo und die Frage nach Unbekannten Kosmischen Einflüssen auf Physiologische Vorgänge. Reprint. Leipzig, 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Ueber den sogenannten Palolo-wurm. Reprint. Leipzig, 1898, 8vo.

- Friedlaender** (B.) Verbesserungen und zusatze zu meinen notizen  
über den Palolo. Reprint. *Leipzig*, 1899, 8vo.
- Friedlaender** (J.) and **A. von Sallet**. Königl. Münzkabinet.  
*Illust.* 2nd ed. *Berlin*, 1877, 8vo.
- Friedlaender** (R.) and Sohn. Zoologisches Adressbuch. *Berlin*,  
1895, 8vo.
- Friends**. Extracts from minutes and advices of the yearly meeting.  
2nd ed. 1802, 4to.
- Froebel** (F.) Pedagogies of the Kindergarten. *See* INTERNATIONAL  
EDUCATION SERIES.
- Frœlich** (E.) Annales compendiarum Regum et Rerum Syriæ Numis  
Veteribus illustrati. *Vienna*, 1754, fol.
- Froissart** (*Sir J.*) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc.  
Translation by T. Johnes. 2 vols., 1839, 8vo.
- Frome** (*Lieut.*) Outline of the method of conducting a Trigonome-  
trical Survey. 1810, 8vo.
- Fronto** (M. C.) Opera inedita cum Epistulis ineditis Antonii Pii, M.  
Aurelii, L. Veri et Appiani. By A. Mainus. 2 vols. *Milan*. 1815,  
8vo.
- Frost** (T.) The Lives of the Conjurors. 1881, 8vo.
- Froude** (J. A.) Cæsar: a sketch. 1899, 8vo.
- Carlyle: early life in London. 2 vols., 1901, 8vo.
- Carlyle. Life in London. 2 vols. 1902, 8vo.
- The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1897, 8vo.
- The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 1901.  
8vo.
- The English in the West Indies: or the Bow of Ulysses.  
*Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
- English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century. 1902, 8vo.
- History of England. 12 vols. 1898–1902, 8vo.
- Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1901, 8vo.
- Life and Letters of Erasmus. 1902, 8vo.
- Oceana: or England and her Colonies. 1898, 8vo.
- Selections from the writings. Edited by P. S. Allen. 1902,  
8vo.
- Short Studies in Great Subjects. 4 vols., 1900–01, 8vo.
- Spanish Story of the Armada, and other essays. 1901, 8vo.
- Two Chiefs of Dunboy: an Irish romance of the last century.  
1891, 8vo.
- Froude** (W.) Laws of Fluid Resistance.  
*See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Fry** (C. B.) Book of Cricket: gallery of famous players. *Illust.*  
4to.
- Fry** (*Sir E. and E. P.*) Treatise on the Specific Performance of  
Contracts. 3rd ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Frye** (*Captain.*) Dialogues, etc., Kondh and Oriya.
- Dialogues, etc., Kondh and English.
- Fables, Kondh and Oriya.
- Fables, Kondh and English.
- History of Joseph in Kui or Kondh Language. *Cuttack*,  
1851.



- Frye** (*Captain.*) Primer, etc., Kondh and Oriya. *Cuttack*, 1851.
- Fryer** (G. E.) Handbook for British Burma.  
*See SERIALS.* Burma.
- Fryer** (J.) New Account of East India and Persia: being nine years' travels, 1672-81. *Illustr.* 1698. 4to.
- Fuerst** (J.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translation. 1867, 8vo.
- Führer** (A.) Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth-place in the Nepalese Terai. *See SERIALS.* N.W. Provinces.
- Monumental Antiquities in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh  
 ———— graphic Negatives. *See SERIALS.* N.W. Provinces and Oudh
- Fullarton** (W.) View of the English Interests in India, and Military Operations, 1782-87. 2nd. ed., 1788, 8vo., and *Madras*, 1867, 8vo.
- Fuller** (J. B.) Agricultural Primer for use in Indian elementary schools or classes. *Allahabad*. 1881, 8vo.
- Furneaux** (J. H.) Glimpses of India: photographic history.  
*See INDIA.*
- Furnell** (M. C.) Report on Fish Disease. *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.
- Furness** (W. H.) Folk-lore in Borneo: a sketch. *Illustr.* *Willingford, Pennsylvania*, 1899, 8vo.
- Glimpses of Borneo. Reprint. 1896, 8vo.
- Life in the Luchu Islands. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Philadelphia*, 1899, 8vo.
- Fürst** (C. M.) Index-tabellen zum Anthropometrischen Gebrauche. *Jena*. 1902, 4to.
- Futawa Alemgiri.** Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law: compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned men by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir. 6 vols. *Calcutta*. 1828-35, 4to.
- Fyffe** (C. A.) History of Modern Europe, 1792-1878. 1895, 8vo.

## G

- Gabbett** (J.) Abridgement of the Statute Law of England and Ireland to 1811. 2 vols. and supplement. 1812-18. 8vo.
- Gadd** (W. L.) Soap Manufacture: practical treatise. *Illustr.* [*Technological Hand-book.*] 1899. 8vo.
- Gadow** (H.) Amphibia and Reptiles.  
*See CAMBRIDGE Natural History.*
- Catalogue of Birds: Passeriformes.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Gadsby** (J.) Wanderings in the East, 1846-53, and 1846-60. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1867-68, 8vo.
- Gairdner** (J.) Henry the Seventh.  
*See TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.*
- Gaisford** (T.) Poetæ minores Græci. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1814-20, 8vo.
- Suidæ Lexicon. Post I. Kusterum ad codices manuscriptos recensuit. T. Gaisford. 2 vols. 1834 and index. fol.
- Gait** (E. A.) A History of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- Galbraith** (J. A.) and S. **Haughton.** Manual of Hydrostatics. *Illustr.* 8vo.

- Gale** (T.) Court of the Gentiles. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1672-77, 4to.
- Gallæus** (S.) Sibyllina Oracula. *Amsterdam*, 1789.
- Gallatly** (W.) Mechanics for beginners. 1896, 8vo.
- Galloway** (*Colonel*.) Observations on the Law and Constitution of India, etc., 1825, 8vo.
- Galloway** (R.) Education, scientific and technical. 1881, 8vo.
- Galton** (F.) Art of Travel. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1867; 7th ed., 1883, 8vo.
- English Men of Science: nature and nurture. 1874, 8vo.
- Finger-print Directories. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Finger-prints. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Hereditary Genius: inquiry into its laws and consequences. 1892, 8vo.
- Inquiries into Human Faculty and its development. *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.
- Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. *Illustr.* 1853, 8vo.
- Record of Family Faculties: tabular forms and directions for entering data. 1884, 4to.
- Gamba** (*Chevalier*.) Voyage dans la Russie Meridionale. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1826, 8vo.
- Gamble** (F. W.) Flat-worms and Mesozoa.  
*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Gamble** (J. S.) Bambuseæ of British India.  
*See* SERIALS, CALCUTTA. Botanical Gardens.
- Description of a new Genus of Bamboos. *Illustr.* 1890, pamphlet.
- List of Wood Specimens in the Forest office Museum, Madras.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Manual of Indian Timbers. *Calcutta*. 1881, and 2nd ed. 1902, 8vo.
- Gamgee** (A.) Text-book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. *Illustr.* Vol. I, 1880, 8vo.
- Gamgee** (J.) and J. Law. General and descriptive Anatomy of Domestic Animals. *Illustr.* 2vols., 1842-61, 8vo.
- Gammie** (G. A.) Botanical Tour in Chamba and Kangra. 1898, 8vo.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Botanical Survey.
- Botanical Tour in the Lakhimpur District, Assam. 1895.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Botanical Survey.
- The Indian Cottons.  
*See* SERIALS, Calcutta.
- Report on Tour in Sikkim.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Botanical Survey.
- Gane** (D. M.) The Economy of Human Life. Translated from an Indian Manuscript by an ancient Brahmin. 1902, 8vo.
- Ganeshji Jethabhai**. Indian Folk-lore. *Limbdi*. 1903, 8vo.
- Ganga Dutt Upreti**. Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division. *Almora*, 1900, 8vo.
- Proverbs and Folk-lore of Kumaun and Garhwal. *Lodiana*, 1894, 8vo.

- Gangadin (Dr.)** European's Guide and Medical Companion in India. 1895, 8vo.
- Ganong (W. F.)** Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. *Illust.* New York., 1901, 8vo.
- The Teaching Botanist: manual of information upon botanical instruction. 1899, 8vo.
- Ganot (A.)** Elementary Treatise on Physics. *Illust.* Translation by E. Atkinson. 7th ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Natural Philosophy. *Illust.* Translation by E. Atkinson. 8th ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Garbe (R.)** Samkhya and Yoga. *See* SERIALS, STRASSBURG.
- Gardiner (J. S.)** The Atoll of Minikoi. Reprint. 1900, 8vo.
- Fauna and Geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes. *Illust.*
- The Formation of the Maldives. *Illust.* Reprint. 1902, 8vo.
- Turbinoid Corals of S. Africa. *See* SERIALS. Cape Town.
- Gardner (G.)** Report on Brown Scale or Bug on Coffee. *See* SERIALS, CEYLON.
- Gardner (J.)** Churchill's Technological Hand-books: bleaching, dyeing and calico-printing. 1884, 8vo.
- Brewer, Distiller and Wine Manufacturer. 1883, 8vo.
- Gardner (P.)** Catalogue of Coins: Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *See* SERIALS. London British Museum.
- Parthian Coinage. *See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.
- Garnett (R.) and E. Gosse.** English Literature: an illustrated record. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Garnett (W.)** Elementary Treatise on Heat. 5th ed., Cambridge, 1889, 8vo.
- Treatise on elementary Dynamics. 5th ed., Cambridge. 1889, 8vo.
- Garrett (J.)** Bhagavat Geeta in Sanscrit, Kanarese and English Bangalore, 1849, 4to.
- Canarese and English Dictionary. Bangalore, 1845, 8vo.
- Classical Dictionary of India 1871, and supplement. Madras, 1873, 8vo.
- English and Canarese Dictionary. 2nd ed., Bangalore, 1851, 8vo.
- Garson (J. G.) and C. H. Read.** Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *See* SERIALS, London. Anthropological Institute.
- Garstin (J. H.)** Manual of the South Arcot District. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Gastrell (J. E.) and H. B. Blanford.** Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. Calcutta, 1866, 8vo.
- Gatacre (W. F.)** Report on Bubonic Plague in Bombay. 1897. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Gaudry (A.)** Enchainements dans les Temps Géologiques Fossiles Primaires. *Illust.* Paris, 1883, 8vo.
- Enchainements dans les Temps Géologiques Mammifères Tertiaires. *Illust.* Paris, 1878, 8vo.
- Gay (J. D.)** From Pall Mall to the Punjaub: or with the Prince in India. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

- Geary** (N.) *The Law of Marriage and Family Relations.* 1892, 8vo.
- Geddes** (M.) *Church History of Ethiopia.* 1696, 8vo.
- *History of the Church of Malabar.* 1694, 8vo.
- Geddes** (P.) *Chapters in Modern Botany.*  
*See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.*
- Geddes** (M.) and J. A. **Thomson.** *Evolution of Sex.*  
*See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*
- Geddes** (T. E.) *La Resurreccion de Jesu-Christo, nuestro Senor.*  
*Valparaiso,* 1896, 8vo.
- Geddes** (W.) *Report on Fever.* *Madras,* 1827, 8vo.
- Gegenbaur** (C.) *Elements of Comparative Anatomy.* *Illust.*  
*Translation.* 1878, 8vo.
- Geiger** (L.) *Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race.* *Translation.* [*English and Foreign Philosophical Library.*] 1880, 8vo.
- Geiger** (W.) *Ceylon : tagebuchblätter und reiseerinnerungen.* *Illust.*  
*Wiesbaden.* 1898, 8vo.
- Geikie** (A.) *Class-book of Geology.* *Illust.* 1886; 1891, 8vo.
- *Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography.* *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.
- *Geology.* *See SCIENCE PRIMER.*
- *Outlines of Field Geology.* *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1882; 4th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- *Physical Geography.* *See SCIENCE PRIMER.*
- *Text-book of Geology.* *Illust.* 1882, and 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Geikie** (J.) *Earth Sculpture, or the Origin of Land Forms.*  
*See PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.*
- *Geology.* *Illust.* [*Chambers' Elementary Science Manuals.*] 1890, 8vo.
- *The great Ice Age, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man.*  
*Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
- *Prehistoric Europe: Geological Sketch.* *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
- Geinitz** (H. B.) *Graptolithen.* *Illust.* *Leipzig,* 1852, 4to.
- Geldner** (K. F.) *Avesta, the Sacred Book of the Parsis.* *Stuttgart.* 1886-96, 4to.
- Part I. *Yasna.*  
 „ II. *Vispered and Khorda Avesta.*  
 „ III. *Vendidad.*
- Gell** (F. *Bishop of Madras.*) *Charges.* *Madras,* 1901, 8vo.
- Gell** (W.) *Topography of Troy and its vicinity.* *Illust.* 1804, fol.
- Gellius** (A.) *Noctium Atticarum Libri XX.* By J. F. and J. Gronovius. *Leyden,* 1706, 4to.
- Gemminger** and B. De **Harold.** *Catalogus Coleopterorum.* Vols. I-XII, *Munich,* 1868-74, 8vo.
- Geoghegan** (J.) *Silk in India.* *Calcutta,* 1872, 8vo.
- Geographiæ veteris Scriptores Græci minores.* 4 vols., *Oxford,* 1698-1712, 8vo.
- Geographical Society.* *See SERIALS.* London.
- Geography, International.* Edited by H. R. Mill. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

*See* SERIALS. MONTREAL.

Geological Survey. Great Britain. *See* SERIALS. LONDON.

Do. India. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

Do. Victoria. *See* SERIALS. MELBOURNE.

**George** (H.) Progress and Poverty. 1890, 8vo.

**George** (H. B.) Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History [*Clarendon Press Series.*] 2nd ed., Oxford, 1875.

**Gerarde** (J.) Herball or generall Historie of Plantes. *Illust.* Enlarged and amended by T. Johnson, 1636, 4to.

**Gerstaecker** (A.) Monographie der Endomychiden. *Illust.* Leipzig, 1858, 8vo.

**Gesenius** (G.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. Translation by S. P. Tregelles. 4to.

——— Thesaurus philologicus criticus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaee Veteris Testamenti. Leipzig, 1829, 4to.

**Gesner** (J. M.) Novus Linguae et Eruditionis Romanae Thesaurus post R. Stephani et aliorum curas. 2 vols., Leipzig, 1749, fol.

——— Primae Lineae Isagoges in eruditionem universalem nominatim Philologiam, Historiam, et Philosophiam. Leyden, 1763, 8vo.

——— Scriptores Rei Rusticae veteres Latini Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius. Leipzig, 1735, 4to.

**Ghilardi** (O.) Monograph on Wood-Carving in Bengal. 1903.

*See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

**Gholam Hossein Khan** (Seid). Seir Mutagheriss, or view of modern times, being a history of India from 1118 to 1194 of the Hedjrah. 4 vols. Calcutta. 8vo.

**Ghose** (L. N.) Modern History of the Indian Chiefs, Rajahs, Zamindars, etc. Parts I-II, Calcutta, 1879-81, 8vo.

**Ghulam Muhiuddin Nahif**. Char Chaman. Persian Grammar. Madras, 1266 A.H., 8vo.

**Ghulam Qadir**, Maulavi. Mufidat-un-Nisá. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. Madras, 1270 A.H., 12mo.

——— Sirát-ul-Islám. Sirat-un-Naját. Madras, 1270 A.H., 8vo.

**Gibbins** (H. de B.) Industrial History of England. *Illust.* [*University Extension Series.*] 8th ed., 1902, 8vo.

——— Industry in England. Historical outlines. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo.

**Gibbon** (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols., 1807, 8vo.

**Gibbons** (D.) Law of Contracts for Works and Services. 1849-50, 8vo.

**Gibbs** (H. C.) International Bimetallism, and its Relation to the Trade and Finance of London. Lecture. 1892, 8vo.

**Gibbs** (P. H.) India: our Eastern Empire. *Illust.* [*Our Empire Series.*] 1903, 8vo.

**Gibson** (F.) Superstitions about Animals. 1904, 8vo.

**Gibson** (B. J. H.) Text-book of elementary Biology. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.

**Giebel** (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiae: repertorium und nomenclator, 3 vols., Leipzig, 1872-77, 8vo.

- Giesbrecht (W.)** *Asterocheriden.*  
*See* FAUNA UND FLORA GOLF V. NEAP.
- Gieseler (J. C. L.)** *Compendium of Ecclesiastical History.* Translation. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library.*] 5 vols., 1846-1855, 8vo.
- Gilbart (J. W.)** *History Principles, and Practice of Banking.* Revised by A. S. Michie. 2 vols. 1896, 8vo.
- Gilchrist (J.)** *Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language.* Part III of Vol. 1 of a System of Hindoostance Philology. *Calcutta.* 1796. 4to.
- Gilchrist (J. B.)** *Hindee Moral Preceptor: rudimentary principles of Persian grammar.* 2nd ed., 1821, 2vo.  
 ——— *Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum,* 2nd ed., 1820, 8vo.
- Giles (G. M.)** *Climate and Health in Hot Countries: and outlines of tropical climatology.* *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.  
 ——— *General Sanitation and anti-malarial measures in Sekondi, the gold-fields, and Kumassi; and a comparison between the conditions of European residence in the Gold Coast with those existing in India.* *See* SERIALS, LIVERPOOL.  
 ——— *Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes, giving the anatomy and life-history of the Culicidæ.* *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1900, and 1902, 8vo.
- Giles (H. A.)** *History of the Chinese Literature.* 1901, 8vo.  
 ——— *Religions of ancient China.* 1905, 8vo.
- Giles (P.)** *Short Manual of Comparative Philology for Classical Students.* 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Gill (W.)** *The River of Golden Sand: Journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah.* *Illust.* Introduction by H. Yule. 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
- Gillespie (A. L.)** *Natural History of Digestion.*  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Gillies (J.)** *History of ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests,* 5th ed., 4 vols., 1809, 8vo.
- Gilman (A.)** *Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic.* *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— *Saracens from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad.*  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Girdharlal Hurisandas.** *Surat Riot. Verses.* 1878, 8vo.
- Gisborne (T.)** *Enquiry into the Duties of Men.* 5th ed., 2 vols. 1800, 8vo.  
 ——— *Sermons,* 2 vols. 1802-4, 8vo.
- Gladman (F. J.)** *School Method. Notes and hints.* 8vo.
- Gladwin (F.)** *Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians.* *Calcutta.* Edns 1798 and 1808, 4to.  
 ——— *Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem of Cashmere.* Translation. Edns 1788 and 1813. *Calcutta.* 8vo.  
 ——— *Persian Moonshree.* *Calcutta.* 1801, 4to.
- Glaisher (J.)** *Hygrometrical Tables, and description of dry and wet bulb Thermometers.* 1847, 8vo.
- Glasfurd (A. I. R.)** *Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle: a record of thirteen years.* *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.

**Glazebrook** (R. T.) Electricity and Magnetism : elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. *Illustr.* [*Cambridge Physical Series.*] 1903, 8vo.

—— Heat and Light. Elementary text-book.

*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

—— Laws and Properties of Matter.

*See* MODERN SCIENCE.

—— Mechanics : elementary text-book.

*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

—— Physical Optics. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

**Glazebrook** (R. T.) and W. N. Shaw. Practical Physics.

*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

**Gleig** (G. R.) History of the British Empire. 2 vols. 1835, 16mo.

—— Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. 1848, 8vo.

—— Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 3 vols., 1830, 8vo.

—— Memoirs of the Life of Warren Hastings. 3 vols., 1841, 8vo.

**Godet** (F.) Lectures in Defence of the Christian Faith. Translation. 2nd ed., *Edinburgh*. 1883, 8vo.

**Godley** (A. D.) *Lyra frivola*. 1900, 8vo.

—— Verses to order. 1892, 8vo.

**Godwin-Austen** (H. H.) Anatomy of *Helix Ampulla* of Benson. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1901, 8vo.

—— Anatomy of *Helix politissima* of Ceylon. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1901, 8vo.

—— *Helix basileus* : its anatomy and generic position. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1902, 8vo.

—— Indian Mollusca. Address. Reprint. 1899, 8vo.

—— Land and freshwater Mollusca of India. Text (parts I-IX) and plates. 1882-99.

—— List and Distribution of Land Mollusca of the Andaman and Nicobar islands. Reprint. 1895, 8vo.

—— On the Extension of the genus *Macrochlamys* to the Island of Mauritius. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1905, 8vo.

—— On the genus *Eurystoma* of Albers. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1904, 8vo.

**Godwin-Austen** (H. H.), J. K. Laughton and D. W. Freshfield. Hints to Travellers, scientific and general. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1883, 8vo

*See* SERIALS, London, Royal Geographical Society.

**Goebel** (K.) Organography of Plants, especially of the *Archegoniata* and *Spermaphyta*. *Illustr.* Part 1, General organography. Translation. *Oxford*. 1900, 8vp

—— Outlines of Classification and special Morphology of Plants. New edition of Sack's text-book of botany, book II. *Illustr.* Translation. *Oxford*. 1887, 8vo.

**Goeppert** (H. R.) *Novorum Actorum Academiæ Cæsareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ curiosorum*. Vol. XXII Supplement. *Flora fossilis formationis transitionis*. *Illustr.* *Breslau* and *Bonn*. 1852, 4to.

**Goethe** (J. W. von.) Autobiography. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 2 vols. 1848-1849, 8vo,

- Goethe** (J. W. von.) Criticisms, Reflections, and Maxims. Translation. [*Scott Library.*] 8vo.  
 .Faust. See LUBBOCK.  
 — Werke. 15 vols. *Berlin*, 1872-73, 8vo.
- Gokale** (G. K.) Treatment of Indians by the Boers, and Treatment of the low Castes in India by their own Countrymen. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Golam Hyder** (Mouloowe.) Intikabi Cooliyat Souda. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1847, 4to.
- Goldsmid** (Sir F. J.) James Outram : a biography. 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
- Goldsmith** (D.) History of England : continued to the present time by G. Tweddell. 1848, 8vo.
- Goldsmith** (O.) Works. 4 vols. 1854, 8vo.
- Goldstucker** (J.) Literary Remains. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
- Goliuss** (J.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. *Leyden*, 1753, 4to.
- Golownin** (Captain.) Captivity in Japan, 1811-13 : with account of voyages for his release by Captain Rikord. 1818. 8vo.
- Gomme** (G. L.) Ethnology in Folklore. See MODERN SCIENCE.  
 — The Village Community : with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain  
 See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Goncalves de Magalhaes** (D. J.) A Confederacao dos Tamoyos. Poema. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1856, 4to.
- Gondal**, Thakore Saheb. See BHAGVAT SINGHJE.
- Gonne** (C. M.) Hints on Horses : how to judge, buy, ride, drive, and depict them. *Illust.* 1904, 4to.
- Goode** (G. B.) Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States : history of the useful aquatic animals  
 See SERIALS. WASHINGTON.  
 — Museums of the Future. See SERIALS. Washington.
- Goode** (G. B.) and T. H. Bean. Oceanic Ichthyology. Treatise on the deep sea and pelagic fishes of the world.  
 See SERIALS. WASHINGTON.
- Goode** (W.) Treatises on the Church : by T. Jackson, D.D. and R. Sanderson, D.D. 1843, 8vo.
- Goodeve** (L. A.) Modern Law of Personal Property. 3rd ed., 1899, 8vo.  
 — Modern Law of Real Property. 4th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Goodeve** (T. M.) Principles of Mechanics.  
 See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Goodwyn** (H.) Memoir on the Taper-chain Tension Bridge. *Calcutta*, 1844, 4to.
- Gooroomurty Sastri**. Telugu Grammar. 1836, 8vo.
- Gopal Panikkar** (T. K.) Malabar and its Folk. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.
- Gopalakristnamah Chetty** (N.) Manual of the Kurnool District.  
 See SERIALS. Madras.
- Gopaul Bau** (K.) A Tribute in Verse to Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales. *Madras*, 1906.
- Gordon** (J. C.) Notes and Observations upon the Education of the Deaf. *Washington*, 1892, 8vo.
- Gordon** (Sir J. J. H.) The Sikhs. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.



- Gore** (G.) Art of Electro-Metallurgy. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.  
 ——— Art of Scientific Discovery. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Gorkom** (K. W. van.) Cultivation of the Chinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees in Java. *Translation*. 1870, 8vo.
- Gorkum** (M. van.) Report on Chinchona Cultivation in Java, 1864. Abstract translated. 1867, 8vo.
- Gorlach** (W.) Prince Bismark: biographical sketch. *Translation*. 1875, 8vo.
- Gorst** (H. E.) The Curse of Education. 1904, 8vo.
- Gory** (H.) and F. L. de Laporte. *Compte de Castelnau*. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coelopteres. *Illustr.* Vols. I-IV. *Paris*, 1837-41, 8vo.
- Gory** (H.) and A. Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1833, 8vo.
- Goschen** (G. J.) Theory of Foreign Exchanges. 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— The Cultivation and use of Imagination. 1893, 8vo.
- Gosse** (E.) The Jacobean Poets.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Gosse** (P. H.) Hand-book to the Marine Aquarium. *Illustr.* 1855, 8vo.  
 ——— The Ocean. 1845 and 1860. 8vo.
- Gough** (A. E.) Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of ancient Sanskrit Literature in India.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
 ——— Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanāda. 1873, 8vo.
- Gough** (Sir H.) Old Memories. 1897, 8vo.
- Gould**. *See* BARING-GOULD.
- Gould** (J.) A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. *Illustr.* 1832, fol.  
 ——— Birds of Asia. *Illustr.* 7 vols., 1850-83, fol.  
 ——— Hand-book to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
- Gover** (C. E.) Folk-songs of Southern India. *Madras*, 1871, 8vo.
- Govindaraja Mudaliar** (A.) India's Memorial Tribute to her late Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India. 2nd ed., *Bombay*, 1901, 4to.
- Gowans** (J.) Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood in the Days of our Grandfathers. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Grabe** (J. E.) Georgii Bulli Opera omnia. 1703, fol.
- Grace** (W. G.) Cricket. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Cricketing Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Græme** (.) Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. *Madras*, 1882, 4to.
- Grævius** (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vols., *Utrecht*, 1694-99, 4to.
- Graff** (L. von.) Monographie des Turbellarien. 1. Rhabdocoelida. Text and atlas. *Leipzig*, 1882, fol.  
 ——— Myzostomida. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Graham** (G. F. I.) Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan, c.s.i. 1885, 8vo.
- Graham** (Maria.) Journal of a Residence in India. *Illustr.* 1812; 2nd ed., 1813, 4to.

- Graham** (Maria.) Letters on India. *Illust.* 1814, 8vo.
- Graham** (P. A.) The Rural Exodus.  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTION OF TODAY.
- Graham** (W.) Indian Mines Act, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- Graham** (William.) English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. 1899, 8vo.
- Socialism, new and old. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Grant** (A. E.) Indian Manual of Hygiene. *Illust.* Vol. I, *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.
- Grant** (A. J.) Greece in the Age of Pericles.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Grant** (Baron) History of Mauritius and the Neighbouring Islands. Edited by C. Grant. 1801, 4to.
- Grant** (J.) Cassells' Illustrated History of India. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1890-91, 8vo.
- Grant** (R.) Sketch of the History of the East India Company from its first formation to the passing of the Regulating Act of 1773. 1813, 8vo.
- Grant** (W.) Tables for determining Time applicable to the *Madras* Presidency and southern parts of *Bombay*. *Madras*, 1848, 8vo.
- Grant.** *See* OGILVIE-GRANT.
- Grant Duff.** *See* DUFF.
- Grasby** (W. C.) Teaching in three continents: personal notes on the Educational systems of the world. 1891, 8vo.
- Grassi** (B.) Chetognathen.  
*See* FAUNA UND FLORA GOLF V. NEAP.
- Gray** (Andrew.) Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements of Electricity and Magnetism Vol. 1. 1888, 8vo.
- Gray** (Asa.) Structural Botany. *Illust.* 6th ed., Part I, 1880, 8vo
- Gray** (G. R.) British Museum Publications—  
 Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific. 1869, 8vo.  
 Catalogue of British Birds. 1863, 8vo.  
 Catalogue of Genera and sub-genera of Birds. 1855, 8vo.  
 Catalogue of Lepidoptera. *Illust.* Part I. Papilionidæ. 1852, 4to.  
 Genera of Birds. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1844-49, fol.  
 Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds. 1869-71, 8vo.  
 List of Birds—  
     Part III, Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855, 8vo.  
     " III " II. Psittacidæ. 1859, 12mo.  
     " III " III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 1868, 12mo.  
     " IV " Columbæ. 1856, 12mo.  
     " V " Gallinæ. 1867, 12mo.  
     *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Gray** (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. *Illust.* 13th ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Gray** (J. A.) At the Court of the Amir: a narrative. 1901, 8vo.
- Gray** (J. E.) Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 1830-32, fol.
- British Museum Publications. *See* SERIALS London, British Museum.
- Catalogue, Amphibia, Part II. Batrachia gradientia. 1850, 12mo.
- Do. Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.
- Do. Lithophytes or Stony Corals. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.

**Gray (J. E.)—cont.**

- Catalogue. Lizards. 1845, 12mo.  
 Do. Mammalia. *Illustr.* 1850-52, 12mo.  
     Part I. Cetacea.  
     " II. Seals.  
     " III. Ungulata furcipedes  
 Do. Mammals and Birds of New Guinea. 1859, 8vo.  
 Do. Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet (Hodgson collection). 2nd ed., 1863, 12mo.  
 Do. Mollusca. 1849-53, 12mo.  
     Part I. Cephalopoda antepedia.  
     " II. Pteropoda.  
     " IV. Brachiopoda ancylopoda.  
 Do. Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. 1870, 8vo.  
 Do. Recent Echinida. *Illustr.* 1855, 12mo. Part I, Echinida Irregularia.  
 Do. Ruminant Mammalia. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.  
 Do. Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ. 1870, 8vo.  
 Do. Seals and Whales. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1866, and Supplement, 1871, 8vo.  
 Do. Shield Reptiles. *Illustr.* 1855-72, 4to.  
     Part I. Testudinata, and Appendix.  
     " II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphibonians.  
 Do. Snakes. 1849, 12mo.  
 Guide to the systematic Distribution of Mollusca. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.  
 Hand-list of Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.  
 Do. Seals, Mooses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.  
 Do. Shield Reptiles. 1873, 8vo.  
 Lists of British Animals. 1848-52, 12mo.  
     Part I. Centronia or Radiated Animals. 1848.  
     " IX. Eggs of British Birds. 1852, 12mo.  
     " XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. 1852.  
 Do. British Mollusca. 12mo.  
 Do. British Sponges. 1848, 12mo.  
 Do. Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii. 1851, 12mo.  
 Do. Mammalia. 1848, 12mo.  
 Do. Mollusca. 1855-65, 12mo.  
     Part I. Volutidæ. Part II. Olividæ.  
 Osteological Specimens. 1847, 12mo.  
 Mollusca and Shells collected and described by M. M. Eydoux and Souleyet. 1855, 12mo.  
 Lizards of Australia and New Zealand. *Illustr.* 1867, 4to.  
 Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part I. Cyclophoridæ. 1850, 12mo.  
 Synopsis of Species of Starfish in the British Museum. *Illustr.* 1866, 12mo.

**Gray (J. H.)** China. Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.

**Great Britain** : her Finance and Commerce. Souvenir Edition of the Morning Post. *Illustr.* 1901, 4to.

**Greaves (J.)** Treatise on Elementary Statics. 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.

**Greece.** Pictorial History. 2 vols., 8vo.

- Green** (E. E.) Coccidæ of Ceylon. *Illustr.* Parts I-III. 1896-1904, 8vo.  
 ——— Observations on the Green Scale-bug in connection with the cultivation of Coffee. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Green** (F. W. E.) *See* EDRIDGE-GREEN.
- Green** (J. R.) The Making of England. 2 vols. 1900, 8vo  
 ——— Short History of the English People. 1876, 8vo
- Green** (J. Reynolds.) Manual of Botany. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1897-1902, 8vo.  
 ——— Soluble Ferments and Fermentation  
*See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Green** (Mrs J. R.) Henry the Second.  
*See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Green** (S. F.) Human Anatomy. *Illustr.* Translated into Tamil. *Jaffna*, 1872, 8vo.  
 ——— Vocabularies of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *Nagercoil*, 1875, 8vo.
- Green** (T. Henry.) Introduction to Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. *Illustr.* 9th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Green** (T. Hill.) Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. 3rd ed., *Oxford* 1890, 8vo.
- Greene** (J.) Insect-hunter's Companion. 1863, 8vo.
- Greene** (J. R.) Manual of the Animal Kingdom. Coelenterata. *Illustr.* [*Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals.*] 1861, 8vo.
- Greener** (W. W.) The Gun and its Development. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1896, 8vo
- Greenough** (G. B.) Correspondence on the subject of the Geological Map of India. *Madras*, 1857, 8vo.
- Greenlaw** (A. J.) Masonic Lectures delivered in Open Lodge, Chapter, etc. *Madras*. 1870, 8vo.
- Greenwell** (W.) British Barrows. *Illustr.* With notes and appendix by G. Rolleston. *Oxford*, 1877, 8vo.
- Greenwood** (J.) Curiosities of Savage Life. *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.
- Greenwood** (Lieut.) Narrative of the Campaign in Afghanistan under General Pollock. *Illustr.* 1844, 8vo.
- Greenwood** (T.) First Book of the History of the Germans: Barbaric Period. 1836, 4to.
- Greenwood** (W. H.) Manual of Metallurgy. *Illustr.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  [Advanced Science Series.] 2 vols., 1875-77, 8vo.  
 ——— Steel and Iron. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Gregg** (W. H.) Text-book of Indian Botany. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.
- Gregory** (J. W.) Catalogues of Fossil Cretaceous and Jurassic Bryozoa. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Gregory** (R. A.) Exercise Book of Elementary Practical Physics. *Illustr.* 1899, 4to.
- Gregory** (R. A.) and A. T. Simmons. Elementary Physics and Chemistry: first stage. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Exercises in Practical Physics for Schools of Science. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1899, 8vo.

- Greville** (C. F.) *Memoirs: Journal of the Reigns of George IV, William IV, and Victoria.* 8 vols., 1896-99, 8vo.
- Grey-Edwards** (A. H.) *Memoirs of the Rev. John Thomas, C.M.S. Missionary at Mengnanapuram, Tinnevely, 1836-1870.* *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Gribble** (J. D. B.) *History of the Deccan.* Vol. I., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Manual of the Cuddapah District.* See SERIALS. Madras.
- Gribble** (J. D. B.) and P. **Hehir.** *Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for India.* 3rd ed., *Madras.* 1892, 8vo.
- Gribble** (T. G.) *Preliminary Survey and Estimates.*  
 See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Grier** (S. C.) *The Great Proconsul: the memoirs of Mrs. Hester Ward formerly in the family of the Hon'ble Warren Hastings, Esq.* 1904, 8vo.  
 ——— *Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife.* 1905, 8vo.
- Griffin** (Sir L.) *Ranjit Singh.* See RULERS OF INDIA.
- Griffin** (L. H.) *Punjab Chiefs: historical and biographical notices.* *Lahore,* 1865, 8vo.  
 ——— *Rajas of the Punjab.* *Lahore,* 1870, 8vo.
- Griffin** (W. N.) *Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry.*  
 See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Griffith** (J. W.) and A. **Henfrey.** *Micrographic Dictionary.* 1865, 8vo.
- Griffith** (M.) *India's Princes: short life sketches of the Native Rulers of India.* *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Griffith** (R. F. H.) *Hymns of the Atharva-Veda.* Translation with commentary. 2 vols. *Benares.* 1895-9, 8vo.  
 ——— *Hymns of the Rig-Veda.* Translation with commentary. 4 vols. (in two). *Benares,* 1889-91. 8vo.  
 ——— *Hymns of the Sama-Veda.* Translation with commentary. *Benares.* 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— *Texts of the white Yajur-Veda.* Translation with commentary. *Benares,* 1899, 8vo.
- Griffith** (W.) *Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum.* Posthumous papers arranged by J. McClelland. *Illustr.* Parts I-III. *Calcutta.* 1847-51, 4to.  
 ——— *Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains.* Posthumous. Vol. II. *Calcutta.* 1848, 8vo.  
 ——— *Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas.* Posthumous. Parts I, III, and IV. *Calcutta.* 1847-54, 8vo.  
 ——— *Palms of British East India.* *Illustr.* Arranged by J. McClelland. *Calcutta,* 1850, fol.
- Griffiths** (J.) *Paintings in the Buddhist Cave-temples of Ajanta.* 2 vols. *Illustr.* 1896-97, fol.
- Grigg** (H. B.) *Manual of the Nilgiri District.*  
 See SERIALS. Madras.
- Grimaldi** (A. B.) *Catalogue of Zodiacs and Planispheres, ancient and modern.* 1905, 8vo.
- Grimwood** (Ethel St. Clair.) *My Three Years in Manipur, and Escape from the recent Mutiny.* *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.

- Grindlay** (R. M.) Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India. *Illustr.* 1830, fol.
- Gronow** (L. T. Gronovius) Catalogue of Fish.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Groos** (K.) The Play of Man. Translation. 1901, 8vo.
- Grose** (F.) Supplement to a Treatise on Ancient Armour. *Illustr.* 1789, 4to.
- Grose** (J. H.) Voyage to the East Indies. 1757, 8vo.
- Gross** (E. J.) Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Kinetics. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Gross** (Hans.) System der Kriminalistik. *Illustr.* Translated and adapted to Indian and Colonial practice by J. and J. C. Adam. *Madras.* 1906, 8vo.
- Grotius** (H.) De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Edns., 1804, 1823, 1827 and 1836, 8vo.
- Opera omnia Theologica. 4 vols., 1679, 4to.
- Grove** (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A. D. 1450-1889) *Illustr.* 4 vols., and Index, 1896-98, 8vo.
- Grove** (Mrs. Lilly.) Dancing. *See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Grube** (E.) Anneliden. *See* 'NOVARA.'
- Grueber** (H. A.) Guide to English Medals.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Roman Medallions.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.  
*See* SERIALS. Strassburg.
- Grundy** (J.) Report on Inspection of Mines in India 1894.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Gruner** (L.) Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Illustr.* 1854, fol.
- Grünwedel** (A.) Buddhist Art in India. Translation. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo
- Buddhistische Kunst. *See* SERIALS. Berlin.
- Zur Buddhistischen Ikonographie. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1899, 8vo.
- Gruter** (J.) Corpus Inscriptionum. Ex recensione J. G. Grævii. 2 vols., *Amsterdam.* 1707, fol.
- Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium. 7 vols., *Frankfurt.* 1602-34, 8vo.
- Gubernatis** (A. de) Mythologie des Plantes. 2 vols., *Paris,* 1878-82, 8vo.
- Peregrinazioni Indiane: India e Seilan. *Illustr.* *Florence,* 1887, 8vo.
- Storia comparata degli Usi Nuziali in Italia. 2nd ed., *Milan,* 1878, 8vo.
- Zoological Mythology. 2 vols., 1872, 8vo.
- Guchen** (D.) Cinquante Ans au Maduré, 1837-87. Recits et souvenirs. *Paris.* 1889, 8vo.
- Guibert** (J.) In the Beginning (Les Origines). *Illustr.* Translation. 1900, 8vo.

- Guillemin** (A.) Applications of Physical Forces. *Illustrated*. Translation. 1877, 8vo.
- Forces of Nature. *Illustrated*. Translation. 3rd ed., 1877, 8vo.
- World of Comets. *Illustrated*. Translation. 1877, 8vo.
- Guizot** (F. P. G.) History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 3 vols., 1856, 8vo.
- History of the English Revolution of 1640 from the Accession of Charles I to his Death. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 1864, 8vo.
- History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 1852, 8vo.
- Life of Oliver Cromwell. Translation. 1860, 8vo.
- Monk; or the Fall of the Republic and Restoration of the Monarchy in England in 1660. Translation. 1866, 8vo.
- Gul-Baden Begum** (Princess Roso-Body.) History of Humāyun (Humāyun-Nāma). Translation. *Illustrated*. [*Oriental Translation Fund*.] 1902, 8vo.
- Gulistan**. See **SADI**.
- Gunasekara** (B.) The Rājavāliya: or a historical narrative of Sinhalese Kings from Vijaya to Vimala Dharma Sūrya II. *Colombo*. 1900, 8vo.
- Gundert** (H.) Grammar of the Malayalam Language. 2nd ed., *Mangalore*. 1868, 8vo.
- Malayalam and English Dictionary. *Mangalore*. 1872, 8vo.
- Günther** (A.) Deep-sea Fishes. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Introduction to the Study of Fishes. *Illustrated*. 1880, 8vo.
- Pelagic Fishes. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Reptiles of British India.  
See **SERIALS**. London, Ray Society.
- Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces. See 'ALERT.'
- Shore Fishes. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- British Museum Publications.
- Catalogue of Batrachia salientia. *Illustrated*. 1858.
- Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. 1858.
- Catalogue of Fishes. Vols. I-VIII. 1859-70.
- Gigantic Land Tortoises, Living and Extinct. *Illustrated*. 1877.  
See **SERIALS**. London, British Museum.
- Günther** (A.) and R. L. **Playfair**. Fishes of Zanzibar. *Illustrated*. 1866, 4to.
- Gunthorpe** (E. J.) Notes on Criminal Tribes residing in or frequenting the Bombay Presidency, Berar and the Central Provinces. *Bombay*, 1882, 8vo.
- Guppy** (H. B.) Solomon Islands and their Natives. *Illustrated*. 1887, 8vo.
- Gupta** (K. R. Lal.) Hindu Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, History of Medicine and Practice of Physic. *Calcutta*, 1892, 8vo.
- Hindu Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta*. 1892, 8vo.
- Nidana: a Sanskrit System of Pathology. 1892, 8vo.
- Science of Sphygmica, or Sage Kanād on the pulse. *Calcutta*, 8vo.

- Gupte** (T. V.) *Ethnographical Notes on Chandraseniya Kayastha Prabhu. Poona.* 1904, 8vo.
- Gusman** (P.) *Pompei: the City, its Life and Art.* Translation. *Illustr.* 1901, 4to.
- Gutzlaff** (C.) *Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern.* 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.
- Guy** (W. A.) and D. **Ferrier**.—*Principles of Forensic Medicine.* *Illustr.* 7th ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Guyau** (J. M.) *Education and Heredity: Study of Sociology.*  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Guyon** (Abbé de.) *History of the East Indies, ancient and modern* Translation. 2 vols., 1757, 8vo.
- Guyot** (A.) *Earth and Man: Comparative Physical Geography.* *Illustr.* 7th ed., 1870, 12mo.

## H

- Haase** (E.) *Indisch-Australischen Myriopoden, I. Chilopoden.* *Illustr.* *Berlin*, 1887, 4to.
- *Researches on Mimicry on the basis of a Natural Classification of the Papilionidæ.* *Illustr.* Translation. 1896, 4to.
- Haddon** (A. C.) *Decorative Art in New Guinea: a Study in Papuan Ethnography.* *Illustr.* 1894. *See* SERIALS. *Dublin*.
- *Evolution in Art, as illustrated by the Life-histories of Designs.*  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- *Head-hunters, black, white and brown.* *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- *Polyplacophora.* *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Study of Man.* *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Hadfield** (R. A.) and H. de B. **Gibbins.** *A Shorter Working day.*  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Hadley** (H. E.) *Magnetism and Electricity for beginners.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Haeckel** (E.) *Arabische Korallen.* *Illustr.* *Berlin*, 1876, 4to.
- 'Challenger' reports. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Deep-sea Keratosa.*
- Deep-sea Medusæ.*
- Radiolaria.*
- Siphonophoræ.*
- *Evolution of Man.* *Illustr.* Translation. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
- *History of Creation.* Translation *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- *The Last Link: our Present Knowledge of the Descent of Man.* 2nd ed., 1899, 8vo.
- *The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the nineteenth century.* Translation. 1900, 8vo.
- *System der Medusen.* Text and Atlas. 2 vols, *Jena*, 1879, fol.
- *Visit to Ceylon.* Translation. 1883, 8vo.
- Haffkine** (W. M.) *Serum-therapy of Plague in India.*  
*See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, *Calcutta*.
- Háfídh-Uldín Abulbarakát Abd-ullah Alnasafi.** *Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites.* Edited by W. Cureton. 1843, 8vo.



- Hafiz-ud-din.** Maulavi Khirad-afroz (the illuminator of the understanding). Edited by E. B. Eastwick. 1867, 4to.
- Hagen (H.)** Catalogue of Neuroptera: Termitina.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Hagen (H. A.)** Bibliotheca Entomologica: complete literature up to 1862. *Leipzig*, 1862, 8vo.
- Hagenbach (K. R.)** History of Christian Doctrines [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*] 3 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1880-83, 8vo.
- Hahn (C. W.) and G. A. W. H. Schaffer.** Wanzenartigen Insecten. *Illust.* 9 vols., *Nuremberg*, 1831-53, 8vo.
- Haidinger (W.)** Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. *Illust.* Vols. II-IV, *Vienna*, 1848-51, 4to.
- Haig (F. T.)** Notes on the River Navigations of North America. *Madras*, 1863, 8vo.
- Haigh (H.)** Some Leading Ideas of Hinduism [*Fernley lecture*]. 1903, 8vo.
- Hailey (W. M.)** Monograph on the Silk Industry of the Punjab.  
*See SERIALS.* Punjab
- Haite (G. C.)** Plant Studies. *Illust.* 1886, fol.
- Hajee Sullaiman Shah Mahomed.** Journal of Tours round the World. *Illust.* *Bombay*, 1895, 8vo
- Haji Muhammad Muhajir.** Riyáz-i-siyar. Travels of Muhammad in verse. *Madras*, 1270 A. H., 8vo.
- Haji Muhammad Muhiaddin Hairan.** Tahqiq-ul-quawánin Persian Grammar. *Madras*, 1269 A. H., 8vo.
- Haldane (A.)** Life of Robert Haldane of Airthrey. 2nd ed., 1852, 8vo.
- Haldane (R.)** Workshop Receipts. *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.
- Hale (Chief Justice.)** Jurisdiction of the Lord's House of Parliament considered according to ancient records. 4to.
- Hale (Susan)** Mexico. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Hale (W. H.)** Precedents in Causes of Office against Church Wardens and others. 1841, 8vo.
- Halford (G. B.)** New Treatment of Snake-bite, with plain directions for injecting. *Melbourne*, 1869, 8vo.
- Treatment of Snake-bite in Victoria. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1871, 8vo.
- Hall (A. D.)** The Soil. Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. 1903, 8vo.
- Hall (G. S.)** Adolescence: its psychology, and its relation to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. 2 vols., 1905, 8vo.
- Hall (H. F.)** A People at School. 1906, 8vo.
- Hall (H. S.) and F. H. Stevens.** Elementary Course of Mathematics. 1899, 8vo.
- Hall (H. T.)** Shakespearean Statistics. *See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Shakespeare's Plays: separate editions, with alterations done by various hands. *See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Hall (W. E.)** Treatise on International Law. 4th ed., *Oxford*, 1895, 8vo.

- Hallam** (H.) Constitutional History of England from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II. 8th ed., 3 vols., 1855, 8vo.
- View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1819, 8vo.
- Hallen** (J. H. B.) Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India. *Calcutta*. 1904, 8vo.
- Halliburton** (W. D.) Text-book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- Hallier** (H.) Versuch einer Natürlichen Gliederung der Convolvulaceen auf anatomischer Grundlage. *Leipzig*, 1893, 8vo.
- Halliwell-Phillipps** (J. O.) New Lamps or Old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the E and the A in the name of our national dramatist. *See SHAKESPEARE*.
- Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 3rd ed., 1883, 8vo.  
*See SHAKESPEARE*.
- Haly** (A.) First Report on the Collection of Birds of Ceylon.  
*See SERIALS*. Ceylon.
- Illustrations from the Fauna of Ceylon of Wallace's Theory of Natural Selection. *See SERIALS*. Ceylon.
- Haly** (G. T.) Kháná: hand-book of the resources of India. *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (A.) New Account of the East Indies. 2 vols., 1744, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (Angus.) Afghanistan. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (C.) Hedáya or Guide; Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. 4 vols., 1791, 4to.
- Hamilton** (D.) Records of Sport in Southern India. *Illustr.* 1892, 4to.
- Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills. 1865, fol.
- Hamilton** (Elizabeth.) Translation of the Letters of a Hindu Rajah, written previous to and during the period of his residence in England. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1811, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (F. formerly Buchanan). Account of the Fishes in the Ganges and its branches. Text and Plates. *Edinburgh*, 1822, 4to.
- Hamilton** (H. R.) Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon. 12th ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (R.) *Hawkeye*. Game: dedicated to fellow sportsmen in India. *Madras*. 1881, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (V. M.) and S. M. Fasson. Scenes in Ceylon. fol.
- Hamilton** (W.) Description of Hindostan and the Adjacent Countries. 2 vols., 1820, 4to.
- East India Gazetteer. 1815, 8vo.
- Hamilton** (Sir W.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other Volcanoes. 1774, 8vo.
- Hammick** (M.) Madras Municipal Manual. *Madras*. 1903. 8vo.
- Hammond** (B. E.) Outlines of Comparative Politics. 1903, 8vo.
- Hammond** (H.) Works and Life. 4 vols., 1684, 4to.
- Hampden** (R. D.) Essay on the Philosophical Evidence of Christianity. 1827, 8vo.
- Hampson** (Sir G. F.) Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ.  
*See SERIALS*. London, British Museum.

- Hampson** (Sir G. F.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera. 1891: and part IX. Macrolepidoptera heterocera of Ceylon. 1893. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Moths. *See* FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.
- Hampson** (R. T.) Origines Patriciæ. 1846, 8vo.
- Hampson** (W.) Radium explained. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Hanbury** (D.) Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited by J. Ince. 1876, 8vo.
- Hance** (J. E.) Monograph on the Wood-carving of the Central Provinces. *See* SERIALS. Central Provinces.
- Hancock** (H. I.) Japanese Physical Training. *Illustr.* New York. 1904, 8vo.
- Hancock** (H. I.) and **Katsukuma Higashi**. The complete Kano Jiu-jitsu. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Handjéri** (Prince A.) Dictionnaire Francais, Arabe, Persan et Turc. 3 vols., Moscow, 1840-41, 4to.
- Handmann** (R.) Evangelisch-Lutherische Tamulen Mission in der zeit ihre Neubegründung. *Illustr.* Leipzig. 1903, 8vo.
- Hankin** (E. H.) Cholera in Indian Cantonments, and how to deal with it. *Allahabad*, 1895, 8vo.
- Hanley** (S.) Conchologia Indica. Illustrations of Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. 1876, 4to.
- Hanna** (H. B.) The second Afghan War, 1878-79-80: its causes, its conduct and its consequences. 2 vols., 1899-1904, 8vo.
- Hannibal**. Passage over the Alps. Dissertation. By a Member of the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo.
- Hansen** (H. J.) and **W. Sorensen**. On two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones and Ricinulei. *Illustr.* *Gunnbrulge*, 1904, 4to.
- Hanus** (P. H.) A Modern School 1904, 8vo.
- Harband** (Beatrice M.) Daughters of Darkness in Sunny India. 1903, 8vo.
- Harcourt** (G. J.) Soldiers of the King, their Battles, Sieges, and Campaigns. 1902, 8vo.
- Harcus** (W.) South Australia: its History, Resources and Productions. *Adelaide*, 1876, 8vo.
- Harding** (C. W.) Report on the Smelt or Sparling and other Fisheries on the river Ouse. 1883, 4to.
- Hardinge** (C.) *Viscount*. Viscount Hardinge.  
*See* RULES OF INDIA.
- Hardwick**, *Earl of*. *See* YORK.
- Hardy** (R. S.) Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science. 1866, 8vo.
- Manual of Buddhism in its modern development. Translation from Singhalose Mss. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Hargitt** (E.) Catalogue of Birds: Picariæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Harker** (A.) Petrology for students.  
*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.
- Harkness** (H.) Ancient and modern Hindu Alphabets of the Southern Peninsula of India. 1837, 4to.
- Description of a singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills. *Illustr.* 1832, 8vo.

- Harkness (H.)** and **F. Vencatachala Mudaliar.** Sixth book of the Tamil Language. *Madras*, 1827, 8vo.
- Harkness (H.)** and **Visvambra Sastri.** Third book of the Sanskrit Language. *Madras*, 1828, 8vo.
- Harles (T. C.)** *Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Romanæ, inprimis Scriptorum Latinorum.* 3 vols., *Leipsig*. 1789-1801, 8vo.
- *Introductio in Historiam Linguae Græcæ.* 3 vols., *Altenburg*. 1792-95, 8vo.
- *Supplementa ad Introductionem in Historiam Linguae Græcæ.* 2 vols., *Jena* and *Altenburg*, 1804-1806, 8vo.
- Harmer (S. F.)** Hemichordata.  
*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Polyzoa. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Harmsworth (A. C.)** Motors and Motor-driving.  
*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Harrington (B. R.)** Portfolio Studies from ancient Hindu Architecture. 1888, fol.
- Harris (G. F.)** Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. Part I. Australian Tertiary Mollusca. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Harris (W. C.)** Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836 and 1837. *Illustr.* *Bombay*, 1838, 8vo.
- Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of South Africa. *Illustr.* 1840, fol.
- Harris (W. S.)** Nature of Thunderstorms, and the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. *Illustr.* 1843, 8vo.
- Rudimentary Electricity. *Illustr.* 1848, 8vo.
- Harrison (B.)** Outline of the History of the Eolithic Flint Implements. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Harrison (F.)** Annals of an Old Manor-house: Sutton place, Guildford. 1899, 8vo.
- Byzantine History in the Early Middle Ages. [*Reale Lecture.*] 1900, 8vo.
- The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces. 1903, 8vo.
- George Washington, and other American Addresses. 1901, 8vo.
- The Meaning of History and other Historical Pieces. 1903, 8vo.
- The New Calendar of Great Men. 1892, 8vo.
- Oliver Cromwell. *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. 1899, 8vo.
- William the Silent. 1898, 8vo.
- Harrison (J.)** Decoration of Metals: chasing, repoussé, and saw-piercing. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Harrison (J. E.)** Religion of Ancient Greece.  
*See* RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.
- Hart (W. F.)** Trade Marks: object, use and protection in Great Britain and Ireland. 1889, 8vo.
- Hartig (B.)** Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. *Illustr.* Translation. 1894, 8vo.

- Harting** (J. E.) British Animals extinct within historic times : with some account of British wild Cattle. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Hartland** (E. S.) Science of Fairy Tales.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Hartley** (W. N.) Water, Air and Disinfectants. [*Manuals of Health.*] 8vo.
- Hartmann** (R.) Anthropoid Apes.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Hartmann** (S.) Japanese Art. *Illustr.* 1904.
- Hartog** (M.) Rotifers; Protozoa. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Harvey** (G. W.) *Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex Catholicus*. Vol. I, *Cambridge*. 1841, 8vo.
- Hartwig** (G.) Polar World. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.  
 ——— Sea and its Living Wonders. *Illustr.* 8th ed., 1892, 8vo,  
 ——— Subterranean World. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Tropical World. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Harvey** (W. H.) and O. W. Sonder. *Flora Capensis* (Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal) 3 vols., *Capetown*, 1859-65, 8vo.
- Harvie-Brown** (J. A.) *Capercaillie in Scotland*. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Hasan Ali' Azad**. *Mufarrih-ul-kulûb*. Treatise on Music in verse. Manuscript.
- Hasluck** (P. N.) *Dynamos and Electric Motors : how to make and run them*. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Hassall** (A. H.) *Adulterations detected*. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.
- Hastings** (G. A. F. R.) *Marquis of Hastings*. General List of Papers regarding the Administration. 1824, fscp.  
 ——— Proceedings of the Court of Directors relative to the Grant of an Annuity to the Marquis of Hastings. 1824, fscp.  
 ——— Summary of Operations in India with their results, 1814-23. 1824, fscp.
- Hastings** (J.) Dictionary of the Bible. *See* BIBLE.
- Hastings** (Warren.) Answer of Warren Hastings to the Articles exhibited by Knights, Citizens, etc., in maintenance of their Impeachment against him. 1788, 8vo.  
 ——— History of the Trial before the High Court of Parliament. 1796, 8vo.  
 ——— *Mémoires relatifs à l'État de l'Inde*. Traduits par M de la Montagne. *Paris*, 1787, 8vo.  
 ——— Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Trial at the Bar of the House of Lords. 1788, 4to.  
 ——— Minutes offered at the Bar of the House of Commons in 1786, 8vo.
- Haswell** (W. A.) Catalogue of Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea.  
*See* SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.
- Hatch** (F. H.) Introduction to the Study of Petrology. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Text-book of Petrology. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Hatch** (W. M.) Moral Philosophy of Aristotle 1879, 8vo.

- Haug** (M.) The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda. Text and translation. 2 vols., *Bombay*, 1863, 8vo.
- Haughton** (S.) Six Lectures on Physical Geography. *Illustr.* *Dublin*, 1880, 8vo.
- Haughton** (S.) and R. H. **Scott**. Blowpipe Vade-mecum. 1862, 8vo.
- Haupt** (O.) Arbitrages et Parités : traité des opérations de banque. 7th and 8th eds., *Paris*, 1887-94, 8vo.
- Havell** (E. B.) Art Education in India, and the best means of arresting the Decay of Indian art. *Calcutta*. 1899, 8vo.
- Benares, the Sacred City. Sketches of Hindu life and religion. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri, and the neighbourhood. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Monograph on Stone Carving in Bengal.  
• See SERIALS, CALCUTTA.
- Philistinism and Indian Art. 1903, 8vo
- Hawkeye**. Game in India. See HAMILTON.
- Hawkes** (H. P.) Photographs of Madras and Burmese Artware, 1886.
- Report upon the Oils of Southern India. *Madras*, 8vo.
- Sketch of the Coinage of Mysore. *Illustr.* *Bangalore*, 1856, 12mo.
- Hawkes** (S.) Sketch of the Principles of the Differential Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1823, 4to.
- Hawkesworth** (J.) The Adventurer, 8vo.
- Hawkins** (E.) Description of Anglo-Gallic Coins.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Medallion Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Silver Coins of England. *Illustr.* 1841, and 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Hayden** (A.) Chats on Old Furniture : a practical guide for collectors. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Haydn**. Dictionary of Dates. 12th ed., 1866, 17th ed., 1881, and 21st ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Hayes** (M. H.) Points of the Horse : familiar treatise on equine conformation. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Riding and Hunting. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Training and Horse Management in India. 5th ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners : a manual of horse medicine and surgery. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Hayley** (W.) Elegy on the Death of Sir William Jones, President of the Asiatic Society. 1795, 4to.
- H. B.** (Henry Bower.) Resemblance between Hinduism and Romanism. In Tamil. 1851, 8vo.
- Head** (B. V.) Coinage of Lydia and Persia.  
See NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.
- Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, B. C. 700 to A. D. I.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

- Head** (B. V.) *Historia Numorum: Manual of Greek Numismatics.*  
*Illustr.* *Oxford*, 1887, 8vo.
- Head** (Sir G.) *Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England.* 1836, 8vo.
- Headlam** (C.) *Ten Thousand Miles through India and Burma. Account of the Oxford University Authentics' Cricket Tour.*  
*Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Heape** (W.) *The Breeding Industry: its value to the country, and its needs.* *Cambridge*, 1906, 8vo.
- Heard** (J.) *Practical Grammar of the Russian Language.* *St. Petersburg*, 1827, 8vo.
- Heath** (B.) *Notæ ad Æschyli, Sophoclis et Euripidis Dramata.*  
*Oxford*, 1762, 4to.
- Heath** (R. S.) *Treatise on Geometrical Optics.* *Cambridge*, 1887, 8vo.
- Heath** (T.) *Twentieth Century Atlas of popular Astronomy.* 1903, 4to.
- Heathcote** (J. M. and C. G.) etc. *Tennis, Lawn-tennis, Rackets, Fives.* *See* Badminton Library.
- Heathcote** (J. M.) and C. G. **Tebbutt.** *Skating, Curling, Tobogganing, Ice-Sailing, Bandy.* *See* Badminton Library.
- Heber** (R.) *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, with notes upon Ceylon; account of a journey to Madras and the Southern provinces; and letters written in India.* 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1828, 8vo.
- Heckethorn** (C. W.) *Secret Societies of all ages and countries.* 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Hedin** (S.) *Adventures in Tibet.* *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.  
—— *Central Asia and Tibet. Towards the Holy City of Lassa.*  
*Illustr.* 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Heer** (O.) *Tertiare Flora der Schweiz. [Flora tertiaria Helvetiæ.]*  
Text 2 vols., and plates. *Winterthur*, 1855-59, fol.
- Heeren** (A. H. L.) *De la Politique et du Commerce des Peuples de l'Antiquité. Translation.* 7 vols., *Paris*, 1830-44, 8vo.  
—— *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Translation.* 2 vols., 1846, 8vo.  
—— *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translation.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1838, 8vo.
- Heilprin** (A.) *Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals.*  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Heinig** (R. L.) *Glossary of Botanic Terms used in describing Flowering Plants.* *Calcutta*, 1899, 8vo.
- Helfenstein** (J.) *Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages.* 1870, 8vo.
- Heller** (C.) *Beitrage zur Crustaceen Fauna des Rother Meeres.*  
*Illustr.* Parts I-II, *Vienna*, 1860-61, 8vo.  
—— *Crustaceen.* *See* 'Novara'.
- Helmholtz** (H.) *Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.* *Illustr.*  
*Translation.* 1873, and 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.

- Helmholtz** (H.) *Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music.* Translation, 2nd English ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Helmolt** (H. F.) *The World's History: a Survey of Man's Record.* 5 vols., 1901-03, 8vo
- Hemsley** (W. B.) *Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas and Admiralty Islands.* See 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Botany of the Islands of the Atlantic and Southern Oceans.* See 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Insular Floras.* See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Henchman** (T.) *Observations on the Reports of the Directors of the East India Company respecting Trade between India and Europe.* 1801, 4to.
- Henderson** (G.) and A. O. **Hume.** *Lahore to Yarkand: incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth.* *Illustr.* 1873. 8vo.
- Henderson** (J. R.) *Anomura.* See 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Contribution to Indian Carcinology.* *Illustr.* Reprint. 1892, 4to.
- *A new species of Coral infesting Crab from the Andaman Islands.* *Illustr.* Reprint, 1906, 8vo.
- *Report on Paguridæ.* H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator'. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1896, 8vo.
- Hendley** (T. H.) *Damascening on Steel and Iron as practised in India.* *Illustr.* 1892, fol.
- See ALSO JACOB.
- Henfrey** (A.) *Elementary Course of Botany.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1878, 8vo.
- Hennell** (C. C.) *Inquiry concerning the Origin of Christianity.* 2nd ed., 1841, 8vo.
- Henniker** (F. C.) *Gold and Silver Wares of Assam.* Monograph. See SERIALS. ASSAM.
- Henry of Huntingdon.** See HUNTINGDON.
- Henshall** (J. A.) *Book of Black Bass: and Treatise on Angling and Fly-fishing.* *Illustr.* Cincinnati, 1881, 8vo.
- Henslow** (G.) *Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and other Agencies.* See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- *Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment.* See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Henty** (G. A.) *At the Point of the Bayonet: a tale of the Mahratta war.* *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- *To Herat and Cabul: a story of the first Afghan war.* *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- *With Olive in India: or the beginnings of an Empire.* 1907, 8vo.
- Henwood** (W. J.) *Report on Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal.* See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Hephæstio.** *Enchiridion.* Recensuit T. Gaisford. *Oxford*, 1810, 8vo.
- Heraclides** (P.) *Fragmenta de Rebus Publicis.* By G. D. Koeler. *Halle*, 1804, 8vo.



Heran. Persia. History. *Illustr.* 2 vols., fsep.

**Herbart** (J. F.) Letters and Lectures on Education. Translation 1898, 8vo.

—— Science and Practice of Education Introduction By. H. M. and E. Felkin. 1901, 8vo

—— Science of Education. Translation. 1897, 8vo.

**Herbert** (Sir T.) Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. *Illustr.* 1677, fsep.

**Herdman** (W. A.) Ascidiæ and Amphioxus.

*See* CAMBRIDGE Natural History.

—— Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. Lecture. 1903, 8vo.

—— Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar: with supplementary reports upon the marine biology of Ceylon. *Illustr.* Parts I-V. 1903-06, 4to.

—— Tunicata. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Herdman** (W. A.) and **R. A. Dawson.** Fishes and Fisheries of the Irish Sea. *Illustr.* [*Lancashire Sea-fisheries Memoir.*] 1902, 4to

**Hermann** (C. F.) Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece historically considered. Translation. Oxford, 1836, 8vo.

**Hermann** (G.) De emendanda ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ. Leipzig, 1801, 8vo.

**Herodotus.** Histoire. Translation. 9 vols. Paris. 1802 8vo.

—— Historiarum Libri IX. By Sylburgins. Frankfurt, 1608, fol.

—— Historiarum Libri IX. By L. C. Valckenarius and P. Wesselingius. Amsterdam. 1763, fol.

—— History. From the text of Bekker by J. Edwards. 1840, 8vo.

—— Larcher's Notes. Translation. 2 vols. 1829, 8vo.

—— Translation by W. Beloe. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1806, 8vo.

—— Translation from the text of Baehr by H. Cary.

*See* LUBBOCK.

**Herrmannsen** (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacazoorum Primordia. 2 vols. Cassel, 1846-49, 8vo.

**Herschel** (Sir J. F. W.) Meteorology [*From the Encyclopædia Britannica*].

—— Outlines of Astronomy. *Illustr.* 9th ed. 1867, and 1878, 8vo.

—— Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 1873, 8vo.

**Hertwig** (J. R.) Actinaria. *See* 'Challenger.'

**Hertz** (H.) Electric Waves: researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space. Translation. 1900, 8vo.

**Hervey** (A.) Ten Years in India: or the life of a young officer. 3 vols. 1850, 8vo.

**Hervey** (Mrs.) Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China and Kashmir; with an account of the journey from the Punjab to Bombay overland. *Illustr.* 3 vols. 1853, 8vo.

**Hesiod.** Opera et Dies. By E. Vollbehr. Kiel, 1844, 8vo.

**Heude** (R. P.) Conchyliologie fluviatile de la Province de Nanking. *Illustr.* Fasc. I, Paris, 4to.

- Heude (R. P.)** Conchyliologie fluviatile de Nanking et de la Chine Centrale. *Illust.* Fasc. VII to IX, 1881.
- Heude (W.)** Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey overland from India to England. *Illust.* 1819, 4to.
- Heuzet (O.)** Les Auteurs Latins expliqués par deux traductions Françaises. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1872-73, 8vo.
- Hewitson (W. C.)** Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Text and plates. 1862-78, 4to.
- Illustrations of new Species of Exotic Butterflies. *Illust.* 5 vols. 1856-78, 4to.
- Specimen of Catalogue of Lycænidae.  
*See SERIALS.* LONDON, British Museum.
- Hewitt (J.)** Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1860, 8vo.
- Hewitt (J. F.)** History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe. 2 vols., 1894-95, 8vo.
- Hey (J.)** Lectures in Divinity. 4 vols., *Cambridge*, 1796-98, 8vo.
- Heyne (B.)** Tracts on India with Journals of Tours in the Peninsula, and Account of Sumatra. *Illust.* 1814, 4to.
- Hibberd (S.)** New and rare Beautiful-leaved Plants. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
- Hickey (W.)** The Tanjore Mahratta Principality in Southern India, the Land of the Chola, the Eden of the South. *Madras*, ed. 1873; 2nd ed. 1874, 8vo.
- Hickok (L. P.)** Empirical Psychology: or the human mind as given in consciousness. 2nd ed. *New York*, 1865, 8vo.
- Hickson (G.)** A Naturalist in North Celebes. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.
- Hickson (S. J.)** Cœlenterata and Ctenophora. *See CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.*
- Fauna of the Deep Sea. *See MODERN SCIENCE.*
- Hiern (W.)** Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Frederick Welwitsch. *See SERIALS.* LONDON, British Museum.
- Hieronymus (D.)** Lucubrationes. 4 vols., *Basel*, 1553, fscp.
- Higginbotham & Co.** Guide to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1881, 8vo.
- Illustrated Guide to the Nilgiris. 1905, 8vo.
- Souvenir Album descriptive of the Indian Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905 to 1906.
- Higginbotham (J. J.)** Men whom India has known. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
- Pickings from old Indian Books. *Madras*, 1872, 8vo.
- Higgins (H. H.)** Museums of Natural History. *Illust.* *Liverpool*, 1864, 8vo.
- Synopsis of Arrangement of Invertebrate Animals in the Liverpool Museum. *Liverpool*, 1880, 8vo.
- Higginson (E.)** Catechism without Questions. 8vo.
- Hight (G. A.)** Report on Forest Administration in Germany. *Calcutta*, 1894, 8vo.
- Hildebrand (Hans.)** Industrial Arts of Scandinavia.  
*See SERIALS.* LONDON, South Kensington Museum.

- Hill** (A.) *Primer of Physiology. Illust.* 1902, 8vo.
- Hill** (G. F.) *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. Illust* 1899, 8vo.
- *Roman Aurei from Pudukota, South India Reprint.* 1898, 8vo.
- Hill** (J.) *Horti Malabarici. Illust.* Pars prima, 1774, 4to.
- Hill** (M. D.) and W. M. **Webb.** *Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons. Illust* 2 vols., 1903-1904, 8vo.
- Hill** (S. C.) *Bengal in 1756-1757: a Selection of Public and Private Papers dealing with the Affairs of the British in Bengal during the Reign of Siraj-Uddaula. Illust* 3 vols., 1905, 8vo.
- *Life of Claud Martin, Major-General in the Army of the Honourable East India Company. Illust. Calcutta,* 1901, 8vo.
- *List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the Time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. Calcutta,* 1902, 4to.
- *Three Frenchmen in Bengal: or the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. Illust.* 1903, 8vo.
- Hill Ranges, South Indian.** *Collection of Papers,* 2 vols., 8vo.
- Hiller** (H. M.) and W. H. **Furness.** *Notes on a Trip to the Voddahs of Ceylon.*
- Hillier** (G. L.) and **Earl of Albermarle.** *Cycling.*  
*See BADMINTON LIBRARY.*
- Hincks** (T.) *History of the British Marine Polyzoa. Illust.* Text and Plates. 1880, 8vo
- Hind** (J.) *Elements of Algebra. 5th ed., Cambridge,* 1841, 8vo.
- *Principles of the Differential Calculus. 2nd ed., Cambridge,* 1831, 8vo.
- Hindu Mythology** popularly treated: being an epitomized description of the various heathen deities illustrated on the silver Swāmi tea-service presented to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales by His Highness the Gackwar of Baroda. *Madras,* 1875, 4to.
- Hindustan.** *Epitome of the History. Madras.* 1851, 8vo.
- Hindustani Grammar** simplified and adapted for use in the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1851, 8vo.
- *Introduction to the Study, as spoken in the Carnatic. Madras,* 1843, 8vo.
- *Pleasing Instructor: Moral and Entertaining Pieces. Madras,* 1847, 8vo.
- *Proverbs. Madras,* 1870, 8vo.
- Hinsdale** (B. A.) *Teaching the Language-Arts: speech, reading, composition. See INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES.*
- Hipkins** (A. J.) *Musical Instruments, historic, rare, and unique Illust.* 1888, fol.
- Hipsley** (W.) *Equational Arithmetic applied to Questions of Interest, Annuities, Life Assurance and Commerce. 1852,* 8vo.
- Hirn** (Yrjo) *The Origins of Art: a Psychological and Sociological Inquiry. 1900,* 8vo.
- Hirst** (J. C.) *Is Nature cruel? Experiences of big-game hunters and others while under the attack of wild beasts. 1899,* 8vo.

- Hirth** (G.) *The Practical Art Gallery*. Collection of examples of fine and applied Art. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1901–1903, 4to.
- Hislop** (S.) *Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces*. Edited by R. Temple. 1866, 8vo.
- Hislop** (S.) *Historia Rerum in Oriente gestarum ab Exordio Mundi et Orbe condito ad nostra hæc usque Tempora*. *Frankfurt*, 1587, fol.
- *Historia Romana: selecta ex Cicerone, Sallustio, Livio, Tacito: in usum Scholæ Harroviensis*. *Oxford*, 1829, 8vo.
- Hobart** (V. H.) *Lord Hobart*. *Essays and Miscellaneous Writings with Biographical Sketch*. Edited by Mary, Lady Hobart. 2 vols., 1885, 8vo.
- Hobbes** (John Oliver) *Mrs. Craigie* *Imperial India*. *Letters from the East*. 1903, 8vo.
- Hobler** (F.) *Records of Roman History as exhibited on the Roman Coins*. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1860, 4to.
- Hobson** (J. A.) *Evolution of Modern Capitalism*.  
See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- *The Problem of the Unemployed: an Enquiry and an Economic Policy*. See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY
- *Problems of Poverty*. See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Hobson** (R. L.) *Catalogue of the Collection of English Porcelain*.  
See SERIALS London, British Museum.
- Hodge** (C.) *Systematic Theology*. 3 vols and Index. 1873, 8vo.
- Hodges** (W.) *Travels in India, 1780–83*. 2nd ed., 1794, 4to.
- Hodgson** (B. H.) *Aborigines of India*. *Calcutta*, 1847, 8vo.
- *Essay on Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes*. *Calcutta*. 1847, 8vo.
- *Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepál and Tibet*. 1874, 8vo.
- Hodgson** (Geraldine.) *Rama and the Monkeys: adapted for children from the Ramayana*. [*Temple Classics*.] *Illust.* 1903, 8vo.
- Hodgson** (S. H.) *The Metaphysic of Experience*. 4 vols., 1898, 8vo.
- Hodgson** (Mrs. Willoughby.) *How to identify old China*. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- *How to identify old Chinese Porcelain*. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Hoei-li et Yen-Thsong**. *Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang*. Translation. *Paris*, 1853, 8vo.
- Hoek** (P. P. C.) *Cirripedia*. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Pycnogonida*. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Hoernes** (M.) *Primitive Man*. [*Temple Primer*.] 8vo.
- Hoernle** (A. F. R.) *Bower Manuscript*.  
See SERIALS, *Calcutta*, Archaeological Survey.
- *Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with special reference to Eastern Hindi*. 1880, 8vo.
- *Grammar of the Eastern Hindi compared with the other Gaudian Languages*. 1880, 8vo.
- *Report on the British Collection of Antiquities from Central Asia*. Text, Part I and Plates. Reprint. *Calcutta*. 1899, 8vo.
- Hoernle** (A. F. R.) and G. A. Grierison. *Comparative Dictionary of the Bihári Language*, 2 parts. *Calcutta*. 1885–89, 4to.
- Hoeven** (J. Van der.) *Hand-book of Zoology*. Translation. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1856, 8vo.

- Hoffding** (H.) History of Modern Philosophy from the close of the Renaissance to our own day. Translation. 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Hoffman** (F. S.) Psychology and Common Life, 1903, 8vo.
- Hofmann** (A. W.) Report on Vegetable Parchment. 8vo.
- Hofmann** (J. J.) Lexicon Universale. 4 vols., *Leyden*, 1698, 4to.
- Hoffmann** (*Professor*.) Card and Table Games. 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Hoffmann** (L.) Every Boys' Book of Sport and Pastime. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Hofmeister** (W.) Germination, Development and Fructification of the higher Cryptogamia, and Fructification of Coniferæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, [*Ray Society*].
- Hofmeister** (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India: including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas to the borders of Tibet. Translation. 1848, 8vo.
- Hogarth** (D. G.) The Nearer East. *Illustr.* [*Regions of the World*.] 1902, 8vo.
- Hogg** (J.) The Microscope. *Illustr.* 6th ed, 1867, 8vo.
- Hoisington** (H. R.) The Oriental Astronomer: a complete system of Hindu Astronomy. *Jaffna*. 1848, 8vo.
- Holcomb** (Helen H.) Men of Might in India Missions. 1706-1899. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Holden** (E. S.) The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, A.D., 1398-1707. *Illustr.* *Westminster*. 1895, 8vo.
- Holder** (C. F.) Living Lights: Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. *Illustr.* 1887, 8vo.
- Holder** (E.) Madras Pottery. *Illustr.* [*Journal of Indian Art*.] 4to.  
—— Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency.  
*See* SERIALS, Madras
- Holdich** (Sir T. H.) India. *Illustr.* 8vo.  
—— The Indian Borderland, 1880-1900. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Holdsworth** (E. W. H.) Deep-sea Fishing and Fishing Boats. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.  
—— Sea Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland.  
*See* also EXHIBITION, London International: Fish.
- Holdsworth** (E. W. H.) and A. Young. Sea and Salmon Fisheries. 1877, 8vo.
- Holland** (T. E.) The European Concert in the Eastern Question: Collection of Treaties and other Public Acts. *Oxford*, 1855, 8vo.
- Holland** (T. H.) The Coorgs and Yeruvas: an ethnological contrast. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.  
—— Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. *See* SERIALS, *Calcutta*. Indian Museum.  
—— The Kanets of Kulu and Lahoul: a study in contact-metamorphism. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1902, 8vo.  
—— Preliminary Report on the Iron-ores and Iron-industries of the Salem District. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1892, 8vo.
- Holland-Pryor** (P.) Mappilas or Moplahs [*Army Class Hand-book*].  
*See* SERIALS, *Calcutta*.
- Hollings** (W. C.) Bagh-o-Bihar. Translation. *Calcutta*, 1851, 8vo.

- Hollings** (W. C.) Translation of popular Rekhtú Songs: English and Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1852, 4to.
- Holme** (C.) Art in Photography. *Illustr.* 4to.  
 ——— Corot and Millet [*Studio*]. 1902, 4to.  
 ——— Masters of English Landscape painting: Cotman, Cox, de Wint [*Studio*]. 1903, 4to.  
 ——— Modern British Domestic Architecture and Decoration. *Illustr.* [*Studio*]. 1901, 4to.  
 ——— Modern Design in Jewellery and Fans. *Illustr.* [*Studio*]. 1902, 4to.  
 ——— Modern Etching and Engraving. *Illustr.* [*Studio*]. 1902, 4to.  
 ——— Modern Pen Drawings, European and American. *Illustr.* [*Studio*]. 1901, 4to.  
 ——— Representative Art of our Time. *Illustr.* [*Studio*]. 1903, fol.
- Holmes & Co.** Bengal Obituary, or a Record to perpetuate the Memory of Departed Worth since the Formation of the European Settlement to the Present Time. *Calcutta*. 1848, 8vo.
- Holmes** (G. C. V.) Steam Engine. See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Holmes** (O. W.) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1898, 8vo.
- Holmes** (R. R.) Queen Victoria. 1819-1901, 1901, 8vo.
- Holmes** (T. R.) History of the Indian Mutiny and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Holt** (A.) Fancy Dresses described: or what to wear at Fancy Balls. *Illustr.*, 6th ed. 8vo.  
 ——— Gentlemen's Fancy Dress: how to choose it. *Illustr.* 6th ed. 8vo.
- Holt** (F. L.) Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain. 2 vols., 1820, 8vo.
- Holt** (Rosa Belle.) Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. *Illustr.* *Chicago*, 1901, 8vo.
- Holtzapffel** (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. *Illustr.* 5 vols., 1850-84, 8vo.
- Holub** (E.) Seven Years in South Africa. *Illustr.* Translation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.
- Holwell** (J. Z.) India Tracts. 3rd ed., 1774, 8vo.  
 ——— Interesting Historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal and the Empire of Indostan. 1766, 8vo.
- Holyoake** (G. J.) Co-operative Movement To-day.  
 See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY
- Home** ( . ) Select Views in Mysore. 1794, 4to.
- Homer**. Carmina. By C. G. Heyne. 8 vols. *Leipzig*, 1802, 8vo.  
 ——— Essay on the original Genius and Writings of Homer. R. Wood. *Dublin*, 1776, 8vo.  
 ——— Examination of the primary Argument of the Iliad. By G. Penn. 1821, 8vo.  
 ——— Excursus in Homerum. C. G. Heynius. *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.  
 ——— Iliad. By W. L. Collins [*Ancient Classics*]. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Iliad. Translation by T. A. Buckley. 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— Iliad. Books XIII-XVI. Translation. 12mo.  
 ——— Iliad. Recensuit F. S. Saxo. 4 vols. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1832-36, 8vo.

- Homer.** *Iliad and Odyssey.* Translated by A. Pope. Edited by H. F. Carey. 1891, 8vo. *See* LUBBOOK.
- *Iliade* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. 6 vols. *Paris*, 8vo.
- *Odyssée* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. 6 vols. *Paris*, 8vo.
- *Opera.* 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1811, 8vo.
- *Opera et Reliquiæ Homeridarum.* Ex recensione F. A. Wolfii. 4 vols. *Leipzig*, 1804–1807, 8vo.
- *Prolegomena ad Homerum.* R. P. Knight. *Leipzig*, 1816, 8vo.
- Hood (T.)** *Poems.* Edited by A. Ainger. 2 vols. 1897, 8vo.
- Hoogenhuysen (A. ah.)** *Vegetius Renatus, et alii Scriptores antiqui de Re Militari.* *Illustr.* 1670, 8vo. '1.
- Hook (T.)** *The Life of General Sir David Baird.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1833, 8vo.
- Hook (W. F.)** *University Sermons.* *Oxford*, 1837, 8vo.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.)** *Botany.* *See* SCIENCE PRIMER.
- *A Century of Indian Orchids.*  
*See* SERIALS, Calcutta, Botanical Gardens.
- *Epitome of British Indian Species of Impatiens.*  
*See* SERIALS. Botanical Survey, Calcutta.
- *Flora of British India.* 7 vols. 1875–97, 8vo.
- *Himalayan Journals, or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc.* *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- *Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya.* *Illustr.* 1849, fol.
- *Sketch of the Flora of British India*, 1904, 8vo.
- Hooker (Sir J.) and J. Ball.** *Journal of a Tour in Morocco and the great Atlas.* *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- Hooker (Sir J.) B. D. Jackson, Etc.** *Index Kowensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum.* 4 vols. *Oxford* and *Brussels*, 1895–1906, 4to.
- Hooker (Sir J.) and T. Thomson.** *Flora Indica.* Vol. I. *Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ.* 1855, 8vo.
- Hooker (R.)** *Works: with Life by Isaac Walton.* 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1807, 8vo.
- Hooker (Sir W. J.)** *Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany.* Vols. I—IX. (Vol. III wanting.) 1849–57, 8vo.
- *London Journal of Botany.* *Illustr.* Vols. I—VI, 1842–47, 8vo.
- Hooker (Sir W. J.) and J. G. Baker.** *Synopsis Filicum.* 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Hoole (E.)** *Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India from 1820 to 1828.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1829, 8vo.
- Hooper (.)** *Physician's Vade-mecum.* Tamil translation by S. F. Green. *Nagercoil.* 1872, 8vo.
- Hooper (D.)** *Camphor Leaf Oil.* Reprint. 1896.
- *Catalogue of Woods in the Bangalore Museum.* 1887.  
*See* SERIALS, Mysore.
- *Effect of Phosphatic Manures on the Growth of Jalap Tubers.* Reprint. 1896, Pamphlet.
- *Myrica Nagi, Thun.* Reprint. 1894.
- *Note on Gums, Resins, etc., in the Bangalore Museum.* 1888.  
*See* SERIALS, Mysore.

- Hooper** (D.) and H. H. **Mann**. Earth-eating and the Earth-Eating Habit in India. Reprint. 1905, 4to.
- Hooper** (F.) and J. **Graham**. Commercial Education at home and abroad. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Hooper** (J.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars during the Reign of Charles the first. 1738, 4to.
- Hooper** (W. W.) Photographs illustrating Incidents connected with the British Expeditionary Force to Burma, 1885, with Notes. 1887.
- Hope** (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual: Lamellicorn Insects. *Illustr.* 1837, 8vo.
- Hope** (*Lady*). General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.: his life and work. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Hope** (Lawrence.) Indian Love. 1905, 8vo.
- Hopkins** (A. A.) Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes and Queries. *New York*, 1895, 8vo.
- Hopkins** (J. H.) Church of Rome. Edited by H. Melvill. 1839, 8vo.
- Hopkins** (W.) The Great Epic of India: its character and origin. *New York*, 1901, 8vo.
- Horatius Flaccus** (Q.) Art Poétique [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.
- Elogæ. By G. Baxterus, J. M. Gesnerus and J. C. Zeunius. 1809, 8vo.
- Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum. By Mr. Hurd. 5th ed., 3 vols. 1776, 8vo.
- Epîtres [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.
- Horatius restitutus. From the text of Gesner by J. Tate. 2nd ed., 1837, 8vo.
- Odes and Epodes. See **LUBBOCK**.
- Odes et Epodes [*Auteurs Latins*]. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1872-74, 8vo.
- Opera. 2 vols. 1792-93, 4to.
- Opera. G. Baxterus. 1806, 8vo.
- Opera. By C. G. Mitscherlich. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1800, 8vo.
- Opera. By J. Pine. 2 vols. 1733-37, 8vo.
- Opera. Ex recensione R. Bentley. 3rd ed., *Amsterdam*, 1728, 4to.
- Poemata. By C. Anthon. 8th ed., 1861, 8vo.
- Works. By C. Anthon. 1835, 8vo.
- Works. Translated into English Prose by D. Watson. 2 vols., 1792, 8vo.
- Works. Translation by C. Smart. Revised by T. A. Buckley. 1875, 8vo.
- Hore** (J. P.) and E. **Jex**. Deterioration of Oyster and Trawl Fisheries of England: cause and remedy. 1880, 8vo.
- Hornaday** (W. T.) Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- Two Years in the Jungle. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Hornbostel** (O. A. and E.) Phonographierte Indische Melodien. Reprint. 8vo.
- Horne** (H. H.) The Philosophy of Education: being the foundations of Education in the related natural and mental sciences. 1905, 8vo.



- Horne** (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.
- Hornell** (J.) Biological Results of the Ceylon Pearl-fishery, 1904.  
*See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Indian Pearl-fisheries in the Gulf of Manaar. Report, 1905.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.  
 Report on Inspection of the Ceylon Pearl-banks, 1904.  
*See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Report on the Placuna Placenta Pearl Fishery of Lake Tampalakannam. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Hornes** (M.) Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-beckens von Wien. *Illustr.* Vols., I and II. *Vienna*, 1856-70, 4to.
- Horniman** (R.) The Living Buddha. 1903, 8vo.
- Horsburgh** (J.) Directions for sailing to and from East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, etc. Part I, 1809, 4to.
- Navigation to and from China by the China Sea, etc., and Navigation of Bombay Harbour. 1805, 4to.
- Horsfield** (T.) Catalogue of Mammalia.  
*See* SERIALS. London, East India Company Museum.
- Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. *Illustr.* 1824, 4to.
- Horsfield** (T.) and W. S. Macleay. Annulosa Javanica, 4to.
- Horsfield** (T.) and F. Moore. Catalogue of Birds.  
*See* SERIALS. London, Indian Museum.
- Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects.  
*See* SERIALS, London East India Company Museum.
- Horsley** (S.) Speeches in Parliament. *Dunder*, 1813, 8vo.
- Hosmer** (J. K.) The Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Hosten** (Père.) Dolmens et Cromlechs dans les Palmis. *Illustr.* 2 parts. [*Missions Belges de la Compagnie de Jesus.*] *Brussels*. 1905, 8vo.
- Houbigant** (C. F.) Prolegomena in Scripturam sacram, Part I. *Paris*, 1753, 4to.
- Hough** (F. B.) Elements of Forestry. *Illustr.* Cincinnati, 1882, 8vo.
- Hough** (G. H.) English and Burman Vocabulary with grammar. *Serampore*, 1825. 8vo.
- Hough** (J.) History of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 5 vols. 1839-60, 8vo.
- Letters on the Neilgherries. or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore. 1829, 8vo.
- Reply to the Letters of the Abbé Dubois on the State of Christianity in India. 1824. 8vo.
- Hough** (W.) Case-book of European and Native general Courts Martial, 1801-21, *Calcutta*, 1821, 8vo.
- Narrative of the Army of the Indus in Afghanistan, 1838-39. *Illustr.* 1841, 8vo.
- Houghton** (W.) British Fresh-water Fishes. *Illustr.* 2 parts, 1879. 4to.

- Houghton** (W.) Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Houlston and Wright.** Industrial Library. The Printer, 12mo.
- Houssay** (F.) Industries of Animals.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Hovelacque** (A.) La Linguistique. [*Bibliothèque des Sciences Contemporaines*], 4th ed., Paris, 1888, 8vo.
- Hovey** (E. O.) The Grande Soufrière of Guadeloupe. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1904, 8vo.
- Howard** (D.) Notes on Cinchona Bark. Pamphlet.
- Howard** (E.) Studies of Non-Christian Religions. [*Non-Christian Religious Systems.*] 1900, 8vo.
- Howard** (J. E.) Illustrations of the Nueva Quinolugia of Pavon. *Illustr.* 1862, fol.  
——— Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. *Illustr.* 1869, and Parts II and III, 1876, fol.
- Howard** (L. O.) Mosquitoes. How they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they may be destroyed. *Illustr.* New York, 1902, 8vo.
- Howe** (J.) Works. 6 vols., 1862–63, 8vo.  
——— Works: with memoir by E. Calamy. 1836, 8vo.
- Howell** (G.) Trade Unionism, new and old.  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Howell** (J.) Survey of the Signorie of Venice, etc. 1651, 4fo.
- Howes** (G. B.) Atlas of Elementary Biology. 1885, 4to.
- Howison** (J.) Dictionary of the Malay Tongue. 1801, 4to.
- Howitt** (A. W.) The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Howland** (G.) Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- Howorth** (D. F.) Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies and Dependencies. *Illustr.* [*Young Collector Series.*] 1900, 8vo.
- Hoyle** (W. E.) Cephalopoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'  
——— Diagnostic Key to the Genera of recent Dibranchiate Cephalopoda. Reprint. 1904, 8vo.
- Huart** (C.) History of Arabic Literature. 1903, 8vo.
- Hubbard** (G. G.) Story of the Rise of the Oral Method in America. Washington, 1898, 8vo.
- Hubrecht** (A. A. W.) Nemertea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Huc** (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. 2 vols. Paris, 1850, 8vo.
- Hudson** (C. T.) and P. H. Gosse. The Rotifera, or Wheel-animalcules, both British and Foreign. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- Hueppe** (F.) Principles of Bacteriology. Translation. *Illustr.* Chicago, 1899, 8vo.
- Hug** (Lina) and R. Stead. Switzerland.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Hughes** (A. J.) Notes on the Cost of Carriage by Rail and Water in the United States of America. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1877, 8vo.
- Hughes** (A. W.) Country of Baluchistan. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Hughes** (H. W.) Text-book of Coal-mining. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1901 8vo.

- Hughes** (R. E.) *The Making of Citizens : a study in comparative education.* See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Hughes** (S.) *Treatise on Gas-works and the Practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal Gas.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1866, 8vo.
- Hughes** (T.) *Alfred the Great.* 8vo.  
 ——— *Tom Brown's School Days.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Hughes** (T. P.) *Dictionary of Islam: Muhammadan Religion.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Notes on Muhammadanism.* 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.
- Hughes** (W.) *Treasury of Geography.* *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo
- Hughes** (W. R.) *Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium.* *Illustr.* 1875, 8vo.
- Hughes** (.) *Usûl-i-ihmi Joghrafiâ. Principles of Geography.* Translation. *Agra*, 1850, 8vo.
- Hugo** (V.) *Les Misérables.* *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1870, 8vo.
- Hull** (E.) *Volcanoes, past and present.*  
 See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Hulme** (E. W.) *J. G. Parker, etc. Leather for Libraries.* 1905, 8vo.
- Hulme** (F. E.) *Plants: their natural growth and ornamental treatment.* *Illustr.* 1874, 4to.
- Hultzsch** (E.) *Achyutapuram Plates of Indravarman.* Reprint.  
 ——— *Alamanda Plates of Anantavarman.* Reprint.  
 ——— *Coin papers. Reprints. Kings of Vijayanagar ; Indo-Danish ; South Indian copper.*  
 ——— *Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India.*  
     *See SERIALS. Madras.*  
 ——— *South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit.*  
     *See SERIALS. Madras.*  
 ——— *Vanapalli Plates of Anna-Vema.* Reprint.
- Humbert** (Â.) *Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan.* *Illustr.* *Geneva and Basle*, 1865, 4to.
- Humboldt** (A. Von.) *Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the Universe.* Translation. 4 vols., 1851-60, 8vo.  
 ——— *Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, 1799-1804.* Translation. 3 vols., 1852-53, 8vo.  
 ——— *Do.* See LUBBOCK.
- Hume** (A. O.) *Agricultural Reform in India : with introduction by J. Murdoch.* *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— *Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds : rough draft. Part I. Calcutta*, 1873, and 2nd ed., E. W. Oates. 3 vols., 1889-90, 8vo.  
 ——— *Stray Feathers : journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vols. 1—XI. Calcutta*, 1873-88. 8vo.
- Hume** (A. O.) and H. T. **Marshall.** *Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon.* 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1879-81, 8vo.
- Hume** (D.) *Essays, literary, moral and political.* 1894, 8vo.  
     *See LUBBOCK.*  
 ——— *History of England.* 3 vols., 1894, 8vo. See LUBBOCK.
- Hume** (J. D.) *Laws of the Customs.* Eds. 1825, 1832, and 1833, 8vo.
- Hume** (M. A. S.) *Modern Spain.* See STORY OF THE NATIONS.

- Hummel** (J. J.) Dyeing of Textile Fabrics. *Illustr.* [*Manuals of Technology.*] 1893, 8vo.
- Humphreys** (H. N.) Ancient Coins and Medals. *Illustr.* 1850, 8vo.
- Coin-collector's Manual. *Illustr.* [*Bohn's Illustrated Library.*] 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.
- Ocean Gardens : history of the marine aquarium. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.
- Hunt** (Holman.) Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1905, 8vo.
- Hunt** (R.) British Mining. *Illustr.* 1887, 8vo.
- Hunt** (T. S.) Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. *Washington*, 1887, 8vo.
- Hunter** (Alexander.) Raw Products of India suited to the Manufacturing Wants of Great Britain. Part I, 1859, 8vo.
- Hunter** (Alfred.) Catalogue of Patented Inventions in the Patent Office. *See* SERIALS. *Washington*.
- Hunter** (F. M.) Account of the British Settlement of Aden in Arabia. 1877, 8vo.
- Hunter** (R.) Encyclopædic Dictionary. 7 vols., 1879-89, 8vo.
- Hunter** (W.) Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary to Vienna. 2 vols., 1798, 8vo.
- Hunter** (Sir W. W.) Annals of Rural Bengal. 1868, 8vo.
- Bengal M.S. Records ; a selected list of 14,136 Letters in the Board of Revenue, Calcutta. 1782-1807. 4 vols., 1894, 8vo.
- Brief History of the Indian People. 1881, 8vo.
- Comparative Dictionary of the Non-Aryan Languages of India and High Asia. 1868, 4to.
- Earl of Mayo. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- England's Work in India. *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
- History of British India. 2 vols., 1899-1900, 8vo.
- Imperial Gazetteer of India. 1st ed., 9 vols., 1881 ; 2nd ed., 14 vols., 1885-87, 8vo.
- The India of the Queen : and other Essays. 1903, 8vo.
- Indian Empire : its people, history, and products. 3rd ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Indian Musalmans. 1871, 8vo.
- Life of the Earl of Mayo. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- Marquess of Dalhousie. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- The Old Missionary. 1895, 8vo.
- Orissa : Annals of Rural Bengal. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1872, 8vo.
- Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
- Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. (Vol. V. missing), 1875-77, 8vo.
- The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta Graves. 1897, 8vo.
- Huntingdon**, (Henry of.) Chronicle : History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Henry II ; and the Acts of Stephen. Translation of [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*]. 1853, 8vo.
- Huntington** (A. K.) and W. G. **McMillan**. Metals : their properties and treatment. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

- Hurgronje** (C. S.) *Mekka*. 2 vols., and *Bilder-atlas*, fol. *Haag*, 1888-89.
- Hurst** (G. H.) *The Painter's Laboratory Guide. Handbook on paints, colours and varnishes for students. Illust.* 1902. 8vo.
- *Silk dyeing, printing and finishing. [Technological Handbooks.]* 1892, 8vo.
- Hurter** (F.) *Histoire du Pape Innocent III et de ses Contemporains. Translation.* 3 vols., *Paris*, 1838, 8vo.
- Hutchinson** (H. G.) *Dreams and their Meanings.* 1901, 8vo.
- *Golf. See BADMINTON LIBRARY.*
- *Hints on Golf.* 10th ed. 1896, 8vo.
- Hutchinson** (H. N.) *Creatures of Other Days : popular studies in Palæontology. Illust.* 1896, 8vo.
- *Extinct Monsters : popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- *Marriage Customs in many Lands. Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Hutchinson** (H. N.), **J. W. Gregory**, and **R. Lydekker.** *Living Races of Mankind. Illust.* 2 vols., 1900-1901, 4to.
- Hutchinson** (J.) *On Leprosy and Fish-eating : a statement of facts and explanations. Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Hutchinson** (T. J.) *Two Years in Peru. Illust.* 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Hutton** (F. W.) *Classification of the Moas.* 1891, 8vo.
- *Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. Four Lectures* 1899, 8vo.
- Hutton** (T.) *Notes on the Indian Bombycidæ.* 1871, fscp.
- Hutton** (W. W.) *Marquess Wellesley. See RULERS OF INDIA.*
- Huxley** (L.) *Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley.* 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Huxley** (T. H.) *American Addresses : with a lecture on the Study of Biology.* 1886, 8vo.
- *The Cray Fish. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- *Darwiniana. Essays.* 1899, 8vo.
- *Discourses, biological and geological.* 1894, 8vo.
- *Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. Illust.* 1864, 4to.
- *Elementary Lessons in Physiology. Illust.* 1888; 1900. 8vo.
- *Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
- *Evolution and Ethics.* 1894, 8vo.
- *Hume : with helps to the study of Berkeley.* 1897, 8vo.
- *Introduction to the Classification of Animals. Illust.* 1869, 8vo.
- *Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews.* 1870, 8vo.
- *Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy : classification of Animals and the Vertebrate Skull. Illust.* 1864, 8vo.
- *Lectures to Working Men on the Origin of Species.* 1863, 8vo.
- *Man's Place in Nature : and other essays.* 1897, 8vo.
- *Manual of the Anatomy of the Invertebrated Animals. Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
- *Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
- *Method and Results.* 1898, 8vo.

- Huxley** (T. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa, Calycoophoridae, and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Rattlesnake.'  
*See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Physiography. *Illustr.* 1878; 1885. 8vo.
- Science and Christian Tradition. 1897, 8vo.
- Science and Education. Essays. 1895, 8vo.
- Science and Hebrew Tradition. 1898, 8vo.
- Science Primer. Introductory. *See* SCIENCE PRIMERS.
- Scientific Memoirs. Edited by Michael Foster and E. Ray Lankester. Vols. I-IV. 1898-1902, and supplement. 1903, 8vo.
- Huxley** (T. H.) and H. N. **Martin**. Course of Elementary Instruction in practical Biology. 1898, 8vo.
- Hyde** (E.) *Earl of Clarendon*. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1807, and 8 vols., 1826, 8vo.
- Religion and Policy; with survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other princes. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1811, 8vo.
- Hyde** (H. B.) Parochial Annals of Bengal. History of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment in the 17th and 18th centuries. *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- Hyde** (T.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum. 4to.
- Hymers** (J.) Treatise on Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. 3rd ed., *Cambridge*, 1848, 8vo.
- Hyslop** (J. H.) Enigmas of Psychical Research. 1906, 8vo.

## I

- I-Tsing**. A Record of Buddhist Religion as practiced in India and the Malay Archipelago (A.D. 671-695). Translation. J. Takakusu. *Oxford*, 1904, 4to.
- Ibis** (Manual of Ornithology). *See* SERIALS. London.
- Ibn Batuta**. Travels. Translation from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies preserved in the public library of Cambridge. 1829, 4to.
- Ibn-i-Nisháti**. Phál ban.
- Iddings** (J. P.) Rock Minerals: their chemical and physical characters, and their determination in thin sections. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Idol-shrine, or origin, history and worship of the great Temple of Jagannath. By the Author of 'Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry.' 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1852.
- Ignatius** (S.) Epistolæ genuinæ. By J. Pearson and T. Smith. *Oxford*, 1709, 4to.
- Ihering** (R. von.) Evolution of the Aryan. Translation. 1897, 8vo.
- Ibert** (Sir C.) The Government of India: being a digest of the statutory law relating thereto. *Oxford*, 1898, 8vo.
- Legislative Methods and Forms. *Oxford*, 1901, 8vo.
- Ilium** or Troy. History. By the Author of Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 1802, 4to.
- Illiger** (C.) Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium. *Berlin*, 1811, 8vo.

Illustrated London News. *See* SERIALS. London.

**Imám Muhammad Ghazáli.** *Zad-ul-ákhírat.* Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo.

**Impey (E.)** Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853, 8vo.

India.

Addresses from Hindu, Mahomedan and Christian Inhabitants of Southern India to Lord Harris. 1858, 8vo.

Agreement of the Customs of the East-Indians with those of the Jews and other ancient people. 1705, 8vo.

Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. Portfolio. Part I. Earliest Monuments. 1897.

British India analysed. 3 vols., 1793, 8vo.

Carpet, woollen pile, made at Lahore in the royal carpet factory established by Akbar.

Criminal Hand-book, containing the enactments which are most frequently in use in the administration of criminal law. 1899, 8vo.

Defence of Lucknow. By a Staff Officer. 1858, 8vo.

Diamond Mines of India. Manuscript. Flscp.

Educational Policy of the State in India. 1900.

English Transactions in the East Indies. History. *Cambridge*, 1776, 12mo.

Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pandits. From a Persian translation. 1777, 8vo.

Glimpses of India. Photographic history. Edited by J. H. Furneausc. 1895.

Golconda War: Persian History, 4to.

Government and Trade, Plans for. 1793, 4to.

Government of British India. Examination of the Principles and Policy. 1829, 8vo.

Imperial Guide to India. 1904, 8vo.

Index to Events relating to India and the East, referred to in the "Times", 1850-89. 1893, 4to.

India and the East India Company, Laws relating to. 2nd ed., 1841; 4th ed., 1842, 4to.

India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong [*British Empire Series*]. 1899, 8vo.

India in 1893. *Calcutta*, 1896, 8vo.

Inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy. 1822, 8vo.

Land of Temples. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

Madras Railway. Illustrated guide. 1898, 4to.

Marhatta Empire. Notes relative to the late transactions. 1804, 8vo.

Martinière Century Chronicle. 1900.

Mutiny. Vote of Thanks, House of Commons. 1858, fol.

Mutiny. Vote of Thanks, House of Lords. 1858, fol.

Mysore Annexation. Opinions of the Press. 1866, 8vo.

Ornamental Art: a collection of thirty-three plates drawn in the office of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India depicting ancient buildings, tombs, etc. fol.

Photographs and Drawings of Historical buildings. 100 Plates reproduced by W. Griggs. 1896, 4to.

Pictorial Tour, compiled from Hunter, Urwick, Hubner, etc. *Madras*, 1888, 4to.

**India—cont.**

Political History. Analysis. 1779, 4to.

Preservation of National Monuments. 10 vols. fol.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Temples at Trichinopoly.

Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura.  
Delhi.

Buildings in the Punjab.

Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara.

Golden Temple at Amritsar.

Agra and Gwalior.

Meywar.

Buddhist Tope at Sanchi.

Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai.

Punjab Campaign. Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern. 1849  
8vo.

Rare Photographic Memorials. Reprint. 8vo.

Religious and Sanitary Reform.

Part I. Popular Hinduism.

„ II. Philosophic Hinduism.

„ III. Vedic Hinduism.

Sanitary Reform in India.

Seikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge. 1845-46.

Sketches of India; or observations descriptive of the scenery, etc.,  
in Bengal, with notes on the Cape of Good-Hope and St. Helena.  
1816. 8vo.

South Indian Railway. Illustrated guide. 1900.

Southern India. Photographs. 6 vols., fol.

Transactions in India from the commencement of the French war in  
1756 to the conclusion of the late peace in 1783: containing a  
history of the British interests in Indostan during a period of  
thirty years. 1786, 8vo.

Village Communities in Southern India.

India office.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Indian Agriculturist.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Indian Antiquary.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

Indian Economist.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Indian Forester.

*See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.

Indian Railways and their probable results. By "An old Indian Post-  
master". 3rd ed. 1848, 8vo.

Indian Religions: or results of the mysterious Buddhism. By an Indian  
Missionary. 1858, 8vo.

Indian Vocabulary. 1788, 16mo.

**Indicus.** The Rajah and Principality of Mysore: with a letter to the  
Right Hon. Lord Stanley. 1865, 8vo.

**Indopolite.** "Not guilty". A letter addressed to Sir C. Trevelyan  
in defence of the Presidency of Madras. *Maaras*, 1863, 8vo.

Industries of Great Britain. *Illustr.*, 8vo.

**Ingleby** (C. M.) Shakespeare Hermeneutics, or the Still Lion.

*See* SHAKESPEARE.



- Inglis** (H. D.) Spain in 1830. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
- Inglis** (J.) Tent Life in Tiger-land. Sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Ingoltsby.** See **BARHAM**.
- Inman** (T.) Ancient Faiths and modern. 1876, 8vo.
- Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1872-73, 8vo.
- Innes** (A. D.) Short History of the British in India. With maps. 1902, 8vo.
- Innes** (Mc L.) Life and Times of General Sir James Browne. (Buster Browne). *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- The Sepoy Revolt : a critical narrative. 2nd ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. *Oxford*, 1898, 8vo.
- Insectes** : nouveau guide de l'amateur. *Paris*, 1859, 12mo.
- Insects** : tabular view. Plates.
- Institute of British Architects.**  
See **SERIALS**. London.
- International Education Series.**  
Education from a National Standpoint. A Fouillée.  
Education of the Greek People, and its influence on civilization.  
T. Davidson.  
European Schools : or what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. L. R. Klemm.  
History of Education. F. V. N. Painter.  
How to study Geography. F. W. Parker.  
Mental development in the Child. W. Preyer.  
Mind of the child. Development of the intellect. W. Preyer.  
Pedagogics of the Kindergarten. F. Froebel.  
Philosophy of Education. J. K. F. Rosenkranz.  
Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools. G. Howland.  
Principles and Practice of Teaching. J. J. Johonnot.  
Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching. J. Baldwin.  
Psychology of Number : and its applications to methods of teaching Arithmetic. J. A. Mc. Lellan, and J. Dewey.  
Rousseau. Emile : or treatise on Education.  
School Supervision. J. L. Pickard.  
Teaching the Language, Arts : Speech, Reading, Composition.  
B. A. Hinsdale.
- International Scientific Series.**  
Abercromby (R.) Weather.  
Amos (S.) Science of Law.  
——— Science of Politics.  
Angot (A.) Aurora Borealis.  
Bagshot (W.) Physics and Politics.  
Bain (A.) Education as a Science.  
——— Theories of the Relation of Mind and Body.  
Bastian (H. C.) The Brain as an Organ of Mind.  
Beneden (P. J. Van.) Animal Parasites and Messmates.  
Bernstein (J.) Five Senses of Man.  
Binet (A.) and C. Féré. Animal Magnetism.  
Blaserna (P.) Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music.  
Bonney (T. G.) Ice-work, present and past.  
Candolle (A. de). Origin of Cultivated Plants.

International Scientific Series—*cont.*

- Clifford (W. K.) Common Sense of Exact Sciences.  
 Cooke (J. P.) The New Chemistry.  
 Cooke (M. C.) Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses.  
 ——— Introduction to Fresh-water Algae.  
 Dawson (J. W.) Geological History of Plants.  
 Demoor (J.) Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology.  
 Draper (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science.  
 Edridge-Green (F. W.) Colour-blindness and Colour-perception.  
 ——— Memory and its Cultivation.  
 Graham (W.) Socialism, new and old.  
 Hartmann (R.) Anthropoid Apes.  
 Heilprin (A.) Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals.  
 Henslow (G.) Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and other Agencies  
 ——— Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment.  
 Huxley (T. H.) The Crayfish.  
 Jevons (W. S.) Money and Mechanism of Exchange.  
 Joly (N.) Man before Metals.  
 Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach.  
 Kew (H. W.) Dispersal of Shells.  
 Lagrange (F.) Physiology of Bodily Exercise.  
 Le Conte (J.) Sight. Monocular and binocular vision.  
 Lefèvre (A.) Race and Language.  
 Levi (L.) International Law.  
 Lockyer (J. N.) Studies in Spectrum Analysis.  
 Lommel (E.) Nature of Light: with a general account of physical optics  
 Lubbock (Sir J.) Ants, Bees, and Wasps.  
 ——— Buds and Stipules.  
 ——— Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings.  
 ——— Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to Insects  
 Luys (J.) The Brain and its Functions.  
 Marey (E. J.) Animal Mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion.  
 Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in Mental Disease.  
 Meyer (G. H. von.) Organs of Speech.  
 Milne (J.) Earthquakes and other Earth Movements  
 ——— Seismology.  
 Morselli (H.) Suicide.  
 Parry (O. H. H.) Evolution of the Art of Music.  
 Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal Locomotion: Walking, Swimming and Flying  
 Phillips (W.) Manual of the British Discomycetes.  
 Posnett (H. M.) Comparative Literature.  
 Poulton (E. B.) Colours of Animals.  
 Quatrefages (A. de.) The Human Species.  
 Ribot (T.) Diseases of Memory. Essay in positive psychology.  
 Romanes (G. J.) Animal Intelligence.  
 ——— Jelly-fish, Star-fish and Sea-urchins. Primitive Nervous Systems.  
 Rood (O. N.) Modern Chromatics with applications to Art and Industry.

International Scientific Series—*cont.*

- Rosenthal (I.) Physiology of Muscles and Nerves.  
 Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of Descent, and Darwinism.  
 ——— Mammalia in relation to Primeval Times.  
 Schutzenberger (P.) Fermentation.  
 Scott (R. H.) Elementary Meteorology.  
 Semper (K.) Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life.  
 Sidgwick (A.) Fallacies: a view of Logic from the practical side.  
 Smith (E.) Foods.  
 Spencer (H.) Study of Sociology.  
 Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics.  
 Starcke (C. N.) Primitive Family in its Origin and Development.  
 Stobbing (T. R. R.) History of Crustacea: recent Malacostraca.  
 Stewart (B.) Conservation of Energy.  
 Sully (J.) Illusions: a psychological study.  
 Thompson (E. M.) Hand-book of Greek and Latin Palæography.  
 Thurston (R. H.) History of the Growth of the Steam-engine.  
 Troussart (E. L.) Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds.  
 Trowbridge (J.) What is Electricity?  
 Tyndall (J.) Forms of Water in Clouds, Rivers, Ice and Glaciers.  
 Vernon (H. M.) Variation in Animals and Plants.  
 Vignoli (T.) Myth and Science.  
 Vincent (R. H.) Elements of Hypnotism.  
 Vogel (H.) Chemistry of Light and Photography in their application to Art, Science, and Industry.  
 Warner (F.) Physical Expression; its modes and principles.  
 Whitney (W. D.) Life and Growth of Language.  
 Wright (G. F.) Man and the Glacial Period.  
 Wurtz (A.) Atomic Theory.  
 Young (C. A.) The Sun.

## Investigator, H. M. S. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

- Decapoda Macrura and Anomala. *A. Alcock*. 1901.  
 Deep-sea Brachyura. *A. Alcock*. 1899.  
 Deep-sea Holothurioida. *R. Koehler* and *C. Vaney*.  
 Deep-sea Madreporaria. *A. Alcock*. 1898.  
 Deep-sea Ophiuroidea. *R. Koehler*. 1899.  
 Fishes; Crustaceans. Part I.  
 Fishes, Part V; Crustacea, Part VI; Mollusca, Part II. *A. Alcock*  
 and *A. R. S. Anderson*. 1898.  
 Indian Deep-sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. Descriptive  
 Catalogue. *A. Alcock*.  
 Indian Triaxonia. Account. *F. E. Schulze*. 1902.  
 Shallow-water Ophiuroidea. *R. Koehler*. 1900.

**Inzenga** (*Prof.*) Cultivation of Sumach (*Rhus coriaria*) in the vicinity of Colli near Palermo. Translation. 8vo.

**Ireland** (J.) Paganism and Christianity compared. 1809, 8vo.

**Irenæus**, *Episcopus Lugdunensis*. Detectionis et Eversionis falso cognominatæ Agnitionis, seu contra hæreses libri quinque. Recensuit D. R. Massuet. *Venice*, 1734, fol.

**Irtiza Ali Khan**, *Maulavi*. Sharh-uz-zahidia. Logic. Notes on Risâla-i-qutbia. *Madras*, 1266 A.H.

**Irvine** (W.) The Army of the Indian Moghuls: its organisation and administration. 1903, 8vo.

- Ismail.** Galsar Náma. Story of the Necklace in Verse.
- Isocrates.** Archidamus [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.
- Conseils à Démonique [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1866, 8vo.
- Éloge d'Évagoras [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.
- Opera. By Athanas Auger. 3 vols., *Paris*, 1782, 4to.
- Orationes. By J. H. Bremius. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1831, 8vo.
- Panégérique d'Athènes [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1872, 8vo.
- Iswarachundra Vidyasagara.** The Exile of Sítá. Translation. 4to.
- Ives (E.)** Voyage from England to India, 1754, and from Persia to England. *Illust.* 1773, 4to.
- Iyah Pillay (G. D.)** Moochee's (book-binder's) hand-book. *Madras*. 1878, 8vo.
- Izzatullah, Shaikh.** Mahzabi-'ishq. Translation of the Guli Baka-wali by Munshi Nihál Chand. *Madras*, 1218 A.H., 8vo.

## J

- Jack (G.)** Wood-carving: design and workmanship. See ARTISTIC CRAFTS SERIES.
- Jackson (B. D.)** Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their derivation and accent. 1900, 8vo.
- Guide to the Literature of Botany. 1881, 8vo.
- Vegetable Technology: Bibliography of Economic Botany. 1882, 8vo.
- Jackson (Sir C.)** Vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian administration. 1865, 8vo.
- Jackson (F. G.)** Lessons on Decorative Design. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Theory and Practice of Design: advanced text-book on decorative art. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo.
- Jackson (J.)** Journey from India towards England, 1797. 1799. 8vo.
- Jackson (J.)** Lepers: thirty-one years' work among them. *Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Jackson (J. G.)** Account of the Empire of Marocco, Timbuctoo, etc. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1811, 4to.
- Jackson (L. D'A.)** Hydraulic Manual, Part I. 1875, 8vo.
- Jacob (G. A.)** Concordance to the Principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgita. *Bombay*, 1891, 8vo.
- Jacob (S. S.)** Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. Parts I-VI, 1890, fol.
- Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley.** Jeypore Enamels. *Illust.* 1886, fol.
- Jacquemont (V.)** Letters from India; describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and Cashmeer. 2 vols., 1834; 2nd ed., 1835, 8vo.
- Jacquet (A.)** Cours de Langue Latine. *Paris*. 8vo.
- Jacquet (E.)** Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars. *Paris*. fol.
- Jaeger (G.)** Health Culture. 1891, 8vo.
- Problems of Nature: researches and discoveries. Translation. 1897, 8vo.

- Jaffur Shurreef.** Qanoon-e-Islam, or Customs of the Mussulmans of India, comprising an account of their rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death. *Illustr.* Translation by G. A. Herklots. 1st ed., 1832; 2nd ed., 1863, 8vo.
- Jäger (F.)** Eine Reise nach Ostasien: Ostindien, China, Japan. 1900, 8vo.
- Jago (W.)** Inorganic Chemistry. Advanced Manual.  
*See* LONGMAN.
- Jagor (F.)** Travels in the Philippines. *Illustr.* 1875, 8vo.
- Jamal-ud-din Urfi.** Quasaid-i-urfi. Collection of Sacred Songs. Madras, 1266 A.H., fol.
- Jamasp Asana (J. D. M.)** Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. 4 vols., 1877-86, 8vo.
- Jambunathan (N. S.)** Habits and Life History of a Social Spider (*Stegodyphus Sarasinorum*). Reprint. Washington. 1905, 8vo.
- James (S. P.)** Scientific Memoirs. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
Kala Azar, Malaria and Malarial Cachexia.  
Malaria in India.  
Oriental or Delhi Sore.  
Parasite found in the White Corpuscles of the Blood of Dogs.  
Report of Antimalarial Operations at Mian Mir.
- James (Sir H.)** Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. *Illustr.* 1860, 8vo.
- James (S. P.) and W. G. Liston.** Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1904, 4to.
- James (W.)** Principles of Psychology. 2 vols. 1901, 8vo.  
—— Talks to Teachers on Psychology: and to students on some of Life's Ideals, 1904, 8vo.  
—— The Will to Believe, and other essays in Popular Philosophy. 1905, 8vo.
- James (W.)** Vollständiges Wörterbuch des Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1880, 8vo.
- James (Sir W. M.)** The British in India. 1882, 8vo.
- Jameson (H. L.)** Identity and Distribution of the Mother-of-pearl Oysters: with a revision of the sub-genus Margaritifera. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1901, 8vo.  
—— On the Origin of Pearls. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1902, 8vo.
- Jami and Saifi.** Persian Metres, and Treatise on Persian Rhyme. Calcutta, 1867, 8vo. *See* BLOCHMANN.
- Jamieson (G.)** The Silver Question. Injury to British trade and manufactures: with papers by T. H. Box and D. O. Croal. 1895, 8vo.
- Jane (L. C.)** The Coming of Parliament. England from 1350 to 1660. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Janet (P.)** Final Causes. Translation. 2nd ed., Edinburgh, 1883, 8vo.  
—— Theory of Morals. Translation. Edinburgh, 1884, 8vo.
- Janus.** The Pope and the Council. Translation. 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.
- Japan.** Album of Protohistoric Remains. *Illustr.* 4to.

- Jardine** (*Sir W.*) Naturalist's Library. 40 vols., 8vo.  
 Birds, 14 vols., W. Jardine, P. J. Selby and W. Swainson.  
 Entomology, 7 vols., J. Duncan.  
 Ichthyology, 6 vols., W. Jardine, R. Hamilton, J. S. Bushnan, and R. H. Schomburgk.  
 Mammals, 13 vols., W. Jardine, C. H. Smith, W. Macgillivray, G. R. Waterhouse, and R. Hamilton.
- Jardine** (*Sir J. S.*) and P. J. **Selby**. Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols., 4to.
- Jaschke** (H. A.) Tibetan-English Dictionary: with English-Tibetan vocabulary. 1866, 1881, 8vo.
- Jastrow** (M.) Study of Religion.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Jathisangrahasaram**. In Tamil. 1872.
- Jatta** (G.) Cephalopodi.  
*See* FAUNA UND FLORA GOLF V. NEAP.
- Jeans** (J. S.) Trusts Pools, and Corners.  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Jebb** (J.) Sacred Literature. 1820, 8vo.
- Jeffreys** (J.) British Army in India: its preservation by appropriate measures. 1858, 8vo.
- Jeffries** (B. J.) Color-blindness: dangers and detection. *Boston*, 1880, 8vo.
- Jelf** (E. A.) Where to find your Law. 2nd ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Jenkin** (F.) Electricity and Magnetism.  
*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Jenkins** (E.) The Coolie: his rights and wrongs. Notes on a journey to British Guiana. 1871, 8vo.
- Jenkinson** (C.) *Earl of Liverpool*. Treatise on the Coins of the Realm in a Letter to the King. *Oxford*, 1805, 4to.
- Jenks** (E.) Parliamentary England: Evolution of the Cabinet System. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Jenkyns** (*Sir H.*) British Rule and Jurisdiction beyond the Seas. *Oxford*, 1902, 8vo.
- Jennings** (S.) My Visit to the Gold-fields in the South-East Wynaad. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.  
 ——— Orchids, and how to grow them in India. *Illustr.* 1875, 4to.
- Jennings** (W.) The Confucian Analects. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Jenyns** (F. G.) Book about Bees and Bee-keeping. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Jerdon** (Mrs.) Water colour Paintings of Orchids, etc., 4to.
- Jerdon** (T. C.) Birds of India. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1862-64, 8vo; and Reprint by H. H. Godwin-Austen. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.  
 ——— Catalogue of Ants found in Southern India, 8vo.  
 ——— Catalogue of Reptiles of the Peninsula of India, 8vo.  
 ——— Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. *Madras*, 1847, 4to.  
 ——— Mammals of India. *Roorkee*, 1867, 8vo.
- Jervis** (H.) Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Caverry: with an account of the Neilgherry hills. *Illustr.* 1834, 8vo.
- Jervis** (T. B.) Contributions to the Statistics of Western India. Reprint, 8vo.

- Jervis** (T. B.) Facsimile of the Chinese Plan of Peking. 1843.  
 ——— Records of Ancient Science exemplified in the universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Calcutta*, 1835, 8vo.  
 ——— Review of a Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Kabul in 1838-39, by R. H. Kennedy. Reprint. *Bombay*, 1841, 8vo.  
 ——— Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province. *Bombay*, 1820, 8vo.
- Jervis** (W. P.) Thomas Best Jervis, a Christian Soldier, Geographer and Friend of India, 1796-1857. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Jesse** (*Captain*). Notes of a Half-pay in Search of Health: Russia, Circassia and the Crimea. 2 vols, 1841, 8vo.
- Jesse** (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1857, 8vo.
- Jesudasen Pillay** (C.) Persian Stories illustrative of Indian Manners and Customs. Translation into Tamil. *Madras*, 1840, 8vo.
- Jevons** (F. B.) Introduction to the History of Religion. 1896, 8vo.
- Jevons** (W. S.) Elementary Lessons in Logic, deductive and inductive. 1886, 8vo.  
 ——— Investigations in Currence and Finance. 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Logic. *See* SCIENCE PRIMERS.  
 ——— Methods of Social Reform. 1883, 8vo.  
 ——— Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Political Economy.  
*See* SCIENCE PRIMERS.  
 ——— Principles of Science: treatise on logic and scientific method. 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.  
 ——— The State in Relation to Labour. 3rd ed., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Studies in Deductive Logic. 2nd ed., 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Theory of Political Economy. 3rd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Jewett** (Sarah Orne.) The Story of the Normans.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Jewitt** (L.) Half-hours among some English Antiquities. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Jews**. History. [*Family Library*.] 3 vols., 1829-30, 8vo.
- Jocelyn** (*Lord*). Six Months with the Chinese Expedition: or leaves from a soldier's note-book. 1841, 8vo.
- Jogendra Chunder Ghose**. Principles of Hindu Law. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- Johns** (W.) Collection of Facts and Opinions relative to the Burning of widows. *Birmingham*, 1816, 8vo.
- Johnson** (Amy.) Sunshine. *Illustr.* [*Nature's Story-Books*.] 1892, 8vo.
- Johnson** (C.) Grasses of Great Britain. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Johnson** (D.) Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India, with Observations on the Animals. *Illustr.* 1822, 8vo.
- Johnson** (S.) Lives of the Poets. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 3 vols., 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— The Rambler and Idler. 8vo.

- Johnson (S.)** Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. *Illustr.* 1796, 8vo.
- Johnson (W. H.)** Cultivation and Preparation of Para Rubber. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Johnston (A. K.)** Physical Atlas. 1848, fol.
- Physical, historical, political and descriptive Geography. *Illustr.* [*London Geographical Series.*] 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 1861, fol.
- Johnston (G.)** Catalogue of British non-parasitical Worms. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- History of the British Sponges and Lithophytes. *Illustr.* 1842, 8vo.
- History of the British Zoophytes. *Illustr.*, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
- Introduction to Conchology. *Illustr.* 1850, 8vo.
- Johnston (Sir H.)** The Uganda Protectorate. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1902, 8vo.
- Johnston (J. F. W.)** Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 1863, 8vo.
- Chemistry of Common Life. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1871-72, 8vo.
- Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 9th ed., 1871, 8vo.
- Johnston (J. M. C.)** Coinage of the East India Company. *Illustr.* Reprint, 8vo.
- Johnston (K.)** Africa. *Illustr.* [*Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] 1878, 8vo.
- Handbook of Physical Geography. 1870, 8vo.
- Surface Zones of the Globe. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.
- Johnston (M. F.)** Coronation of a King or the Ceremonies, Pageants, and Chronicles of Coronations of all ages. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Johnstone (C. F.)** Historical Abstracts; outlines of the history of some of the less known States of Europe. 1880, 8vo.
- Johnstone (J.)** British Fisheries: their administration and their problems. 1905, 8vo.
- Johonnot (J.)** Principles and Practice of Teaching. *See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- Jolly (J.)** Recht und Sitte (Einschliesslich der Einheimischen Literatur). *See* SERIALS. Strassburg.
- Joly (N.)** Man before Metals. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Jones (B.)** Life and Letters of Faraday. 2 vols., 1870, 8vo.
- Jones (D. E.)** Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Jones (J.)** Bishop Hall: his life and times. 1826, 8vo.
- Jones (J. A.)** Manual of Hygiene, Sanitation, and Sanitary Engineering. *Illustr.* Madras, 1896, 8vo.
- Jones (O.)** Grammar of Ornament. *Illustr.* 1868, 4to.
- Jones (T. B.)** Animal Creation: popular introduction to zoology. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- General outline of the organisation of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1871, 8vo.



- Jones** (T. R.) *Mammalia : introduction to Natural History.* *Illustr.* 8vo.
- *Natural History of Birds.* *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Jones** (W.) *Crowns and Coronations. History of Regalia.* *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.
- Jones** (*Sir* W.) *Eleven Anniversary Discourses, Asiatic Society of Bengal.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose.  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- *Extracts from Ramayan and Veda.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- *The Gods of Greece, Italy and India.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose. 1876, 8vo.
- *Grammar of the Persian Language.* 8th and 9th edns., 1773 and 1823, 4to.
- *Hindu Music.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- *Institutes of Hindu Law : Menu.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- *Mánava Dharma Sástra, or Institutes of Manu according to the Gloss of Kulluka.* Translation. 3rd ed. Edited by P. Percival. *Madras*, 1863, 8vo.
- *Moallakát, or seven Arabian Poems which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca.* Republished by Jogendranáth Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- *Works : with life by Lord Teignmouth.* 13 vols., 1807, 8vo.
- Jonson** (Ben.) *Works : with notes and memoir by W. Gifford.* 9 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Jortin** (J.) *Works.* 12 vols., 1810, 8vo.
- Vols. I—III. *Discourses and Remarks.*
- " IV—VI. *Life of Erasmus.*
- " VII—X. *Sermons.*
- Vol. XI. *Dissertations.*
- " XII. *Life, etc.*
- Jouffroy** (T.) *Philosophical Essays.* Translation. *Edinburgh* 1839, 8vo.
- Joule** (J. P.) *Scientific Papers.* 2 vols., 1884–87, 8vo.
- Journals.** *Agricultural Journal of India.*  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- American Journal of Science and Arts.*  
*See SERIALS.* Newhaven.
- American Antiquarian and Oriental.*  
*See SERIALS.* Chicago.
- American Museum.*  
*See SERIALS.* New York.
- Anthropological Institute.*  
*See SERIALS.* London.
- Anthropological Society.*  
*See SERIALS.* Bombay.
- Asiatic.*  
*See SERIALS.* London and Madras.
- Asiatic Society of Bengal.*  
*See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- Bombay Natural History Society.*  
*See SERIALS.* Bombay.

## Journals. Botany.

*See* HOOKER.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Conchyliologie.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Edinburgh Journal of Science.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Geological Society.

*See* SERIALS. Dublin.

Hyderabad Medical Journal.

*See* SERIALS. Hyderabad.

Indian Archipelago and Eastern India.

*See* SERIALS. Singapore.

Indian Art.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Journal Asiatique.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Linnean Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Literature and Science.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

Medical Science.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

Museums Journal.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Nouveau Journal Asiatique.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Photographic.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Asiatic.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

Royal Geographical.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Science and Arts.

*See* SERIALS. London.*See* also QUARTERLY JOURNALS.**Jovius** (P.) *Historiæ sui Temporis.* Paris, 1553, fol.**Joyes** (W.) and S. Samuel Pillay. *Grammatica Tamuliensis:* English version of the Nunnool, revised and corrected. Madras, 1848-51, 8vo.**J. B. B.** *Aphorisms of the Mimāṃsā: with extracts from the commentaries, Part I.* Allahabad, 1851, 8vo.—— *Aphorisms of the Nyāya Philosophy by Gautama: with extracts from the commentary by Viśwanātha.* 2 vols., Allahabad, 1850-54, 8vo.—— *Aphorisms of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy of Kapila: with extracts from commentaries.* Allahabad, 1852, 8vo.

- J. R. B.** Aphorisms of the Vaiséshika Philosophy of Kanada: with extracts from the commentary by Sankara Misra. *Mirzapore*, 1851, 8vo.
- Aphorisms of the Vedánta Philosophy by Bádaráyana: with extracts from the commentary. *Mirzapore*, 1851, 8vo.
- Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy: with extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rája. *Allahabad*, 1852, 8vo.
- Tarka-Sangraha or Annam Bhatta: with Hindi paraphrase and English version. *Allahabad*, 1851, 8vo.
- J. S. C. D.** Cochineal. 8vo.
- Judd** (A. F.) Rock Carvings of Hawaii. *Illustr.* Reprint, 8vo.
- Judd** (J. W.) Student's Lyell: Manual of Elementary Geology. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach.  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Judson** (A.) Burmese and English Dictionary. 1852, 8vo.
- Grammatical Notices of the Burmese language. *Maulmain*, 1842, 8vo.
- Jugga Row** (Sri A. V.) Extract from the Diary of a European Tour. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Jukes** (J. B.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Fly' in Torres Strait, New Guinea, etc. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
- Student's Manual of Geology. *Illustr.* 1862, 8vo.
- Jungbuhn** (F.) Information about the Position of the Cultivated Quinine Shrubs in a botanical and historical light. 8vo.
- Jungbuhn** (F.) and J. E. De Vry. Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. Translation. 2 parts. 1861, 8vo.
- Junius.** Letters [*Routledge's Popular Library*]. 1890, 8vo.
- Justinian.** Codicis Libri XII, fol.
- Corpus Juris Civilis: cum notis Dionysu Gothofredi. *Amsterdam*, 1663, fol.
- Justinus.** De Historiis Philippicis. By P. J. Cantel. *Paris*, 1677, 4to.
- Histories Philippiques [*Auteurs Latins*]. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.
- Historiæ Philippicæ. Ex recensione A. Gronovii. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Leyden*, 1760, 8vo.
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) Satiræ. By L. Prateus. 1823, 8vo.
- Satiræ XVI. By G. A. Ruperti. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1801, 8vo, and *Oxford*, 1817, 8vo.
- Satires of Juvenal and Persius from the texts of Ruperti and Orellius. By C. W. Stocker, 1835, 8vo.
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) and A. Persius Flaccus. Satiræ, expurgatæ in usum scholarum. 1822, 8vo.

## K

- Kæmpfer** (E.) Histoire de l'Empire du Japon. *Illustr.* Translation, *Hague*, 1729, 4to.
- Kaemtz** (L. F.) Complete Course of meteorology. *Illustr.* Translation. 1845, 8vo.
- Kåle** (M. R.) Higher Sanskrit Grammar. 2nd ed. *Bombay*, 1898, 8vo.

- Kalhana.** *Rājatarangini*: a chronicle of the Kings of Kasmír. Translation by M. A. Stein. 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Káli Krishna Bahádur** (*Maharaja*). *Reáz-ul-Sanáih*, or Garden of Arts. *Calcutta*, 1847, 8vo.
- Káli-Rai.** *Khét Karm. Agriculture.* *Delhi*, 1849, 8vo.
- Kálidasa.** *Abhijnana Sakuntala.* The purer Devanagari text. Edited by P. N. Patankar. 1901, 8vo.
- Complete Collection of the various Readings of the Madras Manuscripts. By the Rev. T. Foulkes. 3 vols., *Madras*, 1904, 8vo.
- *Raghuvanca*: the story of Raghu's line. *Illust.* Translation. 1902, 8vo.
- *Sakoontala*, or the Lost Ring. Translation by Sir M. Monier Williams. 1855, 8vo.
- *Sakuntala*: a play in five acts. By J. G. Jennings. *Allahabad*, 1902, 8vo.
- See also LUBBOCK.
- Kalinath Mukherji.** *Atlas of Hindu Astronomy.* *Calcutta*, 1901, 4to.
- Kalisch** (M. M.) *Hebrew Grammar with exercises.* 1875, 8vo.
- Kalyáni** Inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu. Text and translation. *Rangoon*, 1892, 8vo.
- Kamesvara Aiyar** (B. V.) Sir A. Sashiah Sastri, K.C.S.I.: a biographical sketch. *Madras*, 1902, 8vo.
- Kanakasabhai** (V.) *The Tamils Eighteen hundred years ago.* *Illust.* *Madras*, 1904, 8vo.
- Kandasawmi** (M.) *Vivakárasarasangkiragam. Hindu Law.* *Madras*, 1824, 4to.
- Kanny Lall Dey.** *Indigenous Drugs of India.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1896, 8vo.
- Kant** (I.) *Critique of Pure Reason.* Translation by F. Max Müller. 1896, 8vo.
- *Metaphysic of Ethics.* Translation, 3rd ed., *Edinburgh*, 1871, 8vo.
- Karkaria** (R. P.) *India. Forty Years of Progress and Reform*: sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari, 1896, 8vo.
- Kárnáma** i Hydry: memoirs of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultan. *Calcutta*, 1848, 4to.
- Karr.** See SETON-KARR.
- Karsten** (H.) and E. Poeppig. *Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, and Cinchona Trees of Huanuco.* Translation. 1861, 8vo.
- Katiresu** (S.) *Handbook of the Jaffna Peninsula.* *Jaffna*, 1905, 8vo.
- Kaufmann** (M.) *Socialism and Modern Thought.*  
See SOCIAL QUESTION OF TODAY.
- Kaup** (J. J.) *Catalogue of Apodal Fish.* *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- *Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish.*  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Kay** (D.) *Austria-Hungary.* *Illust.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
- *Education and Educations.* 1883, 8vo.

- Kaye (J.)** *Bishop of Lincoln*. Account of the Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr. *Cambridge*, 1829, 8vo.
- *Eccelesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries*, illustrated from Tertullian, 2nd ed., *Cambridge*, 1826, 8vo.
- Kaye (J. W.)** Administration of the East India Company history of Indian progress. 1853, 8vo.
- Christianity in India: historical narrative. 1859, 8vo.
- History of the Sepoy War, 1857–58. 3 vols. 1880, 8vo.
- History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 vols. 1851, 8vo.
- Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2 vols. 1854, 8vo.
- Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal, and Chairman of the East India Company. 1854, 8vo.
- Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. 1856, 8vo.
- Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols. 1873–75, 8vo.
- Keane (A. H.)** Asia. *Illustrated*. Edited by Sir R. Temple. [*Compendium of Geography and Travel*.] 1882, 8vo.
- Ethnology. *Illustrated*. [*Cambridge Geographical Series*.] 1896, 8vo.
- Man, past and present. *Illustrated*. [*Cambridge Geographical Series*.] 1899, 8vo.
- Kearns (J. F.)** Kalyāna Shatanku Marriage and funeral ceremonies of Hindus. *Madras*, 1868, 8vo.
- Keary (C. F.)** Guide to Italian Medals.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum
- India. Impressions. 1903, 8vo.
- Keate (G.)** Account of the Pelew Islands: from the journals of the officers of the 'Antelope.' *Illustrated*. 2nd ed., 1788, 4to.
- Kemble (J.)** Christian year. 1895, 8vo.
- *See* LUBBOCK.
- Kedarnath Basu.** Hindu Civilization in Ancient America. *Illustrated*. *Calcutta*, 1888, 8vo.
- Keene (H. G.)** Fall of the Moghul Empire. 1876, 8vo.
- Fifty-seven. Some Account of the Administration of Indian Districts during the Revolt of the Bengal army. 1883, 8vo.
- History of India: for the use of students and colleges. 2 vols. 1893; 2nd ed., 1906, 8vo.
- Literature of France. *See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.
- Mādhava Rao Sindhia. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- The Moghul Empire: from the death of Aurangzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta power. 1866, 8vo.
- A Servant of John Company: recollections of an Indian official. 1897, 8vo.
- Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghul Empire. 1885, 8vo.
- The Turks in India: critical chapters on the administration of that country by the Chughtai, Bābar, and his descendants. 1879, 8vo.
- Keess (J.)** Elements of Zoology. *Illustrated*. 1875, 8vo.
- Keighly (E. F.)** How to rear Silkworms in the Punjab.  
*See* SERIALS. Punjab.

- Keightley** (T.) *Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy*. 4th ed., 1902, 8vo.
- Keith Johnston.** *See* JOHNSTON.
- Kelaart** (E. F.) *Natural History of the Pearl-oyster of Ceylon*. Colombo, 1859, 4to.  
*See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- *Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ*. Ceylon, 1852, 8vo.
- Keller** (A. G.) *Queries in Ethnography*. 1903, 8vo.
- Keller** (F.) *Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe*. *Illust.* Translation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.
- Kelly** (P.) *Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor*. 2nd ed., 1821, 4to.
- Kelly** (W. K.) *History of Russia* [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 2 vols., 1854-55, 8vo.
- Kelsall** (J.) *Manual of the Bellary District*. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Kemble** (J. M.) *Horæ Ferales: studies in the archæology of the northern nations*. *Illust.* Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. 1863, 4to.
- *The Saxons in England: history of the English Commonwealth till the Norman conquest*. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- Kemp** (D.) *Yacht Architecture*. 3rd ed. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Kempe** (A. B.) *How to draw a Straight Line: lecture on linkages*. *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Kempis.** *See* A Kempis.
- Ken** (T.) *Practice of Divine Love*. 1840, 12mo.
- Kendall** (J.) *Life of Thomas Story*. 1786, 8vo.
- Kennedy** (A. B. W.) *Kinematics of Machinery*. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Kennedy** (R. H.) *Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool, 1838-39*. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1840, 8vo.
- Kennet** (C.) *Madras Ready Commercial Assistant. Tables of exchange of money in different settlements in India*. Madras, 1818, 8vo.
- Kennet** (C. E.) *St. Thomas, the Apostle of India*. Madras, 1882, 8vo.
- Kent** (W. S.) *Great Barrier Reef of Australia, its products and potentialities*. *Illust.* 1893, 4to.
- *Manual of Infusoria*. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1880-82, 8vo.
- *The Naturalist in Australia*. *Illust.* 1897, 4to.
- Kentish** (F. A.) *Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation*. 1847, 8vo.
- Kenyon** (R. L.) *Gold Coins of England*. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
- Kéralolpatti** (The origin of Malabar). 3rd ed., *Mangalore*, 1874, 12mo, and *Kérala-Pazhama* (History of Malabar) from 1498-1631.
- Kern** (H.) *Manual of Indian Buddhism*. *See* SERIALS. Strassburg.
- Kerner** (A.) *Flowers and their Unbidden Guests*. *Illust.* Translation. 1878, 8vo.
- Kerner** (A. von. M.) *Natural History of Plants*. *Illust.* Translation. Edited by F. W. Oliver. 2 vols., 1895, 8vo.
- Kerr** (R.) *General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time*. Vol. II. *Edinburgh*, 1811, 8vo.

- Kerr** (T.) Cultivation of Sugar-cane. 1851, 8vo.
- Kew** (H. W.) Dispersal of Shells.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Keynes** (J. N.) Studies and Exercises in formal Logic. 2nd ed., 1887; 3rd ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Khanikoff** ( ) Bokhara : its Amir and People. Translation. 1845, 8vo.
- Khiva.** Narrative of the Russian Expedition under General Perofski in 1839. *Calcutta*, 1867, 8vo.
- Khushnúd.** Bahráam wa Gulandam : a love poem. *Madras*, 1285 A.H., 4to.
- Kiash** (K. D.) Ancient Persian Sculptures of the Kings of the Achæmenian and Sassanian dynasties. *Illustr.* *Bombay*, 1889, 8vo.
- Kidd** (S.) China. *Illustr.* 1841, 8vo.
- Kidder** (R.) *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Demonstration of the Messias. 2nd ed., 1726, fol.
- Kidston** (R.) Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Kielhorn** (F.) Buguda Plates of Madhavavarman, and note thereon. Retrints.  
 ——— Chikkulla Plates of Vikramendravarman. Reprint.  
 ——— Ganjám Plates of Prithivivarmadeva. Reprint.  
 ——— Nandamapundi Grant of Raja Raja I. Reprint.
- Kielhorn** (F.) and R. G. **Bhandarkar.** Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the library of the Deccan College. *See* SERIALS. *Bombay*.
- Kiepert** (H.) Manual of Ancient Geography. Translation. 1881, 8vo.
- Kindersley** (N. E.) Specimens of Hindoo Literature. Translations from the Tamoul language of some Hindu works on morality and imagination. *Illustr.* 1794, 8vo.
- King** (C. W.) Natural History of Gems or semi-precious stones. 1870, 8vo.
- King** (F. H.) The Soil : its nature, relations and fundamental principles of management. *Illustr.* [*Rural Science Series.*] *New York*, 1902, 8vo.
- King** (Sir G.) Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, *Calcutta*.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.  
 ——— Fertilisation of *Ficus hispida*. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1887, 4to.  
 ——— Manual of *Cinchona* Cultivation in India.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.  
 ——— Memoir of William Roxburgh.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Botanic Garden.  
 ——— New Species of *Ficus* from New Guinea; and second series. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.  
 ——— Species of *Ficus* of Indo-Malayan and Chinese countries.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Botanic Garden.  
 ——— Species of *Loranthus* indigenous to Perak. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
- King** (Sir G.) and P. **Brühl.** A Century of new and rare Indian Plants. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Botanic Garden.
- King** (Sir G.) and R. **Pantling.** Orchids of the Sikkim-Himalaya.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Botanic Garden.

- King** (H.) *Madras Manual of Hygiene*. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1880, 8vo.
- King** (L. W.) *History and Coinage of the Barakzai Dynasty of Afghanistan*. *Illustrated*. Reprint. 1896, 8vo.
- *History and Coinage of Malwa* [*Numismatic Chronicle*]. 1904, 8vo.
- King** (L. W.) and **W. Vost**. *Some Novelties in Moghal Coins*. *Illustrated*. Reprint. 1896, 8vo.
- King** (W.) *Provisional Index of Minerals, Gem and Quarry Stones in the Indian Empire*, 2 parts. 1889-90, 8vo.
- *See SERIALS*. Calcutta.
- *Singareni Coal Field and others adjacent to or in the Madras Presidency*. 1833, 8vo.
- King** and **T. A. Pope**. *Gold, Copper and Lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country*. 1891, 8vo.
- King** (W. F. H.) *Classical and Foreign Quotations*. 3rd ed., 1904, 8vo.
- King** (W. G.) *The Plague Inspector*. *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.
- *Simple Sanitary Rules for observance in Villages and Households during Cholera Epidemics*. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1889, 8vo.
- King** (W. R.) *Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills*. 1870, 8vo.
- Kingscote** (Mrs. H.) and **Natesa Sastri**. *Tales of the Sun : or folklore of Southern India*. 1890, 8vo.
- Kingsley** (C.) *Westward Ho !* *See LUBBOCK*.
- Kingsley** (Mary H.) *Travels in West Africa*. *Illustrated*. 1900, 8vo.
- *West African Studies*. *Illustrated*. 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Kinloch** (A. A.) *Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas and Northern India*. *Illustrated*. 1885, 4to.
- Kinneir** (J. M.) *Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koor-distan, 1813-14*. 1818, 8vo.
- Kinns** (S.) *Graven in the Rock ; or the historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments in the British Museum and elsewhere*. *Illustrated*. 1891, 8vo.
- Kipling** (J. L.) *Beast and Man in India*. *Illustrated*. 1892, 8vo.
- Kipling** (R.) *Captains Courageous : a story of the grand banks*. *Illustrated*. 1902, 8vo.
- *The Day's Work*. 1901, 8vo.
- *The Five Nations*. 1903, 8vo.
- *From Sea to Sea*. 2 vols. 1901, 8vo.
- *The Jungle Book*. *Illustrated*. 1902, 8vo.
- *Just so Stories*. *Illustrated*. 1902, 4to.
- *Kim*. *Illustrated*. 1901, 8vo.
- *Life's Handicap : being some stories of mine own people*. 1900, 8vo.
- *The Light that failed*. 1900, 8vo.
- *Many Inventions*. 1901, 8vo.
- *Plain Tales from the Hills*. 1900, 8vo.
- *Puck of Pook's Hill*. *Illustrated*. 1906, 8vo.
- *Second Jungle Book*. *Illustrated*. 1908, 8vo.
- *Soldier Tales*. *Illustrated*. 1896, 8vo.
- *Soldiers Three ; Story of the Gadsbys ; In Black and White*. 1900, 8vo.



- Kipling (R.)** Stalky and Co. 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— They. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Traffics and Discoveries. 1904, 8vo.  
 ——— Wee Willie Winkie; Under the Deodars; the Phantom Rickshaw; and other stories. 1901, 8vo.
- Kipling (R.) and W. Balestier.** The Naulahka: a story of West and East. 8vo.
- Kirby (W.) and W. Spence.** Introduction to Entomology. 7th ed., 1859, 8vo.
- Kirby (W. F.)** Elementary Text-book of Entomology. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— List of Hymenoptera. *Illustr.* Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricoideæ.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Manual of European Butterflies. 1862, 8vo.  
 ——— Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1871, 8vo.  
*See SERIALS.* LONDON, British Museum.
- Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. Vol. I.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Kircher (A.)** China monumentis quæ sacris quæ profanis, necnon variis naturæ et artis spectaculis aliarumque rerum memorabilium, argumentis illustrata. *Amsterdam.* 1667, 4 to.
- Kirkes ( )** Hand-book of Physiology. By W. D. Halliburton. *Illustr.* 14th ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Kirkpatrick (Col.)** Account of a Mission to Nepaul. 1793. *Illustr.* 1811, 4to.
- Kirkpatrick (W.)** Persian, Arabic and English Vocabulary. 1785, 4to.  
 ——— Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan. 1811, 4to.
- Kishinouye (K.)** Japanese Species of the Genus *Penæus*. *Illustr.* 1900.  
*See SERIALS.* Tokyo.
- Kitchin (G. W.)** History of France [*Clarendon Press Series*]. 3 vols., Oxford, 1877-81, 8vo.
- Kittel (F.)** Grammar of the Kannada Language: in English. *Mangalore*, 1903, 8vo.  
 ——— Kannada-English Dictionary. *Mangalore.* 1894, 8vo.
- Kitto (J.)** Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1863-66, 8vo.
- Kitts (E. J.)** Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India *Bombay*, 1885, 4to.
- Kjellman (F. R.)** Botaniska Studier. *Illustr.* *Uppsala*, 1906, 8vo.
- Klein (Augusta).** Among the Gods. Scenes of India: with legends by the way. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Klein (C.)** Meteoriten Sammlung Königlich Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität. *See SERIALS.* Berlin.
- Klein (E.)** Micro-organisms and Disease. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Klemm (L. R.)** European Schools: or what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland.  
*See INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.*

- Kloss** (C. B.) In the Andamans and Nicobars: narrative of a cruise in the Schooner 'Terrapin'. *Illust.* 1903, 8vo.
- Klünzinger** (C. B.) Die V. Mullersche Sammlung Australischer Fische in Stuttgart. *Illust. Berlin*, 1879, 8vo.
- Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Berlin*, 1877-79, 4to.
- Knaggs** (H. G.) Lepidopterist's Guide. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Knapp** (F.) Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. *Illust* [*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works*]. 3 vols., 1848-51, 8vo.
- Knapp** (J. W.) Reports on Cases argued and determined before the Privy Council, 1829-31, 1834, 8vo.
- Knight** (A. E.) The Complete Cricketer. *Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Knight** (*Capt.*) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
- Knight** (C.) English Cyclopædia.  
Arts, Sciences, etc. 8 vols., 1859-61.  
Biography. 6 vols., 1856-58.  
Geography. 4 vols., 1854-55.  
Natural History. 4 vols., 1854-56.
- Knight** (E. F.) Where Three Empires meet: narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit and the adjoining countries. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Knight** (*Prof.*) Spinoza. Essays by Land, Fischer, Van Vloten and Renan. 1882, 8vo.
- Knight** (B. P.) Nummi veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium et Provinciarum. 1830, 4to.
- Knight** (W.) Hume [*Blackwood's Philosophic Classics*]. 1886, 8vo.
- Philosophy of the Beautiful.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Knight** ( ) and **Spaulding**. English and Tamil Dictionary. *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
- Knowles** (W. T.) Dutch Pottery and Porcelain. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Knowlton** (F. H.) Directions for collecting Recent and Fossil Plants.  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.
- Knox** (R.) Historical Relation of Ceylon: with account of his captivity during a period of near twenty years. *See* PHILALETHES.
- Kobelt** (W.) Fauna Molluscorum extra-Marinorum Japoniæ. *Illust.* *Frankfort*, 1879, 4to.
- Iconographie der Schalentragenden Europäischen Meeresconchylien. Vols. I-IV, 1887-1906, 4to.
- Koch** (C. L.) Arachniden. *Illust.* Vols. I-XVI, and review. *Nuremburg*, 1831-37, 8vo.
- Myriapoden. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Halle*, 1863, 8vo.
- Koch** (G.) Indo-Australische Lepidopteren Fauna in Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen nebst den drei hauptfaunen der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1865, 8vo.
- Koch** (G. V.) Gorgoniden.  
*See* FAUNA UND FLORA. GOLF V. NEAP.
- Koch** (L.) Arachniden Australiens. *Nuremburg*, 1871, 4to.

- Koch** (R.) Bacteriological Diagnosis of Cholera, Water-filtration and Cholera, and Cholera in Germany during the winter of 1892-93. Translation. 1894, 8vo.
- Investigations into the Etiology of Traumatic Infective Diseases. Translation [*New Sydenham Society*]. 1880, 8vo.
- Reise-berichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, Tsetseeder Surra-krankheit, Texasfieber, Tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasserfieber. *Berlin*, 1898, 8vo.
- Koehler** (R.) and C. Vaney. Deep Sea Holothuriodea, I.M.S., 'Investigator.' See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Kohlrausch** (F.) Introduction to Physical Measurements. Translation. 1883, 8vo.
- Kolff** (D. H.) Voyages in the Moluccan Archipelago and Southern Coast of New Guinea. Translation. 1840, 8vo.
- Kollar** (V.) Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translation. *Illust.* 1840, 8vo.
- Kolliker** (A. V.) Pennatulida.  
See 'CHALLENGER.'
- König** (E.) Natural-color Photography. *Illust.* Translation. 1906, 8vo.
- Koran.**  
El Koran; or the Koran. Translation by J. M. Rodwell. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.  
Koran: Arabic and Hindustani. 4to; 8vo.  
Refutatio al Corani. By L. M. Lucensi. *Padua*, 1698, 4to.  
Textus Arabicus. Recensuit G. Flügel. *Leipzig*, 1858, 8vo.  
With the Commentary of the Imam Aboo-al-quasim Mahmood bin 'Omar al Zamakshari. Edited by W. N. Lees and Mawlawis Khadin Hossain and 'Abd al Hayi. *Calcutta*, 1856, 4to.
- Korschelt** (E.) and K. Heider. Text-book of the Embryology of Invertebrates. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1895-1900, 8vo.
- Kossmat** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Sudindische Kreide-formation. *Illust.* *Vienna*, Parts I-III, 1895, 4to.
- Kothare** (Balaji Sitaram). Hindu Holidays. *Bombay*, 1904, 8vo.
- Kraatz** (G.) Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. *Illust.* *Berlin*, 1859, 8vo.
- Krapf** (J. L.) Travels, Researches and Missionary Labours during eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa: with appendix by E. G. Ravenstein. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
- Krause** (A.) Vitæ et Fragmenta veterum Historicorum Romanorum. *Berlin*, 1833, 8vo.
- Krausse** (A.) Russia in Asia: a record and a study, 1558-1899. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.
- Krishna Chundra Ghosa**. Selection of Anecdotes translated into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1832, 8vo.
- Krishna Row** (G.) Treatise on Aliya Santana Law and Usage. *Mangalore*, 1898, 8vo.
- Krishna Row** (P.) Brief History of Mysore up to the Death of Tippoo Sultan. *Bangalore*, 1868, 8vo.
- Krishnamachariar** (M.) Dasaratha or the Fatal Promise: a tragedy. *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.
- Krishnama Chariar** (V.) A Glorious Reign of Sixty Years. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1897, 4to.

- Krishnamacharya.** Hosagannada nudi Gannadi: Grammar of modern Canarese. *Madras*, 1838, 4to.
- Krishnaswami Aiyar** (C. N.) Sri Sankaracharya. *Madras*, 8vo.
- Krishnaswami Naidu** (W. S.) South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by B. Sewell. *Madras*, 1889; 1894, 4to.
- Kropotkin** (P.) Mutual Aid: A factor of evolution. 1902, 8vo.
- Kruger** (P.) Memoirs told by himself. Translation. 1902, 8vo.
- Kuchenmeister** (F.) Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Translation. *Illust.* [*Sydenham Society.*] 2 vols. 1857, 8vo.
- Kuchler** (G. W.) Physical Laboratories in Germany, Educational report. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Kunth** (C. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. 5 vols., *Stuttgart and Tubingen*, 1833-50, 8vo.
- Kunz** (G. F.) Gem Collection of the United States National Museum. *See* SERIALS, Washington.
- Reprints (bound in one volume).  
 New artificial Rubies, 1886.  
 Chattooga county, Georgia. Meteorite, 1887.  
 Five new American Meteorites, 1890.  
 Hollow Quartz from Arizona, 1887.  
 Meteoric Iron from Jenny's Creek, Wayne country. *W. Virginia*, 1886.  
 Mineralogical Notes.  
 Three Masses of Meteoric Iron from Glorieta Mountain. *New Mexico*, 1885.  
 Two new Masses of Meteoric Iron. 1888.  
 Two new Meteorites from Carroll County, Kentucky and Catorze, Mexico.  
 Waldron ridge, Tennessee, Meteorite.
- Kuppuswami Mudaliyar** (K.) The Age of the Naladiyar: The Kural and last Tamil Sangam at Madura. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Kural of Tiruvalluvar. In Tamil with English version and commentary. 8vo.  
 Do. with commentary of Parimelazagar, and English translation by J. Lazarus. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.
- Kurtz** (J. H.) History of the Christian Church to the Reformation. Translation. 5th ed., *Edinburgh*, 1884, 8vo.
- History of the Christian Church from the Reformation to the Present Time. Translation. *Edinburgh*, 1864, 8vo.
- Kurz** (S.) Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Burmese Flora. 4 parts, 8vo.  
 —— Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.  
 —— Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. *Calcutta*, 1875, 4 fisp.
- Kusterus** (L.) Suidæ Lexicon. 3 vols., 1705, fol.

## L

- La Beche** (H. T. de) Address to the Geological Society of London. 1849, 8vo.
- Geological Manual. *Philadelphia*, 1832, 8vo.
- Geological Observer. *Illust.* 1853, 8vo.

- La Beche** (H. T. de) Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset. *Illustr.* 1839, 8vo.
- Lace-making, modern. Advanced Studies. 1901, 8vo.
- Lacepède** (de) Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. *Illustr.* 5 vols., Paris, 1798-1803, 4to.
- Lacordaire** (T.) Introduction à l'Entomologie. Text (2 vols.) and Atlas. Paris, 1834-38, 8vo.
- Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages. 2 vols., Paris, 1845-48, 8vo.
- Lacordaire** (T.) and F. Chapuis. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: Genera des Coléoptères. *Illustr.* Text (12 vols.) and Atlas. Paris, 1854-76, 8vo.
- Lacouperie** (T. de) Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Century B.C. to A.D. 621, including the Series in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- L'Ere des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. selon les Inscriptions Cuneiformes. Reprint. Louvain, 1891, 8vo.
- Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en Chine. 1892, 8vo.
- Lacroix** (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. *Illustr.* 1875, 4to.
- Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages and the Renaissance Period. *Illustr.* 1874, 4to.
- Lactantius** (L. C. F.) Opera omnia. 2 vols., Paris, 1748, 4to.
- Laghu Kaumudi. Sanskrit Grammar with English version. Part III, 8vo.
- Lagrange** (F.) Physiology of Bodily Exercise.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Laing** (D.) Works of John Knox. 4 vols., Edinburgh, 1846-55, 8vo.
- Laing** (S.) Human Origins. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Modern Science and Modern Thought. 1895, 8vo.
- A Modern Zoroastrian. 1898, 8vo.
- Pre-historic Remains of Caithness: with notes on the human remains by T. H. Huxley. *Illustr.* 1866, 8vo.
- Problems of the Future, and essays. 1900, 8vo.
- Lake** (E.) Plans and Views illustrating the Journals of Sieges of the Madras Army in India in the years 1817-1819. *Illustr.* 1825, 4to.
- Lal Behari Day.** Folk-tales of Bengal. 1902, 8vo.
- Lal Kavi** (Shree Lullo). General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Bruj Bhakha. Calcutta, 1811, 4to.
- Lally** (Count.) Memoirs. 1766, 8vo.
- La Malle** (D. de.) Economie politique des Romains. 2 vols., Paris, 1840, 8vo.
- Lamarck** (J. B. P. A. de.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertébres. Edited by G. P. Deshayes and H. Milne Edwards. 11 vols., Paris, 1835-45, 8vo.
- Lamartine** (A. de.) Histoire des Girondins. *Illustr.* 8 vols., Paris, 1848, 8vo.
- History of the Girondists, or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. 3 vols., 1847-48, 8vo.

- Lamb (C.)** Essays of Elia. 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— Mrs. Leicester's School, etc., 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Poems, Plays and Essays. 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— Tales from Shakespeare. 1895, 8vo.
- Lamb (G.)** Scientific Memoirs.  
*See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. CALCUTTA.  
 Action of Venoms of the Cobra and Daboia on the red corpuscles and blood plasma.  
 Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait.  
 Snake-venoms in relation to haemolysis.  
 Specificity of anti-venomous Sera.  
 Specificity of anti-venomous Sera, with special reference to a serum prepared with the venom of Daboia Russelli.
- Lamb (G.) and W. Hanna.** Calmette's anti-venomous Serum.  
*See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. Calcutta.  
 ——— Poison of Russell's Viper. *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. Calcutta.
- Lamb (G.) and W. B. C. Forester.** Standardisation of antityphoid Vaccine. *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. Calcutta.  
 ——— (G.) and M. Kesava Pai. Mediterranean Fever in India: isolation of the Micrococcus Melitensis.  
*See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. Calcutta.
- Lambert (O.)** Angling Literature in England, and Descriptions of Fishing by the Ancients. 1881, 8vo.
- Lamborn (L. L.)** Cotton-seed Products. Manual of the treatment of Cotton-seed for its products and their utilization in the arts. *Illustrated*. 1904, 8vo.
- Landon (P.)** Lhasa: an account of the Country and People of Central Tibet, and of the Progress of the Mission sent there by the English Government, 1903-1904. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Under the Sun. Impressions of Indian cities: with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. *Illustrated*. 8vo.
- Landor (A. H. S.)** Across Coveted Lands, or a Journey from Flushing to Calcutta overland. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 1902, 8vo.  
 ——— Alone with the Hairy Ainu. *Illustrated*. 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Tibet and Nepal painted and described. *Illustrated*. 1905, 8vo.
- Lane (E. W.)** Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians [*Library of Entertaining Knowledge*]. 2 vols., 1836 and 1837, 8vo.  
 ——— Arabic-English Lexicon. 3 parts, 1863-67, 4to.
- Lane-Poole (S.)** Aurangzib. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.  
 ——— Bábar. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.  
 ——— Barbary Corsairs. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial library at Cairo. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. S. Guthrie. *Illustrated*. Fasc 1.  
 Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs. *Hertford*, 1874, 8vo.  
 ——— Catalogue of the Coins of the Sultans of Delhi.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.  
 ——— Catalogue of Oriental Coins.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.  
 Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

- Lane-Poole** (S.) Coins of the Muhammadan States of India.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Coins of the Urtuki Turkumāns. *See NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.*
- History of Egypt in the Middle Ages. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Mediæval India under Muhammadan Rule.  
*See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Moors in Spain. 1889. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Muhammadan Dynasties: chronological and genealogical tables. 1894, 8vo.
- Scheme of Muhammadan Dynasties during the Khalifate. 1880, 8vo.
- Some Private Collections of Muhammadan Coins, and other Essays in Oriental Numismatics. *Illustr.* 3rd Series. 1892, 8vo.
- Turkey. *See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Lang** (Andrew). Magic and Religion 1901, 8vo.
- The Making of Religion. 2nd ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Myth, Ritual and Religion. 2 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- The Secret of the Totem. 1905, 8vo.
- Social Origins. Primal Law by J. J. Atkinson. 1903, 8vo
- Lang** (Arnold). Polycladen. *See FAUNA AND FLORA. GOLF V NEAP.*
- Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. Translation. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1891-96, 8vo.
- Lang** (R. H.) Cyprus: history and present resources. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- Langdon** (W. E.) Application of Electricity to Railway working. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Langlès** (L.) Monuments Anciens et Modernes de l'Hindustan décrits sous le double rapport archæologique et pittoresque. *Illustr.* 2 vols., Paris, 1821, fol.
- Langton** (C.) The Light of Shakespeare. Passages illustrative of the higher teaching of Shakespeare's dramas.  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Langton** (Mary Beach). How to know Oriental Rugs: a hand-book. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Lankester** (E.) Half-hours with the Microscope. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 8vo.
- Uses of Animals in relation to Industry of Man. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Lankester** (E. R.) Advancement of Science. Essays and addresses. 1890, 8vo.
- Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. *See NATURE SERIES.*
- Extinct Animals. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Note on Habits of Scorpions, *Androctonus funestus* and *Euscorpis italicus*. *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- Treatise on Zoology. *Illustr.* Vols. I-V. 1903-6, 8vo.
- Zoological Articles: reprints from the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Illustr.* 1891, 4to.
- Lansdell** (H.) Through Siberia. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1882, 8vo.
- Laouenan** (Fr.) Brahmanisme et ses Rapports avec le Judaïsme et le Christianisme. 2 vols., Pondicherry. 1885, 8vo.
- arden** (W.) Electricity for Schools. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.

**Lardner (D.)** Cabinet Cyclopaedia.

History of Switzerland.

Lives of British Statesmen. 7 vols.

Do. English Poets. 2 vols.

Do. Foreign Statesmen. 5 vols.

Do. Literary and Scientific men of Great Britain. 3 vols.

Do. do. do. France. 2 vols.

Do. do. do. Italy, Spain and Portugal.  
3 vols.

Porcelain and Glass Manufacture. 1832, 8vo.

Silk Manufacture. 1831, 8vo.

——— Hand-book of Natural Philosophy. Electricity, Magnetism  
and Acoustics. *Illustr.* 1858, 8vo.——— Museum of Science and Art. *Illustr.* Vols. I–XII, 1854–56,  
8vo.**Lardner (N.)** Ancient Jewish and Heathen Testimonies to the  
Christian Religion. 4 vols., 1764–67, 4to.——— History of the Apostles and Evangelists. 2nd ed., 3 vols.,  
1760, 8vo.**Laslett (T.)** Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. *Illustr.*  
1875, 8vo.**Latham (B.)** Sanitary Engineering. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.**Latham (E.)** Who said that? Dictionary of famous sayings, with  
their sources. 12mo.**Latham (J.)** General History of Birds. *Illustr.* 10 vols., and Index.  
*Winchester.* 1821–24, 4to.

——— Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols., 1790, 4to.

**Latham (R. G.)** Ethnology of India. 1859, 8vo.**Latreille (P. A.)** Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. *Illustr.* 4  
vols., *Paris* and *Strassburg*, 1806–1809, 8vo.**Latter (O. H.)** Natural History of some Common Animals.*See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.**Latter (T.)** Grammar of the Language of Burmah. *Calcutta.* 1845,  
4to.**Lauderdale (Earl of).** *See* MAITLAND.**Laughlin (J. D.)** The Principles of Money. 1903, 8vo.**Launay (A.)** Histoire des Missions de l'Inde: Pondichéry, Maissour,  
Coimbatour. 5 vols. *Paris.* 1898, 8vo.**Laurence (R.)** Bampton Lectures. *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo.——— Book of Enoch the Prophet: an apocryphal production. Trans-  
lation. *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.**Laurie (S. S.)** Philosophy of Ethics; an analytical essay. *Edinburgh*,  
1866, 8vo.——— Studies in the History of Educational Opinion from the  
Renaissance. *Cambridge.* 1903, 8vo.**Laurie (W. F. B.)** Ashé Pyee; the attractions of Burma to British  
enterprise and commerce. 1882, 8vo.——— Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry, with account  
of British connexion with the temple of Jagannath. 1850, 8vo.——— Our Burmese Wars and Relations with Burma: abstract of  
military and political operations, 1824–26 and 1852–53. 1880,  
8vo.



- Laurie** (W. F. B.) Pegu: Narrative of Events during the second Burmese War. 1852-53. *Illustr.*, 1854, 8vo.
- Second Burmese War: Narrative of Operations at Rangoon in 1852. *Illustr.*, 1853, 8vo.
- Sketches of some Distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1887, and 2nd series, 1888, 8vo.
- Law** (H.) Rudiments of Civil Engineering, with treatise on hydraulic engineering by G. R. Burnell. *Illustr.* Edited by D. K. Clark. 6th ed., 1881, 12mo.
- Lawless** (*Hon.* Emily). Ireland. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Lawrence** (T. J.) War and Neutrality in the Far East. 1904, 8vo.
- Lawrence** (*Sir* G.) Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India. by W. Edwards. 1874, 8vo.
- Lawrence-Archer** (J. H.) Orders of Chivalry. *Illustr.* 1887, 4to.
- Lawson** (*Sir* C. A.) At Home on Furlough. *Madras*. 1868, 8vo.
- British and Native Cochin. 2nd ed., 1861, 8vo.
- Memories of Madras. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Narrative of the Celebration of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria, Empress of India, in the Presidency of Madras. 2nd ed., 1887, 4to.
- Private Life of Warren Hastings. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Lawson** (M. A.) Note on a Tour in Travancore.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Botanical Survey.
- Lawson** (W.) Elements of Physical Geography. 1871, 12mo.
- Geographical First Book. 1882, 12mo.
- Geography of Asia, Africa and America. 12mo.
- Geography of the British Colonies and Possessions Abroad. 12mo.
- Outlines of Physiography. *Illustr.* Part I. 1880, 8vo.
- Layard** (A. H.) Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 6th ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Layard** (E. L.) Birds of South Africa. 1867, 8vo.
- Birds of South Africa. Edited by R. B. Sharpe. *Illustr.* 1875-84, 8vo.
- Lazarus** (J.) Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs. *Madras*. 1894. 8vo.
- Lea** (A. S.) The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body: appendix to Foster's text-book of physiology. *Illustr.* 1892. 8vo.
- Le Bas** (C. W.) Life of Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, Bishop of Calcutta. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
- Sermons. 3 vols., 1822-34, 8vo.
- Theological Library.  
Life of Bishop Jewel.  
Do. Wiclif.  
Do. Archbishop Laud.  
Do. do. Craumer. 2 vols.
- Lebon** (A.) Modern France, 1789-1895. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Le Bon** (G.) Civilisation des Arabes. Translated into Urdu by Shamsul Ulama Syed Ali Bilgrami: with preface in English. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

- Lecky** (W. E. H.) History of European Morals. 3rd ed., 2 vols. 1877, 8vo.
- Lecomte** (H.) Café: culture, manipulation, production. *Illustr.* Paris, 1899, 8vo.
- Le Conte** (C.) L'Œuvre de Fogelberg. *Illustr.* Paris, 1856, fol.
- Le Conte** (J.) Sight: principles of monocular and binocular vision. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- LeFanu** (H.) Manual of the Salem District. *See* SERIALS, Madras.
- Le Maout** (E.) and J. Decaisne. General System of Botany. *Illustr.* Translation with additions by T. D. Hooker. 1873, 8vo.
- LeMessurier** (A.) Game, Shore and Water Birds of India. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1888, 8vo.
- LeSage** (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. *Illustr.* Paris, 1836, 8vo.
- Leake** (S. M.) Digest of Principles of the Law of Contracts. 3rd ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Lee** (A. B.) Microtometist's Vade-mecum. 1885, 8vo.
- Lee** (Mrs. R.) Taxidermy. 6th ed., 1843, 8vo.
- Lee** (S.) Life of William Shakespeare. *See* SHAKESPEARE.
- Queen Victoria: a biography. 2nd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Lee** (W.) Inspiration of Holy Scripture: its nature and proof [*Dublin University Sermons*]. 4th ed., 1865, 8vo.
- Lee-Warner** (Sir. W.) Citizen of India. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 2 vols. 1904, 8vo.
- The Protected Princes of India. 1894, 8vo.
- Lee's Persian Series**, 1855-68.
- Poetry No. 2. The 'Iqd-i-marjám.
- Poetry No. 3. The Khold-i-barin of Wahshi.
- Poetry No. 4. The 'Iqd-i-manzum.
- Prose No. 4. The 'Iqd-i-gul.
- No. 1. Zawábit-i-fársi or Persian Grammar in Oordoo.
- „ 2. Hidayat al sibyán, or Persian Reader No. 1.
- „ Iqd-i-laáli.
- Lees** (Florence S.) Handbook for Hospital Sisters. Edited by W. Acland. 1874, 8vo.
- Lees** (W. N.) The Land and Labour of India. A review. 1867, 8vo.
- Lefèvre** (A.) Philosophy, historical and critical. Translation. 1879, 8vo.
- Race and Language. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Lefroy**. *See* MAXWELL LEFROY.
- Legge** (W. V.) Birds of Ceylon. *Illustr.* 1880, 4to.
- Leggett** (E.) Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. 1885, 8vo.
- Lehmann** (K. B.) and R. Neumann. Atlas and Essentials of Bacteriology. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Leidy** (J.) Fresh-water Rhizopods of the North America. *See* SERIALS. Washington.
- Leighton** (D.) Lecture on the Chances of finding a Coal-field near Arkonam. Madras. 1894.
- Vicissitudes of Fort St. George. *Illustr.* Madras, 1902, 8vo.

- Leighton** (R.) *Archbishop of Glasgow*. Works and Life. 4 vols., 1805, 8vo.
- Leitner** (G. W.) *Dardistan in 1866, 1886 and 1893*. *Illustr.* *Woking*, 8vo.
- — *Hunza and Nagyr Handbook*. 2nd ed., *Woking*, 1893, 4to.
- — Results of a Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zaskar, etc., Vol. I, Part III. *Lahore*, 1873, 4to.
- — Sketch of the Changars and of their Dialect. *Lahore*, 1880, 4to.
- Leland** (J.) *Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation*. Vol. II, 1768, 8vo.
- Leland** (T.) *History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II*. 3 vols., 1773, 4to.
- — History of the Life and Reign of Philip, king of Macedon. 2 vols., 1806, 8vo.
- Lely** (Sir F. S. P.) *Suggestions for the better Governing of India*. 1906, 8vo.
- Lempriere** (J.) *Bibliotheca Classica*. 12mo.
- — *Classical Dictionary*, 8vo.
- Lendenfeld** (R. Von). *Catalogue of Medusæ of the Australian Seas, and list of errata*. See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.
- — *Catalogue of Sponges*. See SERIALS, Sydney, Australian Museum.
- — *Monograph of the Horny Sponges*. *Illustr.* 1889, 4to.
- Lenfant** (J.) *Histoire du Concile de Constance*. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1727, 4to.
- — *Histoire du Concile de Pise*. 2 vols., *Utrecht*, 1731, 4to.
- — *Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle*. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1731, 4to.
- Lennepe** (H. J. Van). *Bible Lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
- Lennepe** (I. D.) *Etymologicum Linguae Græcæ*. Edited by C. F. Nagely *Leyden*, 1809, 8vo.
- Lennie** (W.) *Principles of English Grammar*. 1894, 8vo.
- Lennis** (J.) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. *Honover*, 1866, 8vo.
- Lenormant** (F.) and E. **Chevallier**. *History of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians and Babylonians*. 1869, 8vo.
- — *History of the Medes and Persians, Phœnicians and Arabians*. 1870, 8vo.
- Leo** (A.) *What is a Horoscope, and how is it cast?* 1905, 8vo.
- Leo XIII.** *Allocutiones, Epistolæ, Constitutiones, aliaque Acta præcipua*. Vols. II–III. 1887–93, 8vo.
- Leon** (E. de) *The Khedive's Egypt*. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Leon** (J.) *Bharathakula Pandiers' Pazamei*. *Palamcottah*. 1892, 8vo.
- Leonard** (A. G.) *The Camel: its uses and management*. 1894, 8vo.
- Leprosy Commission in India*. 1890–91. See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Lepsius** (R.) *Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai*. Translation, 1853, 8vo.

- Lepsius** (R.) Standard Alphabet for reducing Unwritten Languages and Foreign Graphic Systems to a Uniform Orthography in European letters. 1855, 8vo.
- Leslie** (C.) Short and Easy Method with the Deists. 1828, 8vo.
- Leslie** (J. H.) List of Officers who served in the Madras Artillery from 1748 to 1861. 1900, 4to.
- Lessing.** See LOEWINSON-LESSING.
- Lessing** (J.) Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns. *Illust.* 1879, fol.
- Lesson** (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Epimaques. *Illust. Paris*, 4to.
- Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Acaléphanes. *Illust. Paris*, 1848, 8vo.
- Lethbridge** (Sir R.) Golden Book of India : dictionary of the ruling princes, etc., titled or decorated, of the Indian Empire. 1893, 8vo.
- Letourneau** (C.) Biology. *Illust.* Translation. 1890, 8vo.
- La Condition de la Femme dans les diverses Races et Civilisations. [*Bibliothèque Sociologique Internationale.*] *Paris*, 1903, 8vo.
- Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.  
See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Property : its origin and development.  
See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Society based upon Ethnography. Translation. 1893, 8vo.
- Letts** (C. H.) Chef-d'œuvres of Great Artists. *Illust.* 4to.
- The Hundred Best Pictures. *Illust.* 8th ed. 1901, 4to.
- Leuckart** (R.) Parasites of Man. *Illust.* Translation by W. E. Hoyle. 8vo.
- Levaillant** (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, Rolliers, Toucans, et Barbus. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1806, fol.
- Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1801-5, 4to.
- Levi** (L.) Commercial Law : principles and administration. 4 vols. (2 parts), 1850-52, 4to.
- History of British Commerce, and Economic Progress of the British nation, 1763-1878. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- International Law. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Levy** (L. A.) and H. G. Willis. Radium and other radio-active Elements. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Lewin** (M.) Torture in Madras. 2nd ed., 1857, 8vo.
- Lewin** (T.) Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts. 9th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- Lewin** (T. H.) Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1873, 4to.
- Manual of Tibetan, *Calcutta*, 1879, 4to.
- Wild Races of South-eastern India. 1870, 8vo.
- Lewis** (H. C.) Papers and Notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond. *Illust.* Edited by T. G. Bonney. 1897, 8vo.
- Lewis** (T. R.) Physiological and Pathological Researches. *Illust.* Reprint by the Lewis Memorial Committee. 1888, 8vo.
- Lewis** (T. R.) and D. D. Cunningham. Leprosy in India. Report. *Illust. Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.

**Lewis** (T. R.) and D. D. **Cunningham**. 'Oriental Sore' as observed in India. *Illust. Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.

**Lewis** (W. J.) Treatise on Crystallography.

*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

Lexicon. *See* DICTIONARY.

**Lhomond** ( . ) *Éléments de la Grammaire Latine*. Paris, 8vo.

——— *Le Disciple de Lhomond*. Recueil de phrases par J. D. Blanchin. Paris, 1864, 8vo.

**Liddell** (H. G.) and R. **Scott**. Greek-English Lexicon. 6th ed., Oxford, 1869, 8vo.

**Liddon** (H. P.) The Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. [*Bampton Lectures*]. 1868, 8vo.

'Lightning.' *See* THOMSON.

**Lillingston** (F.) The Brahmo Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity: a study in Indian Theism. 1901, 8vo.

**Lilljeborg** (V.) Synopsis Crustaceorum Svecicorum ordinis Branchiopodorum et subordinis Phyllopodorum. *Upsala*, 1877, 4to.

**Lilly** (W.) Introduction to Astrology; and grammar of astrology by Zadkiel. 1901, 8vo.

**Lilly** (W. S.) India and its Problems. 1902, 8vo.

**Linde** (A. van der) The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined. Translation. 1871, 8vo.

**Lindley** (J.) Edwards' Botanical Register. *Illust.* 10 vols., 1838-47, 8vo.

——— *Elements of Botany: structural, physiological and medical*. *Illust.* 1849, 8vo.

——— *Medical and Economical Botany*. 1849, 8vo.

——— *School Botany*. *Illust.* 13th ed., 1862, 8vo.

——— *Theory and Practice of Horticulture*. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.

——— *Vegetable Kingdom*. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1853, 8vo.

**Lindley** (J.) and T. **Moore**. Treasury of Botany. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.

**Lindsay** (J. L.) *Earl of Crawford*. Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts [*Bibliotheca Lindesiana*]. 1895, 4to.

——— Hand-list of a Collection of Broadside Proclamations issued by authority of the Kings and Queens of Great Britain and Ireland [*Bibliotheca Lindesiana*]. 1886, 8vo.

——— Hand-list of Oriental Manuscripts, Arabic, Persian, Turkish. [*Bibliotheca Lindesiana*]. 1898, 4to.

——— List of Manuscripts and Examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings exhibited to the Bibliographical Society. 1898, 8vo.

——— List of Manuscripts, Printed books and Examples of Book-binding exhibited at the International Library Conference. 1897, 8vo.

**Lindsay** (R.) Chronicles of Scotland. 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.

**Lineham** (R. S.) The Street of Human Habitations: account of man's dwelling places, customs, utensils, etc., in prehistoric times, and in ancient Egypt, Assyria and Chaldea, Phœnicia, Persia, India and Japan. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo.

**Lingard (A.)** Preliminary Note on Rinderpest.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

——— Report on Horse Surra. Vols. I-II, *Bombay*, 1893-99, 8vo.

——— Summary of further Report on Surra. *Bombay*, 1894-95, 4to.

**Lingum Letchmajee.** Introduction to the Kondh Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1853; 2nd ed., 1902, 8vo.

**Linstow (O. Von).** Entozoa.

*See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Lintner (J. A.)** Fifth Report on the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. *See* SERIALS. Albany.

**Liotard (L.)** Dyes of Indian Growth and Production.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

——— Introduction of Carolina Rice into India.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

——— Materials in India suitable for the Manufacture of Paper.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

——— Memorandum on Silk in India. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

——— Note regarding Paper-making Industry in India.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

**Lipsett (H. C.)** Lord Curzon in India, 1898-1903. 1903, 8vo.

**Lisboa (J. C.)** List of Bombay Grasses and their Uses. *Illustr.* *Bombay*, 1896, 8vo.

**Lischke (C. E.)** Japanische Meeres Conchylien. *Illustr.* *Cassel*, 1869, 4to.

**List (T.)** Mytiliden. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. GOLF v. NEAPOL.

**Lister (A.)** Guide to the British Mycetozoa.

*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Monograph of the Mycetozoa.

*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

**Liston (W. G.)** Plague, Rats, and Fleas. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1905, 8vo.

Literary Year-book, and Bookman's Directory. 1901, 1904-7, 8vo.

**Littleton (A.)** Latin Dictionary. 6th ed., 1735, 4to.

**Liverpool, Earl of.** *See* JENKINSON.

**Living Animals of the World:** a popular natural history. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 4to.

**Livius (T.)** Books I to V; and C. C. Tacitus. Germania and Agricola. *See* LUBBOCK.

——— Histoire Romaine. Traduction. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1830-32, 8vo.

——— Histoire Romaine. Traduction. 17 vols. *Paris*, 1824, 8vo.

——— Historiarum ab Urbe Condita. By A. Drakenborch, 7 vols. *Leyden and Amsterdam*, 1738-46, 4to.

——— Historiarum ab Urbe Condita. Ex recensione A. Drakenborch, J. B. L. Crevier. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1814, 8vo.

——— Historiarum ab Urbe Condita. Recensuit J. B. L. Crevier. 6 vols., 1813, 8vo.

**Livorno (A. da)** Elementi di Lingua Araba. *Jerusalem*, 1850, 8vo.

**Lloyd (H.)** Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of Light. 1873, 8vo.

——— Elements of Optics. 1849, 4to.

**Lloyd (W.)** Sketches of Indian Life. *Illustr.* 4to.

**Lloyd.** Register of British and Foreign Shipping. Sketch of the origin, constitution and progress. 1884, 8vo.

- Locard** (A.) Huitres et Mollusques Comestibles. *Illustr.* Paris, 1890, 8vo.
- Lock** (A. G.) Gold: its occurrence and extraction. *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- (C. G. W.) Tobacco: growing, curing and manufacturing. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Lock** (J. B.) Dynamics for Beginners. 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Locke** (J.) Essay concerning Human Understanding. 28th ed., 1838, 8vo.
- Some Thoughts concerning Education [*Pitt Press Series*]. 1892, 8vo.
- Lockman** (J.) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world, particularly China and the East Indies. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1762, 8vo.
- Lockyer** (Sir J. N.) Astronomy. *See* SCIENCE PRIMERS.
- Contribution to Solar Physics. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.
- Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. *Illustr.* 1874, 1894, 8vo.
- Inorganic Evolution as studied by Spectrum Analysis. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Meteoritic Hypothesis: results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.
- Recent and coming Eclipses. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Spectroscope. \**See* NATURE SERIES.
- Star-gazing, past and present. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- Studies in Spectrum Analyses.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- The Sun's Place in Nature. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Lodge** (Sir O.) Modern Views of Electricity.  
*See* NATURE SERIES.
- School Teaching and School Reform. Lectures. 1905, 8vo.
- Loeb** (J.) Comparative Physiology of the Brain, and Comparative Psychology.  
*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Loewinson-Lessing** (F.) Tables for the Determination of the Rock-forming Minerals. Translation. 1893, 8vo.
- Logan** (A. C.) Old Chipped Stones of India: founded on the Collection in the Calcutta Museum. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1906, 8vo.
- Logan** (W.) Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and other papers of importance relating to British affairs in Malabar.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Malabar. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Lombroso** (C.) The Man of Genius.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Lombroso** (C.) and W. Ferrero. The Female Offender [*Criminology Series*]. 1895, 8vo.
- Lommel** (E.) Experimental Physics. *Illustr.* Translation. 1899, 8vo.
- Nature of Light, with an Account of Physical Optics.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- London Gazette. *See* SERIALS. London.
- London Times (weekly edition).  
*See* SERIALS. London.
- London's Roll of Fame, A.D. 1757 to 1884. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.

- Loney** (S. L.) *Elements of Hydrostatics. Illust.* [*Pitt Press Mathematical Series.*] *Cambridge*, 1900, 8vo.
- Long** (I.) *Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.* See SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Longchamps** (E. de S.) and H. A. **Hagen.** *Monographie des Caloptérygines. Illust.* *Brussels and Leipzig*, 1854, 8vo.
- Longfellow** (H. W.) *Poems.* 1868, 8vo.  
 ——— *Poetical Works [Household Edition]. Boston*, 1877, 8vo.
- Longinus** (D.) *De Sublimitate. Recensuit B. Weiske. Leipzig*, 1809, 8vo.
- Longman** (C. J.) and H. **Walrond.** *Archery.*  
 See BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Longman.** *Advanced Science Manuals.*  
*Building construction.*  
*Geology, C. Bird.*  
*Heat, M. R. Wright.*  
*Inorganic Chemistry, W. Jago.*  
*Light, W. T. A. Emtage.*  
*Magnetism and Electricity, A. W. Poyser.*  
*Mechanics, theoretical. Solids, A. Thornton.*  
*Physiography, J. Thornton.*  
*Physiology, human, J. Thornton.*
- Longman.** *Practical Elementary Science Series.*  
*Agriculture. (H. J.) Webb.*  
*Chemistry. (G. S.) Newth.*  
*Domestic Hygiene. (J. L.) Notter and R. H. Firth.*  
*Physiography. (J.) Thornton.*  
*Zoology. (F. E.) Beddard.*
- Longridge** (G.) *History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta. Illust.* 1900, 8vo.
- Lonsdale** (A. W.) *First Step in the Burmese Language. Rangoon*, 1878, 8vo.
- Loth** (O.) *Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts.*  
 See SERIALS. *London, India Office.*
- Loti** (P.) *L'Inde (sans les Anglais). Paris*, 8vo.  
 ——— *India. Translation. 8vo.*
- Love** (H. D.) *Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. Illust, Madras.* 1903, 4to.  
 ——— *Hydraulics. [College of Engineering Manual.] Illust. Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
- Löventhal** (E.) *Coins of Tinnevely. Illust. Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
- Low** (A. P.) *Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board of the D. G. S. 'Neptum.' 1903-1904. Illust. Ottawa.* 1906, 8vo.
- Low** (C. R.) *History of the Indian Navy (1613-1863). 2 vols., 1877*, 8vo.
- Low** (S.) *A Vision of India as seen during the tour of the Prince, and Princess of Wales. Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Low** (S. J.) and F. S. **Pulling.** *Dictionary of English History.* 1897, 8vo.
- Lowe** (R. T.) *History of the Fishes of Madeira. Illust.* 1843-60, 8vo



- Lowe** (J.) Central India during the Rebellion, 1857-58. 1860, 8vo.
- Lowman** (M.) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews, 1740, 8vo.
- Lowndes** (R.) Introduction to the Philosophy of Primary Beliefs, 1865, 8vo.
- Lowndes** (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 5 vols., (10 parts) and Appendix. 1857-78, 8vo.
- Lowry** (J. W.) and T. Landseer. Illustrations of Zoology. Engravings. 1851, 4to.
- Lowsley** (B.) Coins and Tokens of Ceylon *Illust.* [*Ex Numismatic Society Journal.*] 8vo.
- Lubbock** (*Sir J.*) *Lord Avebury.* Ants, Bees, and Wasps.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- British Wild Flowers in relation to Insects.  
*See* NATURE SERIES.
- Buds and Stipules.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Contribution to our knowledge of Seedlings  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Essays and Addresses, 1900-1903.
- Flowers, Fruits and Leaves.  
*See* NATURE SERIES.
- Hundred Books.
- Addison. Essays.
- Æschylus. Plays.
- Arabian Nights Entertainments.
- Aristophanes, Sophocles and Euripides. Plays.
- Aristotle. Ethics.
- Aristotle. Politics.
- Bacon. Essays.
- Bacon. Novum Organum.
- Berkeley. Human Knowledge.
- Bible.
- Boswell. Life of Johnson.
- Bunyan. Pilgrim's Progress.
- Burke. Selections from Speeches and Writings.
- Burns. Poetical Works.
- Butler. Analogy of Religion.
- Byron Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.
- Carlyle. Past and Present.
- Cervantes. Don Quixote.
- Chaucer. Canterbury Tales.
- Cicero. The Offices. Translation.
- Confucian. Analects.
- Cook. Voyages round the World.
- Dante. Divine Comedy.
- Darwin. Voyage of the Beagle.
- De Foe. Robinson Crusoe.
- Demosthenes. Upon the Crown.
- Descartes. Discours de la Méthode.
- Dickens. David Copperfield.
- Dickens. Pickwick Papers.
- Dryden. Poetical Works.
- Epictetus. Teachings.

**Lubbock** (*Sir J.*) Hundred books—*cont.*

- Firdausi. Sháh Námeb.  
 Goethe. Faust.  
 Gray and Pope. Poetical Works.  
 Herodotus. Translation.  
 Homer. Iliad and Odyssey. Translation.  
 Horace. Odes and Epodes.  
 Humboldt. Travels. Translation. 3 vols.  
 Hume. Essays.  
 Hume. History of England. 3 vols.  
 Kālidāsa. Sakountala, or the Lost Ring.  
 Keble. Christian year.  
 Kingsley. Westward Ho.  
 Lewes. Biographical History of Philosophy.  
 Livy. Books I to V; Tacitus. Germania and Agricola. Translation.  
 Locke. Human Understanding  
 Lytton. Last Days of Pompeii.  
 Macaulay. Essays, and Lays of Ancient Rome,  
 Malory. Mort d'Arthure.  
 Mill. Principles of Political Economy.  
 Mill. System of Logic.  
 Milton. Poetical Works.  
 Molière. Œuvres.  
 Molière. Plays.  
 Montaigne. Essays.  
 Nibelungen Lied.  
 Pascal. Thoughts on Religion.  
 Plato. Dialogues.  
 Plutarch. Lives. Translation  
 St. Hilaire. Buddha and his Religion. Translation.  
 Schiller. William Tell. Translation.  
 Scott. Antiquary.  
 Scott. Ivanhoe.  
 Scott. Poetical Works.  
 Shakespeare. Works.  
 Sheridan. Plays.  
 Shi king : Poetry classic of the Chinese. Translation.  
 Smiles. Self-help.  
 Spenser. Faerie Queene.  
 Spinoza. Tractatus theologico-politicus.  
 Swift. Gulliver's Travels.  
 Taylor. Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying.  
 Thackeray. Pendennis.  
 Thackeray. Vanity Fair.  
 Thucydides. Translation.  
 Virgil. Æneid.  
 Voltaire. Zadig et Micromégas.  
 Wake. Apostolical Fathers.  
 White. Natural History of Selborne.  
 Wordsworth. Poetical Works.  
 Xenophon. Anabasis and Memorabilia. Translation.

——— Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura.

See SERIALS London Ray Society.

——— On Municipal and National Trading. 1906, 8vo.

——— Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. Illust. [Nature Series.]

- Lubbock** (*Sir J.*) *Origin of Civilisation and Primitive Condition of Man.* 2nd., 1870, 8vo.
- *Pleasures of Life.* Parts I and II. 1896, 8vo.
- *Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.* Illust. 1865, 6th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- *Scientific Lectures.* Illust. 1879, 8vo.
- *Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals with special reference to Insects.* Illust. 1891, 8vo.
- *See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- *Short history of Coins and Currency.* Illust. 1902, 8vo.
- *The Use of Life.* 1899, 8vo.
- Lucanus** (M. A.) *Pharsalia, sive Belli Civilis libri decem.* By F. Oudendorpius. *Leyden.* 1728, 4to.
- Lucas** (C. P.) *Historical Geography of the British Colonies.* 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1888-98, 8vo.
- Lucas** (F. A.) *Notes on the Preparation of Rough Skeletons.* *See SERIALS, WASHINGTON.*
- Lucas** (H.) *Essai sur le Genre Thélyphone.* Illust. 1805, 8vo.
- Lucian**, *Dialogues des Morts* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.
- *Opera.* By T. Hemsterhusius and J. F. Roitzius. 4 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1743-46, 4to.
- Lucretius Carus** (T.) *De Rerum Naturâ libri sex.* Ad exemplar G. Wakefield. 4 vols., 1813, 8vo.
- *De Rerum Naturâ libri sex.* By S. Havercampus. 2 vols., *Leyden*, 1725, 4to.
- *De Rerum Naturâ libri sex.* By T. Creech. *Oxford*, 1818, 8vo.
- *Lucrèce : morceaux choisis* [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1868, 8vo.
- *Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus. Œuvres complètes* par M. Nisard. *Paris*, 1850, 8vo.
- Lucullus.** *The Cashmere Raj : Review of Events since its Possession by the Maharajah Goolah Singh and his Successor Maharajah Runbheer Singh.* *Lucknow*, 1867, 8vo.
- Ludlow** (J. M.) *British India : its Races and History.* 2 vols., 1858, 8vo.
- Ludovici** (L.) *Lapidarium Zeylanicum. Inscriptions of the Dutch Churches and Churchyards of Ceylon.* Illust. *Colombo*, 1877, 4to.
- Ludwig** (H.) *Seesterne des Mittelmeeres.*  
*See FAUNA UND FLORA GOLF VON NEAP.*
- Lumsden** (H. B.) *Mission to Kandahar : with report of the expedition into Upper Meeranzye and Koorrum in 1854.* *Calcutta*, 1860, 8vo.
- Lumsden** (M.) *Grammar of the Arabic Language.* *Calcutta*, 1813, 8vo.
- *Grammar of the Persian Language.* 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1805-10, 4to.
- Lupton** (A.) G. D. A. Parr, and H. Perkin. *Electricity as applied to Mining.* Illust. 1903, 8vo.
- Lushington** (A. W.) *Compendium of elementary and rudimentary Applied Mathematics.* *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.

**Luys (J.)** The Brain and its Functions.

See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**Lyall (Sir A. C.)** Asiatic Studies, religious and social. 2nd ed., 1884, and 2 vols. 1899, 8vo.

——— Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2 vols., 1905, 8vo.

——— Natural Religion in India [*Rede Lecture*]. Cambridge, 1891, 8vo.

——— Rise and expansion of the British Dominion in India. 3rd ed., 1905, 8vo.

——— Rise of the British Dominion in India [*University Extension Manual*]. 2nd ed., 1893, 8vo.

——— Verses written in India. 1901, 8vo.

——— Warren Hastings [*English Men of Action*]. 1894, 8vo.

**Lydekker (R.)** Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia.

See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia.

See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Catalogue of Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata

See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

——— Great and Small Game of India, Burma, and Tibet. *Illustr.* 1900, 4to.

——— Mostly Mammals. Zoological essays. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.

——— Royal Natural History. *Illustr.* 6 vols. 1893-96, 8vo.

**Lyell (Sir C.)** Elements of Geology. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1865, 8vo.

——— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.

——— Manual of Elementary Geology. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1852, 8vo.

——— Principles of Geology. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1832-33, 10th ed., 2 vols., 1867-68, 8vo.

——— Second Visit to North America. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

——— Student's Elements of Geology. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1885, 8vo.

——— Travels in North America, Canada, and Nova Scotia. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

See also JUDD.

**Lyell (J. C.)** Pigeon-keeping for Amateurs. *Illustr.* 8vo.

**Lyman (T.)** Ophiuroidea.

See 'CHALLENGER.'

**Lysias and AEschines.** Orationes selectæ. By J. H. Bremius Gothæ and Erfurt, 1826, 8vo.

**Lyttleton (G.)** Lord Lyttleton. History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and the Age in which he lived. 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1767, 4to.

## M

**Mabie (H. W.)** Shakespeare: Poet, Dramatist and Man.

See SHAKESPEARE.

**Mabillon (D. J.)** De Re Diplomaticâ Libri VI. 2nd ed. Paris. 1709, fol.

**Macalister (A.)** Introduction to Animal Morphology, and Systematic Zoology. *Illustr.* Part I. Invertebrata. 1876, 8vo.

- Macalister (A.)** Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. *Illust* [Dublin University Press Series.] 1878, 8vo  
 ——— Zoology of Vertebrate Animals. *Illust* 1878, 8vo
- M'Alpine (D.)** Systematic Arrangement of Australian Fungi 1895, 4to.  
*See SERIALS* Melbourne.
- — Zoological Atlas Invertebrata 1881, fol  
 ——— Zoological Atlas Vertebrata. 1881, fol
- M'Alpine (D and A N)** Biological Atlas 1880, 4to.
- Macaulay (T. B.)** Baron Macaulay. Critical and Historical Essays 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome. 1894, 8vo.  
*See LUBBOCK*
- History of England from the Accession of James the Second. 5 vols., 1849-61, 8vo
- McAuliffe (R. P.)** The Nizam. Origin and Future of the Hyderabad State. [*Le Bas Prize Essay*] 1904, 8vo.
- McBride (E. W.)** Echinodermata *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY
- McCann (H. W.)** Report on Dyes and Tans of Bengal.  
*See SERIALS* Calcutta
- McCarthy (J. H.)** England under Gladstone, 1880-85. 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— History of our own Times 5 vols., 1899-1901, 8vo  
 ——— Modern England before the Reform Bill.  
*See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Modern England from the Reform Bill to the Present Time.  
*See STORY OF THE NATIONS*
- McClelland (J.)** Journal of a Visit to India and the East: by an old Traveller. *Glasgow.* 1877, 8vo
- McClintock (F. L.)** Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
- McClure (R. Le M.)** Discovery of the North-West Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. *Illust* Edited by S. Osborn 2nd ed., 1857, 8vo.
- McCoan (J. C.)** Egypt as it is, 2nd ed., 8vo.
- McCosh (J.)** Christianity and Positivism Lectures on Natural Theology and Apologetics *New York,* 1871, 8vo  
 — — Intuitions of the Mind inductively investigated 1865, 8vo.  
 ——— Laws of Discursive Thought: Text-book of Formal Logic 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— Method of the Divine Government, physical and moral 3rd ed., 1852, 8vo.
- McCosh (J.) and G. Dickie.** Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation. *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.
- McCoy (F.)** Contributions to British Palæontology. *Cambridge,* 1854, 8vo.  
 ——— Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria.  
*See SERIALS* Melbourne.
- McCrindle (J. W.)** Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian Translation of the abridgement of his 'Indika' by Photios, and of the fragments of that work preserved in other writers. Reprint. 1882, 8vo.

- M'Crindle** (J. W.) Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. Translation of the fragments of the *Indika* of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the *Indika* of Arrian. Reprint. 1877, 8vo.
- Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. Translation of the chapters which describe India and Central and Eastern Asia in the treatise on geography written by Klaudios Ptolemaios. 1885, 8vo.
- Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. 1901, 8vo.
- Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea: Translation of the *Periplus Maris Erythræi*, and Arrian's account of the voyage of Nearkhos from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. 1879, 8vo.
- Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius Diodoros, Plutarch, and Justin. *Illustr.* 1893, 8vo.
- Macculloch** (J.) Geological Classification of Rocks. 1821, 8vo.
- McCulloch** (W.) Account of the Valley of Munnipore and of the Hill Tribes, with comparative vocabulary of the Munnipore and other languages. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- MacCord** (C. W.) Mechanical Drawing: Progressive Exercise and Practical Hints. *Illustr.* New York, 1893, 4to.
- McCurdy** (E. A.) Views of the Neilgherries. *Illustr.* fol.
- MacDonagh** (M.) Parliament: its Romance, Comedy and Pathos. 1902. 8vo.
- Macdonald** (D.) Three New Hebrides Languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo.) *See* SERIALS. Melbourne.
- Macdonald** (G.) Coin Types: their origin and development. *Illustr.* [*Rhind Lectures.*] 1905, 8vo.
- Macdonald** (J.) Treatise on a new System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic Communication. 1817, 8vo.
- Macdonald** (J. D.) Guide to Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. *Illustr.* 1875, 8vo.
- Macdonald** (J. R.) Geography of New Zealand. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- McD. Smith** (J.) Practical Hand-book of the Khond Language. *Cuttack*, 1876, 8vo.
- Macdonell** (A. A.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1900, 8vo.
- MacFarlane** (C.) Our Indian Empire: its history and present state from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindostan to the close of the year 1843. *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1844, 8vo.
- Macfie** (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *Illustr.* 1865, 8vo.
- MacGillivray** (J.) Hints on the Preservation of Specimens of Natural History (adapted to India). 8vo.
- MacGillivray** (W.) Conchologist's Text-book. *Illustr.* 7th ed., 1853, 8vo.
- History of the Molluscous Animals of Scotland (north-eastern district); and account of the Cirripedal Animals of the same district. 2nd ed., 1844, 8vo.
- Manual of Geology. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1844, 8vo.
- Natural History of Deeside and Braemar. Edited by E. Lankester. 1855, 8vo.

- Macgregor** (Sir C. M.) Central Asia. Part II. Afghanistan. Part IV. Persia. 1871, 8vo.  
 Wanderings in Baloochistan. *Illustr.* 1882, 8vo.
- Macgregor** (J.) Rob Roy on the Jordan. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Mach** (E.) Contributions to the Analysis of the Sensations. *Illustr.* Translation. Chicago. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— The Science of Mechanics: a critical and historical account of its development. *Illustr.* Translation. Chicago. 1902, 8vo.
- McIntosh** (W. C.) Annelida polychæta. See 'Challenger.'  
 ——— Cephalodiscus dodecalophos (Polyzoon). See 'Challenger.'  
 ——— Phoronis Buskii. See 'Challenger.'  
 ——— Monograph of the British Annelids.  
 See SERIALS. LONDON, RAY SOCIETY.  
 ——— Resources of the Sea. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- McIntosh** (W. C.) and A. T. **Masterman**. Life-histories of British Marine Food-fishes. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- McIvor** (W. G.) Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas. Madras, 1863 and 1867, 8vo.
- Mackail** (J. W.) Latin Literature.  
 See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Mackay** (A.) Manual of Modern Geography. 1878, 8vo.
- M'Kendrick** (J. G.) Outlines of Physiology. 1878. 8vo.
- M'Kendrick** (J. G.) and W. **Snodgrass**. Physiology of the Senses.  
 See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Mackenzie** (A.) How India is governed. Account of England's work in India. 1882, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (A. T.) History of the Periyar Project. *Illustr.* Madras, 1899, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (C.) Oriental Manuscripts. See TAYLOR AND WILSON.
- Mackenzie** (E.) Short-hand made easy, 16mo.
- Mackenzie** (G.) Manual of the Kistna district.  
 See SERIALS. Madras.
- Mackenzie** (G. G.) Military Pay and Audit Regulations of the Madras Presidency. See SERIALS. Madras.
- Mackenzie** (G. T.) Christianity in Travancore. *Illustr.* Trivandrum. 1901, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (J. S.) Outlines of Metaphysics. 1902, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (Lord) Studies in Roman Law with Comparative Views of the Laws of France, England and Scotland. 1862, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (M.) View of the Salmon Fishery of Scotland. 1860, 8vo.
- Mackenzie** (R.) Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan, 1789-92. 2 vols., 1793-94, 4to.
- McKerrell** (J.) Grammar of the Carnátaca language. Madras, 1820, 4to.
- Mackey** (A. G.) Lexicon of Freemasonry. 1860, 8vo.
- Mackinder** (H. J.) Britain and the British Seas. [*Regions of the World.*] *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- M'Kinney** (S. B. G.) The Origin and Nature of Man. 1898. 8vo.
- Mackintosh** (J.) Scotland. See STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- MacLaren** (A. C.) Cricket for Beginners. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Maclean** (C. D.) Latin and Greek Verse Translations. 1880, 8vo.

- Maclean** (W. C.) Treatise on Small-pox. Telugu Translation. *Madras*, 1858, 8vo.
- Maclean** (Dr.) Nasihat Nāma. Lecture containing advice on various matters. 2 vols., 1271 A.H., 8vo.
- Risāla-i-chechak. Treatise on Vaccination. By Mr. Murray. *Hyderabad*, 1265 A.H., 8vo.
- McLellan** (J. A.) and J. Dewey. The Psychology of number; and its applications to methods of teaching arithmetic. See INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- McClelland** (J.) Social Science and Social Schemes. 1894. 8vo.
- McLennan** (D.) Patriarchal Theory. Based on the papers of J. F. McLennan. 1885, 8vo.
- McLennan** (J. F.) Studies in Ancient History: reprint of Primitive Marriage. 1876, 8vo.
- Studies of Ancient History. 2nd series. 1896, 8vo.
- McLeod** (H.) Eudiometers. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Macleod** (H. D.) Theory and Practice of Banking. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
- McMaster** (A. C.) Notes on Jerdon's 'Mammals of India'. *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.
- McMahon** (A. R.) Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Macmichael** (W.) Journey from Moscow to Constantineple. 1817-18. *Illustr.* 1819, 4to.
- Macmillan** (M.) The Globe Trotter in India two hundred years ago, and other Indian studies. 1895, 8vo.
- McMurry** (C.) Teacher's Manual of Geography. 1902, 8vo.
- Macnaghten** (W. H.) Principles and Precedents of Muhammadan Law. *Calcutta*, 1825, and 8th reprint, *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.
- McNally** (O. J.) Sanitary Hand-book for India. *Madras*, 2nd ed., 1894; 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Macnamara** (C.) History of Asiatic Cholera. 1876, 8vo.
- McPherson** (Duncan.) Antiquities of Kertoh, and Researches in the Cimmerician Bosphorus. *Illustr.* 1857, 4to.
- Macpherson** (David.) History of European Commerce with India. 1812, 4to.
- Reports on Mountain and Marine Sanitaria, etc. See SERIALS. *Madras*.
- Macpherson** (S. C.) Report on the Khonds of Ganjam and Cuttack. *Calcutta*, 1842, 4to, and reprint, 1863, fscop.
- Macquart** (J.) Diptères Exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1838-40, 8vo.
- Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. Text (2 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834-35, 8vo.
- Macrae** (D.) Americans at Home. *Glasgow*, 1875, 8vo.
- MacRitchie** (D.) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Macrobius** (A. T.) Opera. By I. O. Zeunius. *Leipsig*, 1774, 8vo.
- Madagascar**, past and present. By a resident. 1847, 8vo.
- Madan** (H. G.) Lessons in Elementary Dynamics. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.



- Madden** (F. W.) Coins of the Jews. *See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.  
 ——— History of the Jewish Coinage and of the Money in the Old and New Testament. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.  
 Madras to Delhi and back *via* Bombay. *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
- Madugalle Siddhattha Théra.** Kawsilumina, with a paraphrase. By Parákrama Báhu, king of Ceylon. In Sinhalese. *Colombo*, 1899, 8vo.
- Maffei** (A. F. X.) English-Konkani Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1883, 8vo.
- Maffey** (J. L.) Monograph on wood Carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.  
*See* SERIALS. N. W. Provinces.
- Magee** (W.) Discourses and Dissertations on the Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- Máhábáratha.** 3 vols., Sanskrit. *See* also Dutt.  
 ——— In Tamil, 4 vols.
- Mahaffy** (J. P.) Descartes [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*], 1880, 8vo.  
 ——— History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers, Vols. I and III, 1872, 8vo.
- Mahaffy** (J. P.) and A. Gilman. Alexander's Empire.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Mahamahopadhyaya Sámanta.** Sri Chandrasekhara Simha. Sid-dhanta Darpana. Treatise on Astronomy: in Sanskrit with introduction by J. Chandra Ray. *Calcutta*, 1897, 8vo.
- Mahan** (A. T.) The Problem of Asia and its Effect upon International Policies. 1900, 8vo.
- Máharajas or Vallabhacharyas in Western India.** History. 1865, 8vo.
- Mahávansa**, Part II, containing chapters XXXIX to C. Translation by L. C. Wijesinha Mudaliyar, with translation of the first part by G. Turnour. *Colombo*, 1889, 8vo.
- Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba.** Hindustani Tálím Námah. *Bombay*, 1855, 8vo.
- Mahomet Rabadan.** Mahometism fully explained. Translation from the manuscript. 2 vols., 1723-25, 8vo.
- Mahon** (R. H.) Report upon the Manufacture of Iron and Steel in India. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Mahtab** (B. C.) Studies. *Calcutta*. 1904, 8vo.
- Mailiot** (L.) Practical Treatise on Percussion. Translation. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.
- Main** (A.) Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, selected from the works of George Eliot. 11th ed., 1904, 8vo.
- Maine** (Sir H. S.) Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 2nd ed., 1863, and 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. 1883, 8vo.  
 ——— International Law [*Whewell Lectures*]. 2nd ed., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Lectures on the Early history of Institutions. 7th ed., 1897, 8vo.

- Maine** (Sir H. S.) Popular Government. Four essays. 5th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Village Communities in the East and West. 1890, 8vo.
- Mainwaring** (F. G. L.), J. Burgess, H. C. March and K. Okakura. The Gandhara Sculptures: a symposium. Reprint. *Illustr.* *Dorchester*, 1903, 8vo.
- Mainwaring** (G. B.) Dictionary of the Lepcha language. Revised and completed by A. Grunwedel. *Berlin*, 1898, 8vo.
- Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) Language as it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikkim Hills. *Calcutta*, 1876, 4to.
- Maisey** (F.) Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Maisey** (F. C.) Sanchi and its Remains: with introductory note by Sir A. Cunningham. *Illustr.* 1892, 4to.
- Maitland** (J.) Elephantiasis and Allied Disorders. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.
- Maitland** (J.) *Earl of Lauderdale*. Inquiry into the practical Merits of the System of Government of India. 1809, 8vo.
- Maittaire** (M.) Græcæ Linguae Dialecti in Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis usum. 1742, 8vo.
- Majid** (A.) Monograph on Wood-carving in Assam. *See SERIALS.* Assam.
- Major** (R. H.) Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.
- Malan** (S. C.) Who is God in China, Shin or Shang-Te? 8vo.
- Malay Tongue**. Grammar. Compiled from Bowrey's dictionary, etc., 1800, 4to.
- Malayalam-Arabic** first reader. *Illustr.* [*Laccadive Text-books.*] *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.
- Malcolm** (H.) Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China: with notices of numerous missionary stations and a full account of the Burman empire. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1839, 8vo.
- Malcolm** (Sir J.) Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 vols., 1836, 8vo.
- Memoir of Central India. 2 vols., 1823, 8vo.
- Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army in 1809, 1812, 8vo.
- Political History of India, 1784–1823, 2 vols., 1826, 8vo.
- Report on the Province of Malwa and Adjoining Districts. 1822. *See SERIALS.* *Calcutta*.
- Sketch of the Political History of India. 1784–1811. 2nd ed., 1811, 8vo.
- Sketch of the Sikhs. 1812, 8vo.
- Malden** (C. H.) Hand-book to St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, *Madras*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.
- List of Burials at Madras from 1680 to 1746 and from 1749 to 1800. Compiled from the register of St. Mary's Church. For St. George. *See SERIALS.* *Madras*.
- List of Burials at Madras (St. Mary's cemetery), 1801–1900. *See SERIALS.* *Madras*.
- Malherbe** (A.) Monographie des Picidées. Text and plates. *Metz*, 1861, fol.
- Mallanamathia**. Yakathasi mahathmiamu. In Verse, 8vo.

- Malleson** (G. B.) Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Essays and Lectures on Indian Historical Subjects. 1866, 8vo.
- Final French Struggles in India and on the Indian Seas. 1884, 8vo.
- Founders of the Indian Empire. Lord Clive. 1882, 8vo.
- Historical Sketch of the Native States of India. 1875, 8vo.
- History of the French in India, 1674–1761, 1868, 8vo.
- History of the Indian Mutiny. 3 vols., 1878, 8vo.
- Life of Warren Hastings. 1894, 8vo.
- Rulers of India Series:—  
     Akbar.  
     Dupleix.  
     Lord Clive.  
     *See RULERS OF INDIA.*
- Seringapatam, Past and present: a monograph. *Madras*, 1876, 8vo.
- Mallet** (C. E.) The French Revolution.  
*See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.*
- Mallet** (F. R.) Catalogue of the Collection of Minerals in the Geological Museum, Calcutta. *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.
- Note on Indian Steatite. 1889, 8vo.
- Malloch** (D. E.) Siam: its imports, exports, etc., *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
- Malmesbury** (William of.) Chronicle of the Kings of England from the Earliest Period to the reign of King Stephen [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*]. 1847, 8vo.
- Malory** (Sir T.) History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. 1893, 8vo. *See LUBBOCK.*
- Malta Fossils. Plates. *Palace Valetta*, 1857.
- Maltby** (E.) Illustrations of the Truth of the Christian Religion. *Cambridge*, 1802, 8vo.
- Sermons. 1831, 8vo.
- Maltby** (J. T.) Hand-book of the Uriya or Odiya language. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo.
- Manual of the Ganjam District. *See SERIALS.* *Madras*.
- Malthus** (T. R.) Essay on the Principle of Population. 8th ed., 1878, 8vo.
- Mammalia. Sketch of the History. *Illust.* [*Sketches in Natural History.*] 6 vols., 1849, 12mo.
- Tabular View: plates.
- Man** (E. H.) Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman islands. *Illust.* With notes on the language of the S. Andamans by A. J. Ellis, 1883, 8vo.
- Manacéine** (Marie de) Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology.  
*See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*
- Manchester. Illustrated History of the Manchester Ship Canal. 1708–1901. *Illust.* fol.
- Manchester Science Lectures. 5 vols., 1866–79, 8vo.
- Mandlik** (V. N.) Commentary of Govindaraja on Mánava-Dharma Sastra. *Bombay*, 1886, 4to.

- Mandlik** (V. N.) *Mánava-Dharma Sastra* (Institutes of Manu).  
Bombay, 1886, 4to.
- Manner** (A.) *English-Tulu Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1888, 8vo.
- *Tulu-English Dictionary*. Mangalore, 1886, 8vo.
- Manning** (H. E.) *Unity of the Church*. 1842, 8vo.
- Manning** (Mrs.) *Ancient and mediæval India*. 2 vols., 1869, 8vo.
- Mansel** (H. L.) *Metaphysics: or the philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real*. 2nd ed., 1866, 8vo.
- Manson** (Sir P.) *Filaria Sanguinis Hominis*. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
- *Lectures on Tropical Diseases* [*Lane Lectures*]. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- *Tropical Diseases*. *Illust.* 1898, and 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Mant** (R.) *Bishop of Down and Connor*. *History of the Church of Ireland*. 1840, 8vo.
- *Primitive Christianity*. 1842, 8vo.
- Mantegazza** (P.) *Physiognamy and Expression*.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- *Studi sulla Etnologia dell India*. *Illust.* Florence. 1886, 8vo.
- Mantell** (G. A.) *Wonders of Geology*. *Illust.* [*Bohn's Scientific Library*]. 2 vols., 1857-58, 8vo.
- Maout.** *See* LE MAOUT.
- Maps.**
- Anantapur District.
  - Bellary District.
  - Canada. Resource Map.
  - Cochin.
  - Coimbatore District.
  - Cuddapah District.
  - Egypt, lower. *See* EGYPT.
  - Ethnological *See* Prichard.
  - Ganjam District.
  - Godavari District.
  - Guntur District.
  - Hampi.
  - Island of Bombay, 1812-16.
  - Kashmir, 1846.
  - Krishna District.
  - Kurnool District.
  - Madras Presidency.
  - Madras Town.
  - Madura District.
  - Malabar. 1786.
  - Malabar District.
  - Mercantile World. Map studies. *See* YATES.
  - Mysore.
  - Nilgiri District.
  - North Arcot District.
  - Peking. Facsimile of the Chinese plan. *See* JERVIS.
  - South Arcot District.
  - South Canara District.
  - Tanjore District.
  - Tinnevely District.
  - Trichinopoly District.
  - Turkey in Asia.
  - Turkey in Europe.
  - Vizagapatam District.

- Marcoar** (S.) Observations on the Provinces annexed to Russia under the Denomination of the Territory of Armenia. Translation from the French. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.
- Marco Polo.** See BROOKS, POLO, AND YULE.
- Marcus Antoninus.** De Rebus suis sive de eis quæ ad se pertinere censebat libri XII. Studio operæque T. Gatakeri. *Cambridge*. 1652, 4to.
- Marestier** (M.) Mémoire sur les Bateaux-a-vapeur des États-unis d'Amérique. *Paris*, 1824, 4to.
- Marey** (E. J.) Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Margary** (A. R.) Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo and back to Manwyne: concluding chapter by Sir R. Alcock. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Marghûb-ul-qulûb.** Ascent of Muhammad into Heaven.
- Margoliouth** (D. S.) Mohamed and the Rise of Islam. *Illustr.* [*Heroes of the Nations.*] 1905, 8vo.
- Marichetty Pundit.** Medical Thesis: Questions and Answers. Pamphlet.
- Marigny** (T. de) Three Voyages in the Black Sea. 1837, 8vo.
- Marion and Co.** Practical Guide to Photography. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Markby** (Sir W.) Elements of Law: considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 5th ed., *Oxford*. 1896, 8vo.
- Introduction to Hindu and Mahomedan Law for the use of Students. *Oxford*. 1906, 8vo.
- Markham** (Sir C.) Voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1595-1606. 2 vols. See SERIALS, London. Hakluyt Society.
- Markham** (C. B.) Chinchona Species of New Granada. *Illustr.* 1867, 8vo.
- Memoir on the Indian Surveys.  
See SERIALS. London, India Office.
- Memorandum on the indigenous Cotton Plant of the Coast of Peru, and proposed introduction into India.  
See SERIALS. London, India Office.
- Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. *Illustr.* 1876, and 1879, 8vo.
- Peru. *Illustr.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
- Peruvian Bark: account of the introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Travels in Peru and India. *Illustr.* 1862, 8vo.
- Markoff** (A. de) Catalogue des Monnaies Arsacides, Subarsacides, Sassanides, Dabweihiides, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1889, 8vo.
- Registre général des Monnaies Orientales. *Illustr.* *St. Petersburg*. 1891, 8vo.

**Marryat** (*Captain F.*) Novels. 21 vols., 1896, 8vo.

Children of the New Forest.  
 Frank Mildmay.  
 Jacob Faithful.  
 Japhet in search of a Father.  
 King's Own.  
 Little Savage.  
 Masterman Ready.  
 Midshipman Easy.  
 Mission ; or Scenes in South Africa.  
 Monsieur Violet.  
 Newton Forster.  
 Olla Podrida.  
 Pacha of many Tales.  
 Percival Keene.  
 Phantom Ship.  
 Poacher.  
 Poor Jack.  
 Privateer's Man.  
 Settlers in Canada.  
 Snarley-yow, or the Dog Friend.  
 Valerie.

**Marsden** (W.) Dictionary of the Malayan Language. 1812, 4to.

—— Grammar of the Malayan Language. 1812, 4to.

—— Numismata Orientalia illustrata. Oriental Coins, ancient and modern. *See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.

**Marseul** (S. A. de) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ. 8vo.

—— Catalogus des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1863, 8vo.

**Marsh** (G. P.) Man and Nature ; Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 1864, 8vo.

**Marsh** (H.) Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome. 2nd ed., 1816, 8vo.

—— *Horæ Pelasgicæ*. *Cambridge*, 1815, 8vo.

**Marshall** (A.) Principles of Economics. Vol. I. 1898, 8vo.

—— Elements of Economics of Industry. 3rd ed., 1901, 8vo

**Marshall** (A. M.) The Frog. An Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. *Illustr.* 8th ed., 1902, 8vo.

—— Vertebrate Embryology. Text-book. *Illustr.* 1893, 8vo.

**Marshall** (A. M.) and C. H. **Hurst**. Junior Course of Practical Zoology. *Illustr.* 1887, 8vo.

**Marshall** (G. F. L.) and L. **De Niceville**. Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. *Illustr.* Vols. I-III, *Calcutta*, 1882-90, 8vo. In progress.

**Marshall** (J.) Anatomy for Artists. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.

—— Outlines of Physiology. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1867, 8vo.

**Marshall** (W. E.) Phrenologist among the Todas. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.

**Marshall** (D. J.) Chronicon Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus. 1672, 4to.

**Marshall** (J. C.) Abridgment of the History of India. 1893, 8vo.

- Marshman** (J. C.) Brief Survey of History from the Creation to Beginning of the Christian Era. *Madras*. 1844, 8vo.
- History of India. 3 vols., 1871–72, 8vo.
- Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. 1859, 8vo.
- Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock. 1896, 8vo.
- Marten** (J. T.) Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics in the Central Provinces. See SERIALS. Central Provinces.
- Martens** (E. von.) Conchologische Mittheilungen als Fortsetzung der Novitates Conchologicæ. Vols. II and III, Parts I and III. *Cassel*, 1881–90, 8vo.
- Martens** (G. F. de) Guide Diplomatique. 3 vols. *Berlin*. 1801, 8vo.
- Martialis** (M. V.) Epigrammatum Libri XV. By Vincentius Collesso. *Paris*. 1680, 4to.
- Martin** (L. C.) and C. Trübner. Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries. *Illustr.* 1863, 8vo.
- Martin** (M.) History, Antiquities, Topography and Statistics of Eastern India. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1838. 8vo.
- Vol. I. Behar (Patna city) and Shahabad.
- „ II. Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor and Dinajpoor.
- „ III. Puraniya, Rongopoor and Assam.
- Martin** (R. M.) China: political, commercial, and social. 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
- Martin** (R. M.) History of the British Colonies. 5 vols., 1834–35, 8vo.
- History of the Possessions of the Honorable East India Company [*British Colonial Library*]. 2 vols., 1837–44, 8vo.
- Martin** (Sir T.) Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 5 vols. 1877–80, 8vo.
- Martineau** (Harriet.) British Rule in India. 1857, 8vo.
- Martineau** (J.) Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. 2 vols., 1896, 8vo.
- Types of Ethical Theory [*Clarendon Press Series*]. 3rd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1889, 8vo.
- Martineau** (John) Life and Correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere. ed., 2 vols. 1895, 8vo.
- Martyn** (J. H.) Life and Times of C. W. Katiravepillai. *Jaffna*. 8vo.
- Martyn** (T.) and J. Lettice. Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translation. *Illustr.* Vol. I. Part 1. 1773, 4to.
- Mascart** (E.) and J. Joubert. Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Translation. 2 vols., 1883–88, 8vo.
- Masch** (A. G.) Bibliotheca Sacra post cl. cl. vv Le Long et C. F. Boernerius curas emendata. 2 vols., *Halle*, 1778–83, 4to.
- Maskell** (A.) Russian Art and Art Objects found in Russia. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Maskell** (W.) Ivories, ancient and modern. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Mason** (F.) Tenasserim. Notes on the Flora, Fauna, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu. *Maulmain*, 1851, 8vo.
- Mason** (F.) and W. Theobald. Burma, its People and Productions. 2 vols., *Hertford*, 1882–83, 4to.

- Mason** (J.) Treatise on Self-knowledge. 1806, 8vo.  
 ——— Year Book of Facts in Science and Arts for 1878 and 1879–80, 8vo.
- Mason** (O. T.) Origins of Invention; a study of industry among primitive peoples. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.  
 ——— Woman's Share in Primitive Culture. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Mason** (P. H.) and H. H. **Bernard**. Easy practical Hebrew Grammar. 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.
- Mason**. *See* WOOD MASON.  
 Masonry, Bricklaying and Plastering. *Illustr.* 1830. 4to.
- Massee** (G.) British Fungus-flora: Classified Text-book of Mycology. *Illustr.* 4 vols., 1892–95, 8vo.  
 ——— Text-book of Plant Diseases caused by Cryptogamic Parasites. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Masselin** (J. G.) Abrégé de l'Histoire de France. 2 vols., *Paris*. 1836, 8vo.
- Massingham** (H. W.) Labour and Protection; a series of studies. 1903, 8vo.
- Masson** (G.) Mediæval France from the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Masters** (M. T.) Botany for Beginners. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.  
 ——— Vegetable Teratology; principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. *See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Mateer** (S.) 'Land of Charity'; account of Travancore and its people, with especial reference to missionary labour. *Illustr.* 1871, 8vo.  
 ——— Native Life in Travancore. *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.
- Matheson** (G.) Aids to the Study of German Theology. 2nd ed. 1879, 8vo.
- Mathew** (J.) Eaglehawk and Crow: Study of the Australian Aborigines. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Matthew** (P.) Naval Timber and Arboriculture. 1831, 8vo.
- Maude** (F. C.) Memories of the Mutiny. *Illustr.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1894, 8vo.
- Maudsley** (H.) Body and Mind: their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. [*Gulstonian Lectures.*] 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— Body and Will: an essay concerning will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects. 1883, 8vo.  
 ——— Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 2nd ed. 1868, 8vo.  
 ——— Physiology of Mind. 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— Responsibility in Mental Disease.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Maunder** (E. W.) Indian Eclipse. 1898. *Illustr.* [*British Astronomical Association.*] 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— The Total Solar Eclipse, 1900. Report of expeditions organised by the British Astronomical Association. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Maunder** (S.) Scientific and Literary Treasury 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Treasury of Natural History: popular Dictionary of Zoology. 1874, 12mo.



- Maundevile** (*Sir J.*) *The Voiage and Travaile which treateth of the Way to Jerusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countrys.* *Illust.* Reprint from the edition of 1725. 1866, 8vo.
- Maurice** (C. E.) *Bohemia.* See *STORY OF THE NATIONS.*
- Maurice** (T.) *Elegiac and Historical Poem, sacred to the memory of Sir William Jones.* 1795, 4to.
- *History of Hindoostan; its arts and sciences as connected with the history of the other great Empires of Asia during the most ancient periods of the world.* *Illust.* 2 vols., 1795–98, 4to.
- *Indian Antiquities.* 4 vols., 1793–94, and 7 vols., 1800, 8vo.
- *Modern History of Hindoostan, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the eighteenth century.* 2 vols., 1802–03, 4to.
- Maury** (M. F.) *Physical Geography of the Sea.* 15th ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Max Müller.** See *MÜLLER.*
- Maximus.** *Dissertationes. Ex recensione J. Davisii.* 1744, 4to.
- Maxwell** (*Sir H.*) *Sixty Years a Queen. Story of the reign of Queen Victoria.* *Illust.* 4to.
- Maxwell** (J. C.) *Elementary Treatise on Electricity.* Edited by W. Garnett [*Clarendon Press Series*]. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1888, 8vo.
- *Matter and Motion* [*Manuals of Elementary Science*]. 1888, 8vo.
- *Scientific Papers.* Edited by W. D. Niven. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1890, 4to.
- *Theory of Heat.* See *TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.*
- *Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.* 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1873, 8vo.
- Maxwell-Lefroy** (H.) *Indian insect Pests.* *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1906, 8vo.
- May** (*Sir T. Erskine*) *Constitutional History of England, 1760–1806.* 3 vols., 10th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- *Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament.* 7th ed., 1873, 8vo.
- Maycock** (W. P.) *Electric Lighting and Power Distribution.* *Illust.* Vol. I, 1898, 8vo.
- Mayer** (A. M.) *Sound.* See *NATURE SERIES.*
- Mayer** (A. M.) and C. Barnard. *Light.* See *NATURE SERIES.*
- Mayer** (J.) *Applicability of Gas Light to Madras.* *Madras*, 1857, 4to.
- Mayer** (P.) *Caprelliden.*  
See *FAUNA UND FLORA GOLF V. NEAP.*
- Mayet** (P.) *Agricultural Insurance in organic connection with Savings-banks, Land Credit and the Commutation of Debts.* Translation. 1893, 8vo.
- Maynard** (F. P.) and D. Prain. *Note on the Botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896.*  
See *SERIALS.* *Calcutta*, Botanical Survey.
- Mayne** (J. D.) *Criminal Law of India.* *Madras*, 1896; 1901, 8vo.
- *Hints on Confessions and Approvers for the use of the Police.* Reprint, *Madras*, 1906, 8vo.

- Mayne** (J. D.) Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. *Madras*, 1878 ; 5th ed., 1892 ; 6th ed., 7th ed., 1900, 1906, 8vo.
- Mayo** (J. H.) Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.
- Mazelière** (M de la) Essai sur l'Evolution de la Civilisation Indienne. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1903, 8vo.
- Meagher** (A.) The Mass ; Conformity of the Church of Rome with Paganism. *Madras*, 1837, 8vo.
- Meagher** (D. J.) and R. E. **Vaughan**. Dairy Farming in India : a practical manual. *Calcutta*, 1904, 8vo.
- Mede** (J.) Works. 1677, 4to.
- Medicus** (L.) Kurze Anleitung zur Gewichtsanalyse. *Tubingen*, 1887, 8vo.
- Medlicott** (H. B.), W. T. **Blanford**, V. **Ball** and F. R. **Mallet** Manual of the Geology of India. *Illustr.* 4 vols. and map. *Calcutta*, 1879-87, 8vo.
- Manual of Geology of India : stratigraphical and structural geology. *Illustr.* 2nd ed. by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893, 8vo.
- Manual of the Geology of India. Economic Geology. 2nd ed., Part I., Corundum. T. H. Holland. *Calcutta*, 1898, 8vo.
- Medlicot** (J. G.) Cotton Hand-book for Bengal.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Medlycott** (A. E.) India and the Apostle Thomas. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Medway** (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of John Pye Smith. 1853, 8vo.
- Meer Hassan Ali** (Mrs.) Observations on the Mussulmans of India : descriptive of their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions. 2 vols., 1832, 8vo.
- Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos**. Araish-i-muhfil : history of the Hindu Princes of Dihlee from Joodishtur to Pithoura. From the Khoola-sut-ool-hind and other authorities. *Calcutta*, 1808, 4to.
- Rose Garden of Hindustan. Translation. *Madras*, 1844, 4to.
- Meerza Muhammad Ibraheem**. Grammar of the Persian Language. 1841, 8vo.
- Meigen** (J. W.) Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten. *Illustr.* 7 vols., *Halle*, 1851, 8vo.
- Meiners** (C.) Historia Doctrinæ de Vero Deo. 2 vols., *Lemgo*, 1780, 8vo.
- Meissner** ( ) Porzellan Marken, Vieux Saxe, von 1704-1870, sowie die berühmtesten marken anderer alten fabriken Europas. *Illustr.* *Dresden*, 8vo.
- Meldola** (R.) Chemistry of Photography. *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Coal and what we get from it a romance of applied science, *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- Melville** (J. C.) and R. **Standen**. Marine Mollusca of Madras.  
*See* SERIALS, *Manchester*.
- Melville** (J. C.) and E. R. **Sykes**. Marine Shells from the Andaman islands. Reprint, 1899, 8vo.

**Memoirs.**

Société Royale des Sciences de Liège.

*See* SERIALS. Brussels.

American Academy

*See* SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Geological Survey.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Geological Survey of India.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Museum of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology.

*See* SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary departments of the Government of India.

*See* SERIALS, Calcutta.

**Menagius** (*Æ.*) In Diogenem Laertium Observationes et Emendationes. J. Kuhnus. 2 parts. *Amsterdam*, 1708, 4to.

**Menander and Philemon.** Reliquiæ. Edidit Augustus Meineke. *Berlin*, 1823, 8vo.

**Mendeléeff** (*D.*) Principles of Chemistry. Translation. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.

**Mendenhall** (*T. C.*) A Century of Electricity.

*See* NATURE SERIES.

**Menpes** (*M* and *Dorothy*) The Durbar. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.

**Menpes** (*M.*) and *F. A. Steel*, India. *Illustr.* 8vo.

**Menzel** (*W.*) History of Germany. Translation [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 3 vols., 1848-49, 8vo.

**Menzies** (*A.*) History of Religion.

*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.

**Mercier** (*C.*) The Nervous System and the Mind: a treatise on the dynamics of the human organism. 1888, 8vo.

——— Sanity and Insanity.

*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

**Merewether** (*F. H. S.*) Tour through the Famine Districts of India. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.

**Merrifield** (*C. W.*) Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration.

*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

**Merrill** (*S.*) East of the Jordan. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.

**Merz** (*J. T.*) Leibniz [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*]. 1884, 8vo.

**Metcalf** (*C. T.*) Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translation. 1898, 8vo.

**Metchnikoff** (*E.*) Études sur la Nature Humaine. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1904, 8vo.

——— Immunity in Infective Diseases. Translation. *Cambridge*, 1905, 8vo.

Meteorology, modern. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Meteorological Society in 1878. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.

**Métin** (*A.*) L'Inde d'Aujourd'hui: Étude Sociale. *Paris*, 1903, 8vo.

- Meusel** (J. G.) *Bibliotheca Historica*. 11 vols., *Leipzig*, 1782-1802, 8vo.
- Meyen** (F. J. F.) *Geography of Plants*.  
*See SERIALS*. London, Ray Society.
- Meyer** (A. B.) *Distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere*. *Dresden*, 1899, 8vo.
- *Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika*. *Reise-studien*. *Illust.* *Berlin*, Parts I-II, 4to.
- Meyer** (G. H. Von) *Organs of Speech*.  
*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES*.
- Miall** (L. C.) *House, Garden and Field: a collection of short nature studies*. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- *Injurious and Useful Insects: introduction to the study of Economic entomology*. *Illust.* 1902, 8vo.
- *Round the Year: series of short nature studies*. *Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Miall** (L. C.) and **F. Greenwood**. *Anatomy of the Indian Elephant*.  
*Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
- Michael** (A. D.) *British Oribatidæ*.  
*See SERIALS* London, Ray Society.
- Michael** (W. H.), **W. H. Corfield** and **J. A. Wanklyn**. *Manual of Public Health*. 1874, 8vo.
- Michaelis** (J. D.) *Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ post Bochartum. Pars prima*. *Gottingen*, 1769, 4to.
- Michaelis le Quien** (R. P. F.) *Oriens Christianus in Quatuor Patriarchatus digestus*. 3 vols., *Paris*, 1740, 4to.
- Michelet** (Jules.) *The Bird*. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
- Michelet** (J.) *Historical view of the French Revolution*. 'Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library*.] 1864, 8vo.
- Middlemiss** (C. S.) *Provisional Index of Minerals of the Madras Presidency*. *See SERIALS*, Madras.
- *Report on the Magnesite areas near Salem, and on some Corundum Localities in the Salem and Coimbatore districts*.  
*See SERIALS*. Madras.
- *Report on Trial Excavations for Corundum near Palakod, Salem district*. *See SERIALS*. Madras.
- *Supplementary Report on some Corundum Localities in the Salem district*. *See SERIALS*. Madras.
- Miers** (E. J.) *Brachyura*. *See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- *Crustacea*. *See 'ALERT.'*
- Miers** (H. A.) *Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of Minerals*. *Illust.* 1902, 8vo.
- Mignet** (.) *History of the French Revolution* [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 8vo.
- Miles** (A. H.) and **A. J. Pattle**. *Fifty-two Stories of the Indian Mutiny, and the Men who saved India*. *Illust.* 1895, 8vo.
- Miles** (W.) *History of Hydr Naik*. Translation. 1842, 8vo.
- *History of the Reign of Tipû Sultân*. Translation. 1864, 8vo.
- Mill** (H. B.) *Realm of Nature; Outline of Physiography*.  
*See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL*.
- Mill** (J.) *History of British India*, 3 vols., 1817, 4to; 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1820; 3rd ed., 6 vols., 1826, 8vo.

- Mill (J. S.)** Auguste Comte and Positivism, 4th ed., 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Autobiography. 6th ed., 1879, 8vo.  
 ——— Considerations on Representative Government. 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Dissertations and Discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 4 vols., 1867-75, 8vo.  
 ——— Early Essays. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. 6th ed., 1889, 8vo.  
 ——— Nature, the Utility of Religion and Theism. 3rd ed., 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— On Liberty [*People's Edition*]. 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Principles of Political Economy. 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Principles of Political Economy. *See* LUBBOCK.  
 ——— Subjection of Women. 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— System of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Utilitarianism. 9th ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Miller (F.)** Art Crafts for Amateurs. *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- Miller (G.)** Observations on the Doctrines of Christianity in reference to Arianism. 1825, 8vo.
- Miller (J.)** Bampton Lectures. *Oxford*, 1819, 8vo.
- Miller (W.)** The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— Mediæval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement VIII.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Miller (W.)** Madras Christian College. Short account of its history and influence. *Edinburgh*. 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Shakespeare's Chart of Life: studies of King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet and Othello. *See* SHAKESPEARE.
- Miller (W.) and Raghunatha Mesra.** Oriya Dictionary 1868, *Cuttack*, 8vo.
- Miller (W. A.)** Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical. *Illust.* Part I, 6th ed., 1877; Part II, 5th ed., 1874, 8vo.  
 ——— Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry.  
*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Millies (H. C.)** Recherches Sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien, et de la Péninsule Malaie. *Illust. La Haye*. 1871, 4to.
- Mills (C.)** History of Muhammadanism. 1817, 8vo.
- Mills (J.)** Indian Stockowner's Manual. Tamil Translation. *Madras* 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Plain Hints on Diseases of Cattle in India. *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.  
 ——— Treatment of Cattle Diseases. Translation from the Tamil. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.
- Milman (H. H.)** History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1857, 8vo.
- Milne (J.)** Earthquakes and other Earth Movements.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Seismology. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Milne (J. G.)** History of Egypt under Roman Rule. *Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Milne Edwards.** *See* EDWARDS.

- Milner (J.)** Works. Revised and corrected by the Rev. J. Milner. 1810, 8vo.  
 Vols. I—V. History of the Life of Christ.  
 „ VI—VII. Practical Sermons.  
 Vol. VIII. Tracts and Essays.
- Milton (J.)** Poetical Works. Edited by H. J. Todd. 3rd ed., vols. I, III to VI. 1826, 8vo. *See also* LUBBOCK.
- Minchin (J. G. C.)** Our Public Schools: their influence on English history. 1901, 8vo.
- Minto (Earl of).** Lord Minto in India. Life and Letters from 1807 to 1814. 1880, 8vo.
- Minto (W.)** Characteristics of English Poets from Chaucer to Shirley. 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Logic, inductive and deductive.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Mionnet (T. E.)** Atlas de Geographie Numismatique: dressé par A. H. Dufour. *Paris*, 1838, 4to.
- Miot (A. F.)** Histoire d'Hérodote et Vie d'Homère. 3 vols., *Paris*, 1822, 8vo.
- Mir Aman Dehlawi.** Ganji-i-khúbi. Translation of the Persian Akhlaq-i-mohsini (Ethics). *Calcutta*, 1262 A.H., 8vo.
- Mir Bahadur Ali Husaini.** Akhláq-i-hindi. Moral Stories. Translation of the Mufarri-ul-gutub. *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 8vo.
- Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan.** Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Mir Tuqee.** Kulliyát. Poetical Works. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1226 A.H., 4to.
- Miraz Abdul Quadir Bedil.** Raq'át-i-mirza Bédil. Letters of Bédil. *Madras*, 1266 A.H., 8vo.
- Mirza Cázim Ali Jawán.** Bárah-mása: poetical description of the year in Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1812, 8vo.
- Mirza Muhammad Haidar Dughlát.** Tarikh-i-Rashidi: History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. Translation by E. D. Ross, edited by N. Elias. 1895, 8vo.
- Mirza Rajjab Ali Beig Surúr Lucknawi.** Fisána-i-ajáib ba-tas-wir. Romance. *Lucknow*, 1283 A.H., 4to.
- Misra Jaganatha.** , Aryasampradayapradarsaka Gáyathree Bashyam. Hindi Commentary. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1898, 8vo.
- Mistri (R. H.)** Zoroaster and Zoroastrinism. *Bombay*, 1906, 8vo.
- Mitchell (A.)** The Past in the Present: What is civilisation? *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Mitchell (J.)** Manual of Practical Assaying. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Mitchell (J.M.)** The Great Religions of India. 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Hinduism, past and present. 2nd ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Mitchell (John M.)** The Herring: its natural history and national importance. *Illustr.* 1864, 8vo.
- Mitchell (Mrs.)** Sketches of Life and Travel in India. 1876, 8vo.
- Mitchell (T.)** Rudimentary Manual of Architecture, *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.
- Mitford (Mary Russell).** Recollections of a Literary Life: and selections from my favourite poets and prose writers. 1883, 8vo.

- Mitchell** (W.) History of Greece. 10 vols., 1814-21; and 8 vols., 1829, 8vo.
- Mitra** (Rājendralāla.) The Antiquities of Orissa. *Illustr.* Vol. I. *Calcutta*. 1875, fol.
- Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of His Highness The Mahārājā of Bikaner. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
- Indo-Aryans. Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Medieval History. 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.
- Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Vols. II-III (incomplete). Vols. IV-XI. *Calcutta*, 1872-95, 8vo.
- Mitra** (Sarat Chandra). Biographical Sketches of Indian Antiquarians. Reprint. Nos. I-III. 8vo.
- Bradley Sculptures in the Indian Museum. *See SERIALS*. *Calcutta*, Indian Museum.
- Ceremonies for producing Rain. Reprint, 8vo.
- Ceremonies performed by the Kabirpanthi Mahants of the Saran District on their initiation as Cholas, and on their succession to the Mahantship. Reprint, 8vo.
- Indian Folk-beliefs about the Tiger. Reprint. Parts I and III. 8vo.
- Management of Animals in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *See SERIALS*. *Calcutta*.
- New Reptile House in the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *See SERIALS*. *Calcutta*.
- North Indian Folk-lore about Thieves and Robbers. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1895, Pamphlet.
- Note on Clay-eating as a racial characteristic. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Note on the Sword-blade Vow, and Bihāri folk tales of the "Mann und Fuchs" type. Reprint. 1902, 8vo.
- Notes on the Chowk Chāndā and the Panchami Vrata. Reprint. 8vo.
- Notes on the Kayasths of Behar. 8vo.
- Notes on Rain-compelling and Rain-stopping Charms. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Notes on two Behari Pastimes. Reprint, 8vo.
- On some Behari Customs and Practices. Reprint, 8vo.
- On the Bihāri custom of placing Expiations on the Crossways. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Some Superstitions prevalent in Bengal. Reprint, 8vo.
- Some Superstitions regarding Drowning and Drowned Persons. Reprint, 8vo.
- Vestiges of Moon-worship in Behar and Bengal. Reprint, 8vo.
- Wild Boy and a Wild Girl. Reprint, 8vo.
- Mitra** (Subal Chandra). Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar: story of his life and work. *Calcutta*, 1902, 8vo.
- Mivart** (St. G.) The Cat. Introduction to the study of back-boned animals. *Illustr.* 1881, 8vo.
- The Common Frog. *See NATURE SERIES*.
- Genesis of Species. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1871, 8vo.
- Ground-work of Science: a study of Epistemology. *See PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES*.

- Mivart** (St. G.) *Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. Illust.* 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— *Man and Apes: Structural resemblances and differences. Illust.* 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— *Monograph of the Canidæ. Illust.* 1890, 4to.  
 ——— *Nature and Thought: introduction to Natural Philosophy.* 1882, 8vo.
- Miyán Muhammad Ibrahim.** *Anwar-i-suhéli. Moral Tales.* 2 vols.
- M. M. D. L. T.** *History of Hyder Shah and Tippoo Sultan: revised by His Highness Prince Ghulam-Mohammed, son of* 1855, 8vo.
- Mockler-Ferryman** (A. F.) *Annals of Sandhurst: chronicle of the Royal Military College. Illust.* 1900, 8vo.
- Modern Science Series—**  
 Ball (Sir R. S.) *Cause of an Ice Age.*  
 Flower (Sir W. H.) *The Horse: a study in natural history.*  
 Glazebrook (R. T.) *Laws and Properties of Matter.*  
 Gomme (G. L.) *Ethnology in Folklore.*  
 Hickson (S. J.) *Fauna of the Deep Sea.*  
 Ward (H. M.) *The Oak: popular introduction to forest botany.*
- Moegling** (H.) *Coorg Memoirs: account of Coorg and the Coorg Mission. Bangalore,* 1855, 8vo.
- Moerman** (T.) *Ramie (Rhea): its description, mode of cultivation, and method of disintegration and cleaning the fibre.* 1874.  
*See SERIALS, CALCUTTA.*
- Moffat** (J. S.) *Lives of Robert and Mary Moffatt.* 1885, 8vo.
- Moggridge** (J. T.) *Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. Illust.* 1873, 8vo.  
 ——— *Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. Supplement by O. Pickard-Cambridge.* 1874, 8vo.
- Mohideen Sherif, Khan Bahadur.** *Materia Medica of Madras.* Vol. I, 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— *Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India with explanatory and descriptive remarks, etc., in fourteen languages. Madras,* 1869, 8vo.
- Mohindronauth Mookerjee.** *Memoir of Onoocool Chunder Mookerjee.* 6th ed., *Calcutta.* 1901, 8vo.
- Moitessier** (A.) *La Lumière. Illust.* [*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*] *Paris,* 1876, 8vo.
- Molchand, Munshi.** *Quissa-i-khosrowáni' ajam. Translation of the Persian Sháh Námá in verse. Madras,* 1262 A.H., 8vo.
- Molesworth** (J. T.) *Dictionary, Maráthi and English.* 2nd ed., *Bombay,* 1857, 4to.
- Molière** (J. B. P.) *Œuvres. See LUBBOOK.*
- Moll** (A.) *Hypnotism. See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*
- Mollett** (J. W.) *Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology.* 1883, 8vo.
- Mollison** (J.) *Text-book on Indian Agriculture. Illust.* 3 vols., *Bombay,* 1901, 8vo.
- Mollusca.** *Tabular view: Plates.*
- Monck** (W. H. S.) *Sir William Hamilton.*  
*See ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS.*



- Moncrieff** (C. C. S.) Irrigation in Southern Europe *Illustr.* 1868, 8vo
- Money** (E.) Tea Cultivation and Manufacture *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Monfort** (B. R. de) Collection du Journal la Lumière-Beaux-arts, Héliographie, Sciences 5 vols., Paris 1851-59, fol.
- Monk** (J. H.) and C. J. **Blomfield**. Ricardi Porsoni Adversaria. Cambridge, 1812, 8vo
- Monson** (Sir W.) Naval Tracts. 1703, 4to
- ~~**Monstrelet** (E. de) Chroniques containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, of the Possession of Paris and Normandy by the English, etc. Translation 2 vols. 1849-53, 8vo~~
- Montagu** (H.) Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England from the Reign of Elizabeth. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Montagu** (the Hon. J. S.) Cars, and how to drive them. *Illustr.* [Car Library.] 1905, 8vo
- Montaigne** (M. Lord of) Essayes Translation by J. Florio *See* LUBBOCK.
- Monteiro de Barbuda** (C. L.) Voyage of Two Hundred Leagues. Neu Goa. 1848, 8vo.
- Montelius** (O.) Der Orient und Europa einfluss der Orientalischen Cultur auf Europa bis zur mitte des letzten jahntausends v Chr. *Illustr.* 1 Heft ~~Stockholm~~. 1899, 8vo.
- négro** (J. V.) Bubonic Plague its cause and symptoms, and means of prevention and treatment Translation. 1900, 8vo
- Montfaucon** (D. B. de) Hexaplorum Origenis quæ supersunt 2 vols., Paris, 1713, 4to.
- Montoya** (P. A. R. de) Arte de la Lengua Tupi ó Guaraní. Vienna, 1876, 8vo.
- Mookerji** (D. N.) Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. *See* SERIALS Calcutta.
- Moor** (E.) Hindu Pantheon. *Illustr.* Edited by W. O. Simpson. Madras, 1864, 8vo.
- Narrative of the Operations of Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan 1794, 4to.
- Oriental Fragments. *Illustr.* 1834, 8vo
- Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon. Reprint edited by A. P. Moor. 1861, 4to.
- Moorcroft** (W.) and G. Trebeck. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces, etc. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols, 1841, 8vo.
- Moore** (E. C. S.) New Tables for the complete Solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula for the Flow of Liquid in Open Channels, Pipes, Sewers, and Conduits. 1901. 8vo.
- Sanitary Engineering. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Moore** (F.) Lepidoptera Indica. *Illustr.* Vols. I-VI, 1890-1905, 4to (in progress).
- Lepidoptera of Ceylon. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1880-87, 4to.
- Moore** (F.) and W. C. Hewitson.. Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of Mr. W. S. Atkinson. *Illustr.* 1879, 4to.
- *See* also HORSFIELD.

- Moore** (H. E.) *Back to the Land.*  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF 'TO-DAY.
- Moore** (L.) *Malabar Law and Custom.* 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— *Manual of the Trichinopoly District.*  
*See* SERIALS. *Madras.*
- Moore** (N. H.) *The Lace Book.* *Illust.* 1905, 4to.
- Moore** (T.) *Epitome of Gardening.* *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.  
 ——— *Index Filicum. Synopsis of Genera.* 1857, 12mo.  
 ——— *Popular History of British Ferns and Allied Plants comprising the Club-mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails.* *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1859, 8vo.
- Moore** (Sir W.) *Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India.* 1874, and 7th ed., 1903, 8vo.
- Moquin Tandon** (A.) *Monographie de la Famille des Hirudinées. Text and Atlas.* *Paris*, 1846, 8vo.
- Morcellus** (S. A.) *De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum.* 2 vols., *Rome*, 4to.
- More** (Sir T.) *Utopia [Pitt Press Series].* *Cambridge*, 1897, 8vo.
- Morel** (G.) *Préhension des Outils en Pierre des Époques Préhistoriques (Période néolithique).* *Illust.* *Paris*, 1906, 8vo.
- Morell** (T.) *Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum.* Edited by E. Maltby. 2 vols., 1845, 4to.
- Morfill** (W. R.) *Poland.* *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— *Russia.* *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
 ——— *Russia. [War Edition.]* *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Morfit** (C.) *Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-dressing. From the French of J. de Fontenelle and F. Malepeyre.* 1852, 8vo.
- Morgan** (C. L.) *Introduction to Comparative Psychology.*  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Morgan** (L. H.) *Ancient Society, or Researches in the lines of Human Progress from Savagery through Barbarism to Civilization.* *New York.* 1878, 8vo.
- Morhofius** (D. G.) *Dissertationes Academicæ et Epistolicae.* *Hamburg*, 1699, 4to.
- Morison** (T.) *Imperial Rule in India: an examination of the principles proper to the Government of dependencies.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— *The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province.* 1906, 8vo.
- Morley** (H.) *English Writers; an attempt towards a history of English Literature.* 11 vols., 1888–97, 8vo.  
 ——— *First Sketch of English Literature.* 1896, 8vo.
- Morley** (J.) *Diderot and the Encyclopædists.* 2 vols., 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— *Life of Richard Cobden.* 1903, 8vo.  
 ——— *Life of William Ewart Gladstone.* *Illust.* 3 vols., 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— *Oliver Cromwell.* 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— *On Compromise.* 1903, 8vo.  
 ——— *Rousseau.* 2 vols., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Studies in Literature.* 1901, 8vo.  
 ——— *Voltaire.* 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— *Walpole.* *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

- Morley** (W. H.) Administration of Justice in British India : its past history and present state. 1858, 8vo.
- Analytical Digest of Law Cases in India. 2 vols., 1850, 8vo.
- History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia by Muhammad ben Kháwendsháh ben Mahmúd (from the manuscript). With facsimiles of the Coins described by W. S. W. Vaux. *Illustr.* 1848, 8vo.
- Morris** (D.) Reports on Experiments connected with the Coffee Leaf Disease. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Morris** (H.) Manual of the Godavary District.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras
- Life of John Murdoch, the Literary Evangelist of India. 1906, 8vo.
- Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. 1890, 8vo.
- Morris** (J.) Catalogue of British Fossils. 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Tabular View of the principal Fossiliferous Deposits of the British Isles. 1850, 8vo.
- Morris** (J. C.) English and Telooogo Dictionary. 2 vols., 1835, 4to.
- Telooogo Selections with Translations and Grammatical Analyses. *Madras*, 1845, 8vo.
- Morris** (W.) Art and its Producers, and the Arts and Crafts of to-day. Two addresses. ~~8vo.~~  
*Essays on Pattern-designing.* 8vo.
- Morrison** (C.) A new Geography of the Indian Empire. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Morrison** (W. D.) The Jews under Roman Rule.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Morselli** (H.) Suicide : essay on comparative moral statistics.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Mortillet** (G. de) Le Préhistorique Antiquité de l'Homme. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1883, 8vo.
- Le Signe de la Croix avant le Christianisme. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1866, 8vo.
- Mortillet** (G. and A. de) Musée Préhistorique. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1881, 4to.
- Morton** (J. C.) Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1855, 4to.
- Morton** (W. J.) The X Ray, or Photography of the Invisible. *Illustr.* *New York*, 1896, 8vo.
- Mosconas** (D.) Obelisks of Egypt, and Translation of the Hieroglyphics of Cleopatra's Needle. *Illustr.* *Alexandria*, 1877, 4to.
- Moseley** (H.) Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
- Moseley** (H. N.) Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals.  
*See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Notes by a Naturalist on the Challenger. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Mosheim** (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern. Translation. 6 vols., 1806, 8vo.
- Mossman** (S.) Japan. *Illustr.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
- Mosso** (A.) Fatigue. *Illustr.* Translation. 1904, 8vo.

- Motley** (J. L.) *Rise of the Dutch Republic.* 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— *The United Netherlands: a history from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce, 1609.* 4 vols., 1904, 8vo.
- Mouat** (F. J.) *Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders.* 1863, 8vo.  
 ——— *Rough Notes of a Trip to Réunion, Mauritius and Ceylon, with remarks on their eligibility as sanatoria for Indian' invalids.* *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
- Moulton** (R. G.) *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist.*  
*See SHAKESPEARE.*
- Mu'allim Batras Bustani.** *Miftáh-ul-misbah.* Rules of Arabic Etymology and Syntax. *Bejrút*, 1862, 8vo.
- Mudie** (R.) *China; its resources and peculiarities; with a view of the Opium question and notice of Assam.* 1840, 8vo.  
 ——— *Feathered Tribes of the British Isles.* *Illustr.* [*Bohn's Illustrated Library.*] 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.
- Mueller** (F.) *Analytical Drawings of Australian Mosses.* *Illustr.* Fasc. I. *Melbourne*, 1864, 8vo.  
 ——— *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ.* *Illustr.* Vols. II and III. *Melbourne*, 1860-63, 8vo.  
 ——— *Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria.* *Illustr.* Vol. I, *Thalamifloræ.* *Melbourne*, 1860-62, 4to.  
 ——— *Vegetation of Chatham Island.* *Illustr.* *Melbourne*, 1864, 8vo.
- Mueller** (F. von.) *Eucalyptographia: Atlas of Eucalypti.* *Melbourne*, 1879-84, 4to.  
 ——— *Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous Plants.* *Decades* 1-9, 1889-91, 4to.  
 ——— *Iconography of Caudolleaceous Plants.* *Illustr.* 1st decade. *Melbourne*, 1892, 4to.  
 ——— *Key to the System of Victorian Plants.* *Melbourne*, 1887-88, 8vo.  
 ——— *Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts.* *Illustr.* [*Geological Survey, Victoria.*] *Melbourne*, 1883, 8vo. *See SERIALS.* *Melbourne.*  
 ——— *Select Extra-tropical Plants eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation.* *Calcutta*, 1880, and 7th ed., *Melbourne*, 1888, 8vo.
- Muhammad Akbar (Muhammad Azani).** *Tib-ul-akbar.* Theory and practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1264 A.H., fol.
- Muhammad Ala-ud-din.** *Fatáwi-i-dur-ri-mukhtar.* *Muhammadan Ceremonial Law.* 1243 A.H., 8vo.
- Muhammad Alam Lucknowi.** *Shahr-i-Abul Fazl.* Commentary on Abul Fazal's letters to different men. *Calcutta*, 1249 A.H., fol.
- Muhammad Ali Hazin, Sheikh,** *Life* written by himself. Edited by F. C. Balfour. 1831, 8vo.
- Muhammad Burhanuddin Sahib Siddiqi.** *The Carnatic and Kurnool: their last Muhammadan rulers.* *Madras.* 1905, 8vo.  
 ——— *Kurnool: short account of the varied episodes in the history of the district.* *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.

- Muhammad Husain Burhan.** *Burhan-i-qáti.* Persian Dictionary. 1066 A.H., fol.
- Muhammad Ibraheem Mukbah,** *Moonshee.* Grammar of the Mahratha Language. Revised by Lieut.-Col. Vans Kennedy. *Bombay*, 1825, 8vo.
- Muhammad Ibrahim.** *Tálim Náma.* Moral tales, arithmetic, grammar, etc. *Madras*, 1267 A.H., 12 mo.
- Muhammad Mahdi Wasif.** *Dalil-i-sáti.* Dictionary of Urdu words and phrases explained in Hindustani. 1263 A.H.  
— *Īrāsāt-ul-insán.* Translation of Æsop's Fables. *Madras*, 1280 A.H.
- *Hikāyāt-i-dilpasand.* Translation of Æsop's Fables. *Madras*, 1263 A.H., 8vo.
- Muhammad Najib.** *Káramát-i-Quádiri.* Life and Miracles of Quádir Wáli in verse. *Madras*, 1267, A.H., 9vo.
- Muhammad Sibqhat ullah Quazi-ul-mulk.** *Kharána-i-m'adilat.* Penal Code. *Madras*, 1269 A.H., 8vo.
- Muhammad Tajuddin Bahjat.** *Chamanistán.* Notes on the Gulistan. *Madras*, 1269 A.H., fol.
- Muir (J.)** *Oriental Studies.* *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.  
—— *Original Sanskrit Texts on the Origin and History of the People of India.* Translation. 2nd ed., 5 vols, 1868-70, 8vo.
- Muir (M. M. P.)** *Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry.* *Cambridge*, 1884, 8vo.
- Muir (Sir W.)** *The Caliphate: its rise, decline, and fall.* 3rd ed., 1898, 8vo.  
—— *The Corán: its composition and teaching.* [*Non-Christian Religious Systems.*] 1903, 8vo.  
—— James Thomason, Lieutenant Governor, N.W.P. 1843-53. *Edinburgh*, 1897, 8vo.  
—— *Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces during the Mutiny of 1857.* 2 vols., 1902, 8vo.
- Muirhead (J. H.)** *Elements of Ethics.*  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.  
—— *Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal.*  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Mukerji (N. G.)** *A Bird's-eye View of Indian Sericulture.* *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1907, 8vo.  
—— *Note on the Decline of the Silk Trade in Bengal.*  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.  
—— *Suggestions on the Improvement of Silk reeling in Bengal, based on a study of the systems prevailing in Cashmir and Bangalóre.*  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Mukharji (T. N.)** *Art Manufactures of India.* *Calcutta*, 1888, 8vo.  
—— *Catalogue and List of Indian Produce.*  
*See* EXHIBITION. *Amsterdam*.  
—— *Catalogue of Agricultural Implements.*  
*See* EXHIBITION. *Calcutta*.  
—— *Monograph on the Brass and Copper Manufactures of Bengal.*  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.

**Müller (F. Max.)** Rig-Veda Samhita : with Sáyana's Commentary.  
Vols. I-IV. 2nd ed. 1890-92, 4to.

——— Sacred Books of the East.

- |      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| Vol. | I. Upanishads. Part I.  | <i>F. Max Müller.</i>  |
| "    | II. Sacred Laws. Part I, Apastamba, Gautama.                  |  |
|      |   | <i>G. Bühler</i>   |
| "    | III. Shù King, Shih King, Hsiào King.                         | <i>J. Legge.</i>   |
| "    | IV. Zend Avesta. Part I.                                      | <i>J. Darmesteter.</i>   |
| "    | V. Pahlavi Texts. Part I.                                     | <i>E. W. West.</i>   |
| "    | VI. Qurán. Part I.  | <i>E. H. Palmer.</i>   |
| "    | VII. Institutes of Vishnu.                                    | <i>J. Jolly.</i>   |
| "    | VIII. Bhagavadgita with the Samatsugâtya and Anugîtâ.         |  |
|      |   | <i>K. Trimbak Telang.</i>  |
| "    | IX. Qurán. Part II.   | <i>E. H. Palmer.</i>   |
| "    | X. Dhammapada.  | <i>F. Max Müller, Sutta-Nipâta.</i>  |
|      |   | <i>V. Fausboll.</i>  |
| "    | XI. Buddhist Suttas.  | <i>T. W. R. Davids.</i>  |
| "    | XII. Satapatha-Brâhmana. Part I, Books I-II.                  |  |
|      |   | <i>J. Eggeling.</i>  |
| "    | XIII. Vinaya Texts. Pâtimokkha, Mahāvagga. I-IV.              |  |
|      |   | <i>T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg.</i>   |
| "    | XIV. Sacred Laws. Part II, Vasishtha, Baudhâyana.             |  |
|      |   | <i>G. Bühler.</i>  |
| "    | XV. Upanishads. Part II.                                      | <i>F. Max Müller.</i>  |
| "    | XVI. Yì King.   | <i>J. Legge.</i>   |
| "    | XVII. Vinaya Texts. Part II, Mahāvagga V-X, Kullavagga I-III. |  |
|      |   | <i>T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg.</i>   |
| "    | XVIII. Pahlavi Texts. Part II.                                | <i>E. W. West.</i>   |
| "    | XIX. Fo-sho-hingetsan-king.                                   | <i>S. Beal.</i>  |
| "    | XX. Vinaya Texts. Part II, Kullavagga. IV-XII.                |  |
|      |   | <i>T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg.</i>   |
| "    | XXI. Saddharma-pundarika.                                     | <i>H. Kern.</i>  |
| "    | XXII. Gaiya Sûtras, Part I, Âkârânja Sûtra, Kalpa Sûtra,      |  |
|      |   | <i>H. Jacobi.</i>  |
| "    | XXIII. Zend-Avesta, Part II.                                  | <i>J. Darmesteter.</i>   |
| "    | XXIV. Pahlavi Texts. Part III.                                | <i>E. W. West.</i>   |
| "    | XXV. Laws of Manu.  | <i>G. Bühler.</i>  |
| "    | XXVI. Satapatha-Brâhmana. Part II, Books III & IV.            |  |
|      |   | <i>J. Eggeling.</i>  |
| "    | XXVII. Li Ki. Books I-X.                                      | <i>J. Legge.</i>   |
| "    | XXVIII. Li Ki. Books XI-XLVI.                                 | <i>J. Legge.</i>   |
| "    | XXIX. Grihya-Sûtras, Part I. Sâṅkhâyana, Âśvalâyana,          |  |
|      |   | <i>Pâraskara, Khândira. H. Oldenberg.</i>  |
| "    | XXX. Grihya Sûtras. Part II Gobhila, Hiranyakesin,            |  |
|      |   | <i>Apastamba. H. Oldenberg. Apastamba, Yagna-Paribhâshâ-Sutras. F. Max Müller.</i> |
| "    | XXXI. Zend-Avesta. Part III.                                  | <i>L. H. Mills.</i>  |
| "    | XXXII. Vedic Hymns. Part I.                                   | <i>F. Max Müller.</i>  |
| "    | XXXIII. Minor Law-Books, Part I. Nârada Brihaspati.           |  |
|      |   | <i>J. Jolly.</i>   |
| "    | XXXIV. Vedânta Sutras. With Sankara's Comment.                |  |
|      |   | <i>Part I. G. Thibaut.</i>   |
| "    | XXXV. Questions of King Milinda, Part I.                      | <i>T. W. R. Davids.</i>  |
| "    | XXXVI. Questions of King Milinda. Part II.                    | <i>T. W. R. Davids</i>   |

**Müller (F. Max.)** Sacred books of the East—*cont.*

- Vol. XXXVII. Pahlavi Texts. Part IV. *E. W. West.*  
 „ XXXVIII. Vedānta-Sūtras, with Sankara's Comment. Part II.  
*G. Thibaut.*  
 „ XXXIX. Texts of Taoism. Part I. *J. Legge.*  
 „ XL. Texts of Taoism. Part II. *J. Legge.*  
 „ XLI. Satapatha-Brāhmana. Part III. Books V-VII.  
*J. Eggeling.*  
 „ XLII. Hymns of Atharva-Veda. *M. Bloomfield.*  
 „ XLIII. Satapatha-Brāhmana. Part IV, Books VIII-X.  
*J. Eggeling.*  
 „ XLIV. Satapatha-Brāhmana. Part V. Books XI-XIV.  
*J. Eggeling.*  
 „ XLV. Gāyā Sūtras, Part II, Uttarādhyāna Sūtra, Sūtra-  
 kritāṅga Sūtras. *H. Jacobi.*  
 „ XLVI. Vedic Hymns. Part II. *H. Oldenberg.*  
 „ XLVII. Pahlavi Texts. Part V. *E. W. West.*  
 „ XLVIII. Vedānta Sūtras. With the Commentary of Rāmā-  
 nuja. Part III. *G. Thibaut.*  
 „ XLIX. Buddhist Mahāyāna Sūtras. *E. B. Cowell, F. Max*  
*Müller, J. Takakusu.*

——— Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. 1899, 8vo.

——— Vedānta Philosophy. Lectures. 1894, 8vo.

**Müller (H.)** Fertilisation of Flowers. *Illustr.* Translation: with  
 preface by C. Darwin. 1883, 8vo.

**Müller (J.)** Terminologia Entomologica. *Illustr.* *Brunn*, 1860, 12mo.

**Müller (J.)** and **J. Henle.** Systematische Beschreibung der Plagi-  
 ostomen. *Illustr.* *Berlin*, 1841, fol.

**Müller (J.)** and **F. H. Troschel.** System der Astoriden. *Illustr.*  
*Brunswick*, 1842, 4to.

**Mullins (J.)** Irrigation Manual. *Illustr.* 1890, fscp.

**Mulsant (E.)** Species Coléoptères Trimères Sécouripalpes, 1st part.  
*Lyons*, 1851, 8vo.

**Mumford (J. K.)** Oriental Rugs. *Illustr.* 1901, 4to.

**Munro (I.)** Narrative of the Military Operations on the Coromandel  
 Coast against the Combined Forces of the French, the Dutch and  
 Hyder Ally from 1780-84. 1789, 4to.

**Munro (J.)** Pioneers of Electricity: or short lives of great Electri-  
 cians. 1890, 8vo.

——— Story of the British Race. 1899, 8vo

**Munro (R.)** Ancient Scottish Lake-dwellings or Crannogs. *Illustr.*  
 1882, 8vo.

——— Prehistoric Problems. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.

**Munro (Sir T.)** Selections from Minutes and Other official Writings.  
 Edited with introductory memoir and notes by Sir A. J. Arbutnot.  
 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.

**Munro (W. T.)** *Phalmath.* Madrasiana. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1889, 8vo.

**Müntz (E.)** A short History of Tapestry, from the Earliest Times to  
 the End of the 18th century. *Illustr.* Translation. 1885, 8vo.

**Muratorius (L. A.)** Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum. 4  
 vols., *Milan*, 1739-42, fol.

**Murchison (C.)** Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain.  
 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.

**Murchison** (R. I.) *Siluria: History of the oldest Fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations.* *Illustr.* Editions 1854 and 1859, 8vo.

——— *Silurian System founded on Geological Researches.* 2 parts. *Illustr.* 1839, 4to.

**Murchison** (R. I.), **E. de Verneuil**, and **A. von Keyserling.** *Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1845, 4to.

**Murdoch** (J.) *The Claims of Hygiene in School and University Education in India.* *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.

——— *Government the Ryots' Banker versus Agricultural Banks.* *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.

——— *History of the Plague, and how to stop its Ravages.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *Inadequacy of Agricultural Banks to meet the Needs of India.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

——— *India: past and present.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

——— *The Indian Empire.* *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *Indian National Congress: resolutions of its thirteen sessions with suggestions for its increased usefulness.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *The Indian Young Man in the Battle of Life. Hints to students on leaving college.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

——— *India's greatest Educational Need.* *Madras*, 1904, 8vo.

——— *India's three great Educational Needs, and how to provide them.* *Madras*, 1902, 8vo.

——— *Letter to Lord George Hamilton on the Famine Policy in India.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *Letter to Samuel Smith, Esq., M. P., on Indian Reforms.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *Memorandum on some Indian Questions prepared for Lord Curzon, Viceroy of India.* *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.

——— *Suggested Triad of Coronation Boons to India.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

——— *Twelve Years of Indian Progress: extracted from the Indian National Congress.* *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

——— *Yoga Sastra: The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali examined: with notice of Swami Vivekananda's Yoga Philosophy.* *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.

**Murray** (.) *Hand-book of the Bengal Presidency.* E. B. Eastwick. 1882, 8vo.

——— *Hand-book of the Bombay Presidency.* E. B. Eastwick. 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.

——— *Hand-book for Travellers in India, Burma, and Ceylon.* H. C. Fanshawe. 5th ed., 1906, 8vo.

——— *Hand-book of the Madras Presidency.* E. B. Eastwick. 2nd ed., 1879, 8vo.

——— *Hand-book of the Panjáb, Western Rájputána, Kashmír, and Upper Sindh.* E. B. Eastwick. 1883, 8vo.

**Murray** (Alexander.) *Doings in China, 1842.* 1843, 8vo.

**Murray** (A.) *History of the European Languages: researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic and Indian Nation.* 2 vols., 1823, 8vo.



- Murray** (Andrew.) *Economic Entomology. Illust.* 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— *Geographical distribution of Mammals. Illust.* 1866, 4to.  
 ——— *List of Coleoptera from Old Calabar. Illust.* 1878, 8vo.  
**Murray** (A. S.) *Manual of Mythology. Illust.* 1878, 8vo.  
**Murray** (D.) *Japan. See STORY OF THE NATIONS.*  
 ——— *Museums: their history and their use.* 3 vols., 1904, 8vo.  
**Murray** (George.) *Introduction to the Study of Sea weeds. Illust.* 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— *Phycological Memoirs: researches made in the botanical department of the British Museum. Illust.* Parts I–III, 1892–95, 8vo.  
**Murray** (Gilbert) *History of the Ancient Greek Literature.* 1902, 8vo.  
**Murray** (H.) *Encyclopædia of Geography. Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1844, 8vo.  
**Murray** (J.) *Deep-sea Deposits. See 'CHALLENGER.'*  
**Murray** (J. A.) *Avifauna of British India. Illust.* 2 vols., 1888–90, 8vo.  
 ——— *Edible and Game Birds of British India. Illust.* 1889, 8vo.  
 ——— *Hand-book to the Geology, Botany and Zoology of Sind. Kurrachee,* 1880, 8vo.  
 ——— *Mammalian Game of British India Illust. Bombay,* 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— *Plants and Drugs of Sind.* 1881, 8vo.  
 ——— *Reptiles of Sind. Illust.* 1886, 8vo.  
 ——— *Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. Illust.* 1884, 8vo.  
**Murray** (J. A. H.) *New English Dictionary on historical principles.* (In progress.)  
**Murray** (Provost) *Compendium of Logic: with translation and commentary.* 8vo.  
**Murray** (R.) *Rudimentary Treatise on Marine Engines, and on Steam Vessels. Illust.* 1852, 8vo.  
**Murray-Aynsley** (Mrs.) *Symbolism of the East and West. Illust.* 1900, 8vo.  
**Murtuza Binish**, Saiyid. *Ishárát-i-Binish. Lives of Poets. Madras,* 1268 A.H., 8vo.  
**Musa Græca.** *Selecta ex Poetis Melioris Notæ; in usum Scholæ Harroviensis. Oxford,* 1830, 8vo.  
**Museum Criticum; or Cambridge classical researches.** 2 vols.; *Cambridge,* 1814, 8vo.  
**Museums:**  
   Agra College.  
     *See SERIALS.* North-Western Provinces.  
   American Museum of Natural History.  
     *See SERIALS.* New York.  
   Armes rares Anciennes et Orientales de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies.  
     *See SERIALS.* Carlsruhe.  
   Asiatic Society.  
     *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.  
   Australian.  
     *See SERIALS.* Sydney.  
   Bengal Economic.  
     *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.

Museums—*cont.*

Bethnal Green.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Bombay Government Central.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

British.

Do. Natural History.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Ceylon Government.

*See* SERIALS. Ceylon.

Colonial Museum.

*See* SERIALS. Wellington.

Comparative Zoology.

*See* SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.

East India Company.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Edinburgh Museum of Science.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Geological.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Glasgow.

Do. City Industrial.

*See* SERIALS. Glasgow.

Histoire Naturelle.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

India.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Indian.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Jeypore.

*See* SERIALS. Jeypore.

Kelvingrove.

*See* SERIALS. Glasgow.

Königliche.

*See* SERIALS. Berlin.

Kurrachee Municipal.

*See* SERIALS. Kurrachee.

Lahore.

*See* SERIALS. Punjab.

Lucknow.

*See* SERIALS. North Western Provinces.

Madras Government.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

Manchester. Owen's College.

*See* SERIALS. Manchester.

Milwaukee, Public.

*See* SERIALS. Milwaukee.

Mysore Government.

*See* SERIALS. Mysore.

Nagpur.

*See* SERIALS. Central Provinces.

New York State Museum of Natural History.

*See* SERIALS. Albany.

Philological.

*See* SERIALS. Cambridge.

Practical Geology and Economic Geology.

*See* SERIALS. London, Geological Survey.

**Museums—*cont.***

Queensland.

*See* SERIALS. Queensland.

Raffles.

*See* SERIALS. Singapore.

Rio de Janeiro National.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Royal Irish Academy.

*See* SERIALS. Dublin.

Science and Art.

*See* LARDNER.

South Kensington.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Technological, Industrial and Sanitary.

*See* SERIALS. Sydney.

Technology, Science and Art.

*See* SERIALS. New South Wales.

Trömso.

*See* SERIALS. Tromso.

United States National.

*See* SERIALS. Washington.

Victoria and Albert.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.**Mushet** (D.) Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental. 1840, 8vo.**Muskau** (*Prince Puckler*.) Egypt under Mehemet Ali. 2 vols., 1845, 8vo.**Muthu Aiyar** (S.) and C. V. **Swaminatha Aiyar**. Life of Queen Victoria. Empress of India. *Illustr.* [*Viveka Chintamani Series.*] Madras, 1898, 8vo**Muttrich** (A.) Forstlich Meteorologischen Stationen, Nos. 1 to 6, 1892.**Muybridge** (E.) The Human Figure in Motion: electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of muscular actions. 1901, 4to.  
——— Science of Animal Locomotion: Zoopraxography. 1892-93.**Myers** (F. W. H.) Human Personality, and its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.

——— Science and a Future Life: with other essays. 1901, 8vo.

**Myriapoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida, and Entozoa.** Tabular view. Plates.**N****Nadal** (E. S.) Impressions of London Social Life. 1875. 8vo.**Nahuy** (*Ote M.*) Numismatique des Indes Néerlandaises. *Illustr.* 1887, 8vo.**Nannul Viriththi Urai.** Commentary by Ramanûja Kavirâiyer. Madras, 1847, 8vo.**Nansen** (F.) Farthest North: Voyage of the Fram, 1893-96. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.**Napier** (C. J.) The Colonies: Ionian Islands in particular. 1833, 8vo.

——— Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. 3rd ed., 1854, 8vo.

- Napier (J.)** Manual of Dyeing and Dyeing Receipts. 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Manual of Electro-metallurgy. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1857; 5th ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Napoleon I.** Correspondence publiée par ordre de l'Empereur Napoleon III. 20 vols. *Paris*, 1858-68, 8vo.
- Narayana Sastry (T. S.)** Bhoja Charitram: an original historical drama In Tamil. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.
- Nares (Sir G. S.)** Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-76 in H. M.'s S.S. 'Alert' and 'Discovery': with natural history notes by H. W. Foilden. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 2 vols, 1878, 8vo.
- Nash (J. T.)** Volunteering in India: an authentic narrative of the military services of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny and Sepoy War. 1893, 8vo.
- Nash (V.)** The Great Famine and its Causes. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Nasmyth (J.) and J. Carpenter.** The Moon considered as a Planet, a World and a Satellite. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Natesa Sastri (S. M.)** Folk-lore in Southern India. *Bombay*, 1884, 8vo.
- Hindu Feasts, Fasts, and Ceremonies. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Note on the Tiruvellarai Inscriptions. Reprint. 4to.
- Tales of Tonnalirama, the famous court jester of Southern India. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1902, 8vo.
- Natesan (M.)** Sastra Vichitram or Wonders of Science. *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.
- Nation's Pictures:** Selection from the galleries of Great Britain reproduced in colour. 3 vols., fol.
- Naturalist's Library.** See JARDINE.
- Nature.** See SERIALS. London.
- Nature Series.** 8vo.
- Apollidæ. *H. M. Bernard.*
- British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. *Sir J. Lubbock.*
- Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British Flora. *G. Allen.*
- Darwin. Memorial notices.
- Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. *H. R. Lankester.*
- Electricity. Century. *T. C. Mendenhall.*
- Electricity. Modern views. *O. J. Lodge.*
- Evolution, experimental. *H. de Varigny.*
- Evolution, organic. Scientific Evidences. *G. J. Romanes.*
- Fashion in Deformity. *W. H. Flower*
- Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. *Sir J. Lubbock.*
- Frog. *St. G. Mivart.*
- Insects. Origin and Metamorphoses. *Sir J. Lubbock.*
- Left-handedness. *Sir D. Wilson.*
- Light. *A. M. Mayer and C. Barnard.*
- Light. *G. G. Stokes.*
- Photography. Chemistry. *R. Meldola.*
- Polarisation of Light. *W. Spottiswoode.*
- Popular Lectures and Addresses. *Sir W. Thomson.*
- Seeing and Thinking. *W. K. Clifford.*
- Sound. *A. M. Mayer.*
- Spectroscope. *J. N. Lockyer.*
- Straight Line: how to draw. *A. B. Kempe.*

Nature Series—*cont.*

Timber and some of its Diseases. *H. M. Ward.*

Transit of Venus *G. Forbes*

Use and Disuse. Are the effects inherited? *W. P. Ball.*

Weighing and Measuring. Science. *H. W. Chisholm.*

**Naumann (E.)** History of Music. Edited by F. A. Gore Ouseley.  
*Illustr.* 2 vols., 8vo.

**Naville (E.)** The Christ. Seven lectures. Translation *Edinburgh*,  
1880, 8vo.

——— Modern Atheism; or the Heavenly Father. Translation.  
2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.

——— Problem of Evil Seven lectures. Translation. *Edinburgh*,  
1871, 8vo.

**Neal (D.)** History of the Puritans. Reprint. 3 vols., 1837, 8vo.

**Neander (Dr.)** Life of St. Chrysostom. Translation. Vol. I, 1838,  
8vo.

**Neighbor (R. E.)** Vocabulary in English and Mikir. *Calcutta*,  
1878, 8vo

Neulgherry Hills, Tribes inhabiting. By a German Missionary. *Madras*,  
1856, 16mo.

**Nelson (J. H.)** Madura country. *See* SERIALS. *Madras*.

**Nelson (Viscount)** Despatches and Letters, 1777-1805. 7 vols.,  
1845-46, 8vo.

**Nepos (C.)** By J. Hamilton. 8vo.

——— De Vita Excellantium Imperatorum. By Nicolaus Courtin.  
20th ed., 1825, 8vo.

——— De Vita Excellantium Imperatorum. By A. Van Staveren.  
*Leyden*, 1734, 8vo.

**Nesbitt (A.)** Catalogue of Glass Vessels. *See* SERIALS. *London*,  
South Kensington Museum.

**Netscher (E.) and J. A. Van der Chijs.** Munten van Neder-  
landsch Indie. *Illustr.* *Batavia*, 1863, 4to.

**Nettleship (W.)** Diseases of the Eye: manual for students. *Illustr.*  
6th ed., 1897, 8vo.

**Neumann (J.)** Beschreibung der Bekanntesten Kupfermunzen.  
*Illustr.* 6 vols., *Prague*, 1858-72, 8vo.

**Neumayer (G.)** Anleitung zu Wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen  
auf Reisen. 2 vols., *Berlin*, 1888, 8vo.

**Nevill (G.)** Hand List of Mollusca (Gastropoda). *See* SERIALS.  
*Calcutta*, Indian Museum.

**Newall (D. J. F.)** The Highlands of India: being a chronicle of  
field-sports and travels in India. *Illustr.* Vol. II. 1887, 8vo.

——— Military Colonization as a Reserve for India. Reprint 1881,  
8vo.

**Newbery (R.)** Gleanings from Ornamental Art of every style.  
*Illustr.* 1863, 4to.

**Newberry (J. S.)** U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the  
Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-66. *Cleveland*,  
1871, 8vo.

**Newbold (Lieut.)** Mineral Resources of Southern India. Gold Tracts.  
1842, 8vo.

**Newcomb (S.)** The Stars: a study of the universe.

*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.

- Newcombe** (A. C.) *Village Town and Jungle Life in India. Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Newman** (F. W.) *Handbook of Modern Arabic.* 1866, 8vo.
- Newman** (G.) Bacteria, especially as related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes, and to the public health.  
*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Newport** (G.) *Catalogue of Myriapoda: Chilopoda. See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Newth** (G. S.) *Elementary Practical Chemistry. See* LONGMAN.
- Newton** (A.) *Dictionary of Birds. Illust.* 1893-96, 8vo.
- Newton** (E. T.) *Typical Parts in the Skeletons of the Cat, Duck and Codfish. Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
- Newton** (Sir Isaac) *Mémoire sur la Monnaie. Translation.* 1888, 8vo.
- Newton** (T.) *Bishop of Bristol. Dissertations on the Prophecies.* 10th ed., 1804 and 12th ed., 2 vols., 1817, 8vo.  
——— *Works.* 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1787, 8vo.
- Nichol** (J. P.) *Cyclopædia of Physical Sciences. Illust.* 1857, 8vo.
- Nicholas and Co.** *Catalogue of Photographic Views of Southern India. Madras, 1891; 1892, 8vo.*
- Nichols** (F. M.) Britton. French text with English translation. Introduction and notes. 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
- Nicholson** (E.) *Indian Snakes. Illust.* 2nd ed., Madras, 1874, 8vo.
- Nicholson** (F. A.) *Manual of the Coimbatore District. See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Nicholson** (H. A.) *Advanced Text-book of Zoology. Illust.* 1870, and 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.  
——— *Manual of Palæontology. Illust.* 1872, and 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.  
——— *Manual of Zoology. Illust.* 5th ed., 1878, 8vo.  
——— *Synopsis of Classification of the Animal Kingdom.* 1882, 8vo.
- Nicholson** (H. A.) and R. Lydekker. *Manual of Palæontology. Illust.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- Nicholson** (J. S.) *Principles of Political Economy.* 3 vols., 1897-1902, 8vo.
- Nicol** (J.) *Elements of Mineralogy. Illust.* 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.  
——— *Manual of Mineralogy.* 1849, 8vo.
- Nicolas** (N. H.) *Notitia Historica.* 1824, 8vo.
- Nieboer** (H. J.) *Slavery as an Industrial System: ethnological researches. Hague, 1900, 8vo.*
- Niebuhr** (G. B.) *Roman History. Translation.* 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.  
——— *History of Rome. Epitome by T. Twiss. Oxford.* 1836, 8vo.
- Niecampius** (B. J. L.) *Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali. Halle, 1747, 4to.*
- Nilakantha Sastri Gore** (N.) *Rational Refutation of Hindu Philosophy. Calcutta, 1862, 8vo.*
- Nisbet** (J.) *Burma under British Rule, and before.* 2 vols., 1901, 8vo.

- Nisbet (J.)** Mixed Forests, and their Advantages over Pure Forests. 1893, 8vo.
- Nithimozhithirathu.** Tamil Moralists. *Madras*, 1841, 8vo.
- Nivedita**, Sister (Margaret E. Noble) The Web of Indian Life. 1904, 8vo.
- Nizam, Sheikh.** Futawa Alemgiri. Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedam Law. 6 vols., *Calcutta*, 1828-35, 4to.
- Nizolius (M.)** Lexicon Ciceronianum. Ex recensione A. Sooti. 3 vols., 1820, 8vo.
- Noad (H. M.)** Chemical Manipulation and Analysis, qualitative and quantitative. *Illust.* 1852. 8vo.
- Manual of Electricity. *Illust.* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1855-57, 8vo.
- Student's Text-book of Electricity. *Illust.* 1867, 8vo.
- Noble (J.)** South Africa, past and present: short history of the European Settlements at the Cape. 1877, 8vo.
- Noblesmaire (G.)** Aux Indes: Madras, Nizam, Cashmere, Bengale. *Paris*. 1898. 8vo.
- Noel (Baptist W.)** England and India: Essay on the Duty of Englishmen towards the Hindus. 1859. 8vo.
- Noel ( ) and Chapsal.** Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Francaise. 17th ed., *Paris*, 1860, 8vo.
- Noel (F.)** Dictionnaire Francais-Latin. *Paris*, 1857, 8vo.
- Nolan (E. H.)** Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East, from the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny in 1859. *Illust.* 2 vols., 8vo.
- Nonnus, Panopolitanus.** Dionysiaca. By Eilhard Lubinus. *Hanover*, 1605, 8vo.
- Dionysiacorum Libri sex. By G. H. Moser. *Heidelberg*, 1098. 8vo.
- Nooten (Madame B. H. Van)** Fleurs, Fruits, et Feuillages Choisis de la Flore et de la Pomone de l'Ile de Java. *Illust.* *Brussels*, 1863, fol.
- Nordan (Max)** Conventional Lies of our Civilization. Translation. 2nd ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Degeneration. 1895, 8vo.
- Nordenskiöld (A. E.)** Arctic Voyages, 1858-79. *Illust.* Edited by A. Leslie. 1879, 8vo.
- Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. *Illust.* 2 vols., and maps, 1881; 1883, 8vo.
- Nordheimer (I.)** Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vols., 1838-41, 8vo.
- Normandy (A.)** Commercial Hand-book of Chemical Analysis. 2nd ed., 1865, 8vo.
- Practical Introduction to H. Rose's Treatise on Chemical Analysis. 1849, 8vo.
- Norris (T.)** American Fish Culture. *Illust.* *Philadelphia*, 1868, 8vo.
- Norton (G.)** Rudimentals: discourses on the principles of Government; system of Government in India, etc. *Madras*, 1841, 8vo.
- Norton (J. B.)** Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras*, 1855, 8vo.

- Norton** (J. B.) Selection of Leading Cases on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, 2 Parts. *Madras*, 1870-71, 8vo.
- Nostradamus** (M.) True Prophecies or Prognostications. Translation by Theophilus de Garencieres. 1685. 8vo.
- Nott** (J. F.) Wild Animals photographed and described. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Notter** (J. L.) and R. H. **Firth**. Practical Domestic Hygiene. See LONGMAN.
- Hygiene. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1905, 8vo.
- ‘Novara.’ Reise um die Erde, 1857-59. *Illustr.* 3 vols., *Vienna*, 1861-62; beschreibender theil. 2 vols., 1878, 8vo; and zoologischer theil (Crustaceen; Anneliden; Mollusken). 1868. 4to.
- Noyce** (F.) England, India, and Afghanistan [*Le Bas Prize Essay*]. 1902. 8vo.
- Numismata Orientalia**. 7 vols., 1874-85.
- Arakan, Pegu, and Burma. Coins. *Sir A. P. Phayre*.
- Ceylon. Ancient Coins and Measures. *T. W. Rhys Davids*.
- Jews. Coinage. *F. W. Madden*.
- Lydia and Persia. Coinage. *B. V. Head*.
- Oriental Coins, ancient and modern. *W. Marsden*.
- Parthian Coinage. *P. Gardner*.
- Southern India. Coins. *Sir W. Elliot*.
- Tuluni Dynasty. Coins. *E. T. Rogers*.
- Urtuki Turkumans. *S. Lane-Poole*.
- Weights, ancient Indian. *E. Thomas*.

**Nunn** (H.) Monograph on Gold and Silver-ware.

See SERIALS. Central Provinces.

**Nusrat Ali**, *Saiyid*. Jawahir-i-bé bahá. Specimens of various styles of Handwriting. *Delhi*, fol.

**Nusrathq**. Gulshan-i-isá: Tale of the Prince Manhar Kunwar, and the Princess Champávati. Dakhani poem. 1286. A.H., 8vo; and 1287 A.H., 4to.

**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship: a demonstration of certain blood-relationships amongst animals by means of the precipitin test for blood. *Cambridge*, 1904, 4to.

**Nuttall** (P. A.) Standard pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 1867. 8vo.

## O

**Oakeley** (F.) Sermons. *Oxford*, 1839, 8vo.

**Oakeley** (R. B.) Pagoda of Hallibeed: with photographs. 1859, fol.

**Oakes** (H.) Narrative of the Treatment of the English, who were taken Prisoners at Bednore by Tippoo Saib. 1785, 8vo.

**Oates** (E. W.) Birds. See FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.

——— Catalogue of Birds' Eggs.

See SERIALS, London, British Museum.

——— Hand-book to the Birds of British Burma, including those found in the adjoining State of Karennee. 2 vols. 1883, 8vo.

——— Manual of the Game Birds of India. *Bombay*. 1898-99. 8vo.  
Part I Land Birds.  
Part II Water Birds.

——— Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. See HUMPS.



**Oberthür (C.)** - Etudes d'Entomologie. *Illust.* Fasc. I-XX, 1876-96, Rennes.

- I. Lépidoptères d'Algérie.
- II. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Chine.
- III. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique et d'Algérie.
- IV. Papilionidæ.
- V. Lépidoptères d'île Askold.
- VI. Lépidoptères de Chine, Amérique Algérie, le genre *Epantheria*.
- VII. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Amérique meridionale.
- VIII. Lépidoptères des Pyrénées.
- IX. Lépidoptères du Thibet, Mantschourie, Asie mineure et d'Algérie.
- X. Lépidoptères de l'Asie Orientale.
- XI. Nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet.
- XII. Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Afrique et 'Amérique, Premiers Etats de Lépidoptères de la Réunion, Lépidoptères Européens et Algériens.
- XIII. Lépidoptères des Iles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet.
- XIV. Lépidoptères du genre *Parnassius*.
- XV. Lépidoptères d'Asie.
- XVI. Lépidoptères du Perou, du Thibet et du Yunnan.
- XVII-XVIII. Lépidoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique.
- XIX. Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie.
- XX. Variation chez les Lépidoptères.

**O'Brien (J. T.)** Ten Sermons upon the Nature and Effects of Faith, 3rd ed., 1863, 8vo.

**Ockley (S.)** History of the Saracens, comprising the Lives of Mohammed and his Successors to the Death of Abdalmelik [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 4th ed., 1847, 6th ed., 1857, 8vo.

**O'Connor (V. C. S.)** The Silken East : a record of life and travel in Burma. *Illust.* 2 vols. 1904, 8vo.

**O'Connor (J. E.)** Vanilla : its cultivation in India. *Calcutta*. 1881, 8vo.

**O'Connor (J. F. X.)** Facts about Book-worms. *Illust.* *New York*, 1898, 8vo.

**O'Donovan (E.)** The Merv Oasis. Travels, 1879-81. 2 vols., 1882 8vo.

**Officer.** Coorg and its Rajahs. 1857, 8vo.

**Officer of Colonel Baillie's detachment.** Memoirs of the late War in Asia : with narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our Officers and Soldiers. 2 vols. 1788, 8vo.

**Ogden (S.)** Sermons. Edited by S. Hallifax. 2 vols., 1788, 8vo.

**Ogilvie (J.)** Imperial Dictionary, English, technological and scientific. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.

**Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.)** Catalogue of Game Birds, Pterocles, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii.

See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

—— Guide to the Gallery of Birds.

See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

**Olcott (H.)** Old Diary Leaves. History of the Theosophical Society. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1895-1904, 8vo.

**Old (W. R.)** Astrology : a series of lectures before the Mylapur Literary Society. *Madras*, 1893, 8vo.

**Oldenberg (H.)** The Vinaya Pitakam, one of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Pali language. 5 vols., 1879-83, 8vo.

- Oldham** (C. F.) *The Sun and the Serpent: contribution to the history of serpent worship.* *Illustr.* 1905. 8vo.
- Oldham** (R. D.) *Bibliography of Indian Geology.* *Calcutta*, 1888. 8vo.
- *Evolution of Indian Geography.* Reprint. 1894, 8vo.
- *Manual of the Geology of India.* Stratigraphical and structural geology. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1893, 8vo. *See* MEDLICOTT.
- Oldham** (T.) *Additions to the Knowledge of the Cretaceous Rocks of India.* 8vo.
- *Geological Structure of Part of the Khasi Hills.* *Calcutta*, 1854, 4to.
- *India. Mineral Statistics, Coal.* *Calcutta*, 1869, 8vo.
- *Reports on the Coal Resources and Production in India.* *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Oliver** (C. P.) *Voyage of Francois Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and Cape of Good Hope.* *See* SERIALS. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Oliver** (D.) *First Book of Indian Botany.* *Illustr.* Eds., 1869, and 1881, 8vo.
- *Illustrations of the Vegetable Kingdom.* 1874. 8vo.
- Oliver** (J. W.) *Elementary Botany.* *Illustr.* [*Blackie's Science Text-books.*] 9th ed., 1899, 8vo.
- Oliver** (G. A.) *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.* *Illustr.* 6 vols., *Paris*, 1789–1808, 4to.
- Ollier** (E.) *History of the United States.* *Illustr.* 3 vols., 4to.
- Olsen** (O. T.) *Piscatorial Atlas of the North Sea, English and St. George's Channels.* 1883, fol.
- Olufsen** (O.) *Second Danish Pamir-expedition: old and new architecture of Khiva, Bokhara, and Turkestan.* *Illustr.* *Copenhagen*. 1904, 4to.
- *Through the Unknown Pamirs.* *Second Danish Pamir Expedition*, 1898–99. 1904, 8vo.
- *Vocabulary of the Dialect of Bokhara.* *Second Danish Pamir Expedition.* 1905, 8vo.
- Oman** (C. W. C.) *The Byzantine Empire.* *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Oman** (J. C.) *The Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India.* *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- *Struggles in the Dawn: the stories of the Great Indian Epics the Ramayana and Mahabharata.* *Lahore*. 1893, 8vo.
- *Where Three Creeds meet: a tale of modern Indian life.* 1898, 8vo.
- Omar Khayyam.** *Rubáiyát.* Edward Fitzgerald. By E. Heron-Allen. 1899, 8vo.
- *Rubáiyát.* Translation by E. Fitzgerald. 1900, 8vo.
- Oost-Indische Compagnie: begin ende voortganch van de Vereenigde Neederlandsche Geocroyeerde.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1646, 4to.
- Ophiolatrea or Serpent Worship: exposition of one of the phases of phallic, or sex worship.* *Privately printed*, 1889, 8vo.
- Oppenheim** (L.) *International Law: a treatise.* 2 vols. 1905–6, 8vo.

- Oppert** (G.) Index to Sixty-two Manuscript Volumes in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
- Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Private Libraries of Southern India. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1880–85, 8vo.
- Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. *Madras*, 1884–85. Pamphlet.
- On the Ancient Commerce of India. Lecture. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.
- On the Weapons, Army Organisation and Political Maxims of the Ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms. *Madras*, 1880, 8vo.
- Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 1893, 8vo.
- Reise nach Kulu im Himalaya. *Illust.* Reprint. 8vo.
- Sukranitisāra. Vol. I, Text. Variæ lectiones, etc. *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
- Orbigny** (C. D') Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Text (13 vols.) and atlas (3 vols.) *Paris*, 1847–49, 8vo.
- Oriental Linguist: introduction to Hindoostanee. By the author of the English and Hindoostance dictionary. 2nd ed. *Calcutta*, 1892, 4to.
- Orlich** (L. von.) Travels in India, including Sind and the Punjab *Illust.* Translation. 2 vols. 1845, 8vo.
- Orme** (R.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. Morattoes, etc. 1805, 4to.
- History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. With maps and plans. 4th ed., 3 vols. *Madras*, 1861, 8vo.
- Orme** (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica: list of books on sacred literature. 1824, 8vo.
- Ormerod** (Eleanor A.) Manual of Injurious Insects. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
- Report on Injurious Insects and Farm Pests. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
- Report on Injurious Insects and Turnip Fly. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
- Ormerod** (G. W.) Classified Index of Publications.  
*See* SERIALS. London, Geological Society.
- Orosius** (P.) Historia et Apologia. *Leyden*. 1767, 4to.
- Orr** (.) Circle of the Sciences. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.
- Orsi** (P.) Modern Italy, 1748–1898  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Orton** (J.) Practical Discourses on Sacramental Meditations, etc., 6 vols., *Shrewsbury*, 1776–87, 8vo.
- Orvillianus** (O. D') Codices Manuscripti, et impressi cum notis manuscriptis. *Oxford*, 1806, 4to.
- O'Shaughnessy** (W. B.) Electric Telegraph in British India. *Illust.* 1853, 8vo.
- Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient.  
*See* SERIALS, Vienna.
- Ouchterlony** (J.) Chinese War to the Treaty of Nanking. *Illust.* 1844, 8vo.
- Ouseley** (Sir W.) Travels in the East, more particularly Persia, 1810–12. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1819–23, 4to.

- Outram (J.)** Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput; exposition of fallacies, erroneous statements and partial quotations recently promulgated by Mr. Lestock R. Reid. 1853, 8vo.
- Notes of the Campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan, 1838–39. 1840, 8vo.
- Ovidius Naso (P.)** Choix des Métamorphoses [*Auteurs Latins*]. Paris, 1875, 8vo.
- Heroides; Amorum libri III; Artis Amatoriae libri III; Remedia Amoris, etc. By P. Burmannus. 4 vols., Amsterdam, 1727, 4to.
- Metamorphoses. Translation [*Bohn's Classical Library*]. 1861, 8vo.
- Selections from the Metamorphoses. By J. Hamilton. 8vo.
- Ovington (J.)** Voyage to Surat in the year 1689. 1696, 8vo.
- Owen (R.)** Anatomy of Vertebrates. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1866–68, 8vo.
- Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of South Africa.  
*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.
- Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia: with appendix on the Gorilla, and on the extinction and transmutation of species. 1859, 8vo.
- Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. 1862, 8vo.
- History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. *Illustr.* 1846, 8vo.
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.  
Invertebrates. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.  
Vertebrates, Part I. Fishes. *Illustr.* 1846, 8vo.
- Odontography: treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth in vertebrate animals. Text and atlas. 1840–45, 8vo.
- Palaeontology: systematic summary of extinct animals, and their geological relations. *Illustr.* 1860, 8vo.
- Owen (S.)** India on the Eve of the British Conquest. 1872, 8vo.
- Owen (T. C.)** Cinchona Planter's Manual. Colombo. 1881, 8vo.

## P

- Packard (A. S.)** Guide to Study of Insects. *Illustr.* 7th ed., New York, 1880, 8vo.
- Zoology for High Schools and Colleges. *Illustr.* New York, 1880, 8vo.
- Padfield (J. E.)** The Hindu at Home: sketches of Hindu daily life. Madras, 1896, 8vo.
- Paetel (F.)** Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung. Berlin, 1873, 8vo.
- Familien und Gattungsnamen der Mollusken. Berlin, 1875, 8vo.
- Page (D.)** Advanced Text-book of Geology. *Illustr.* 1856, and 6th ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Advanced Text-book of Physical Geography. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.
- Economic Geology in its relation to Arts and Manufactures. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.
- Geology for general readers. 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.
- Hand-book of Geological Terms and Geology. 1859, 8vo.

- Page** (D.) Introductory Text-book of Geology. 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.  
 ——— Man, where, whence, and whither: a glance at man in his natural history relations. 1867, 8vo.  
 ——— Philosophy of Geology; brief review of the aim, scope and character of geological inquiry. 1863, 8vo.  
 ——— Rudiments of Geology. *Illustr.* [*Chamber's Educational Course.*] 1854, 8vo.
- Paget** (S.) Experiments on Animals.  
*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Painter** (F. V. N.) History of Education.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- Palæontologia indica.* *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Paléologue** (.) Art Chinois. *Illustr.* Paris, 8vo.
- Paley** (W.) Evidences of Christianity. 11th ed., 2vols, 1805; and 16th ed., 2vols., 1817, 8vo.  
 ——— Natural Theology: evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity. 10th ed., 1805, 8vo.  
 ——— Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 20th ed., 2vols., 1814, 8vo.  
 ——— Sermons and Tracts. 1815, 8vo.  
 ——— Sermons on several subjects. 7th ed., 1815, 8vo.
- Palgrave** (F.) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. 2vols., 1832, 4to.
- Palgrave** (F. T.) The Golden Treasury: selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 2 vols. 1898-99, 8vo.
- Palgrave** (R. H. I.) Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols., 1894-99, 8vo.
- Pallas** (P. S.) *Elenchus Zoophytorum.* The Hague, 1766, 8vo.
- Palliser** (Mrs. B.) China Collector's Pocket Companion. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1879, 8vo.
- Palmer** (E. H.) Arabic Manual. 3rd ed., 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. 4th ed., 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1882, 8vo.
- Palmer** (E. H.) and G. Le Strange. Concise Dictionary, English with Persian; simplified grammar of the Persian language. 1883, 8vo.
- Palmer** (S.) Pentaglot Dictionary. 1845, 8vo.
- Palmer** (W.) Ecclesiastical History. 1840, 8vo.  
 ——— Origines Liturgicæ: Antiquities of the English Ritual. 2nd ed. 2vols., Oxford, 1836, 8vo.  
 ——— Treatise on the Church of Christ. 2 vols., 1838, 8vo.
- Panchatantra Kathai.** Translation by Tāndavaraiya Modaliar. Madras, 1826, 4to.
- Pandian** (T. B.) Ancient Heroes of the South Indian Peninsula. Madras, 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— England to an Indian eye: or English pictures from an Indian camera. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Indian Village folk: their works and ways. 1898, 8vo.

- Pandian** (T. B.) *Slaves of the Soil in Southern India.* Madras, 1892, and 5th ed., 1899, 8vo.
- Pandit.** See SERIALS. Benares.
- Paper making.** Journal for the paper trade. Vol. I, Nos. 2, 3, and 5, 1881.
- Papillon** (T. L.) *Manual of Comparative Philology as applied to the Illustration of Greek and Latin Inflections.* [Clarendon Press Series.] 3rd ed., Oxford, 1882, 8vo.
- Pappe** (L.) *Silva Capensis: South African forest trees and arborescent shrubs.* Cape Town, 1854, 8vo.
- Paramaswaram Pillai** (G.) *Representative Indians.* *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- *Representative Men of Southern India.* Madras, 1896, 8vo.
- Paris** (M.) *English History from 1235 to 1273.* Translation [Bohn's Antiquarian Library]. 3 vols., 1852-54, 8vo.
- Parish** (E.) *Hallucinations and Illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception.* See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Park** (E. A.) *Life and Character of Professor Tholuck.* 1840, 8vo.
- Parker** (F. W.) *How to study Geography.*  
See INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- Parker** (T. J.) *Lessons in Elementary Biology.* *Illustr.* 1891, and 1900, 8vo.
- Parker** (T. J. and W. N.) *Elementary Course of Practical Zoology.* *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Parker** (T. J.) and W. A. **Haswell.** *Manual of Zoology.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- *Text-book of Zoology.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.
- Parker** (W. K.) *Development of the Green Turtle.*  
See 'CHALLENGER.'
- *Mammalian Descent.* *Illustr.* [Hunterian Lectures.] 1885, 8vo.
- *Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata.*  
See SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Parker** (W. K.) and G. T. **Bettany.** *Morphology of the Skull.* *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Parkes** (E. A.) *Manual of Practical Hygiene.* *Illustr.* Edited by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont. 5th ed., 1878, 8vo.
- *Personal Care of Health* [Manuals of Health]. 8vo.
- Parkes** (W.) *Report on the Madras Harbour Works.* 1879, fscop.
- Parkhurst** (J.) *Hebrew and English Lexicon.* 1792, 4to.
- Parkin** (J.) *Epidemiology, Part II.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Parkinson** (J.) *Examination of Mineralised Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1804-8; and 3 vols., 1833, 4to.
- Parliamentary Papers.** See SERIALS. London.
- Parnell** (Sir H.) *Financial Reform.* 3rd ed., 1831, 8vo.
- Parish** (E.) *Treatise on Pharmacy.* *Illustr.* 4th ed., 8vo.
- Parish** (S.) *Chemistry for Organised Schools of Science.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Parry** (C. H. H.) *Evolution of the art of Music.*  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

- Parry** (E. J.) *The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Parsons** (A.) *Travels in Asia and Africa.* *Illustr.* 1808, 4to.
- Parsons** (L.) *Earl of Rosse.* Argument to prove the Truth of the Christian Revelation. 1834, 8vo.
- Pascal.** *Thoughts on Religion and other subjects.* See LUBBOCK.
- Pascoe** (F. P.) *Zoological Classification of the Animal Kingdom.* 1877, and 2nd ed., 1880, 12mo.
- Patanjali.** *Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya.* Edited by F. Kielhorn. 3 vols., *Bombay*, 1883-92, 8vo.
- Patel** (N. H.) *Lectures on Wealth and the Silver Question.* *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.
- Patell** (B. B.) *Parsee Prakash: events in the growth of the Parsee community in Western India, chronologically arranged.* Parts I-V. *Bombay*, 1878-80, 4to.
- Patell** (Cawasjee Sorabjee). *Chronology: corresponding dates of eras used by Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, etc.* 1866, 4to.
- Paterson** (W.) *Narrative of four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, 1777-79.* *Illustr.* 1789, 4to.
- Paton** (D. N.) and J. C. **Dunlop.** *Famine Foods: the nutritive value of some uncultivated foods used by Bhils during the recent famine.* Reprint, 1903, 8vo.
- Paton** (J.) *Tables of Routes and Stages under the Presidency of Fort William, 1821.* See SERIALS. *Calcutta.*
- Pattison** (S. R.) *Chapters on Fossil Botany.* 1849, 8vo.
- Patton** (W. S.) *Parasite found in the White Corpuseles of the Blood of Palm Squirrels.* See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, *Calcutta.*
- Paul** (B. H.) *Industrial Chemistry.* *Illustr.* Based on a translation of Payen's 'Précis de Chimie industrielle'. 1878, 8vo.
- Paul** (H.) *History of Modern England.* 5 vols., 1904-6, 8vo.
- Paulsen** (F.) *A System of Ethics.* Translation. 1899, 8vo.
- Pausanias.** *Græciæ Descriptio accurata.* By J. Kuhnus, etc. *Leipzig*, 1696, fol.
- Pavy** (F. W.) *Treatise on Food and Dietetics.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Paxton** (Sir J.) *Botanical Dictionary of Plants in Great Britain.* Edited by S. Hereman. 1868, 8vo.
- Payne** (J.) *Lectures on the Science and Art of Education, etc.* 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Pearce** (R. R.) *Memoirs and Correspondence of Richard Marquess Wellesley.* 3 vols., 1846, 8vo.
- Pearmain** (F. H.) and C. G. **Moor.** *Applied Bacteriology.* *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Pearse** (G. G.) *Note on a Rama Tunka.* *Illustr.* Reprint. Pamphlet. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
- Pearse** (H. H. S.) *History of Lumsden's Horse.* *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Pearson** (A.) *The Great Case of Tithes.* 7th ed., 1762, 8vo.
- Pearson** (A. N.) *Development of the Mineral Resources of India.* *Bombay*, 1883, 8vo.
- Pearson** (H.) *Life and Correspondence of the Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz.* 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.
- *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1819, 8vo. \*

- Pearson (J.)** *Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. Cambridge, 1672, 4to.*
- Pearson (K.)** *The Grammar of Science. Illust. 2nd ed., 1900, 8vo.*
- Peary (R. E.)** *Northward over the the "Great Ice". Narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in 1886 and 1891-97, Illust. 2 vols., 1898, 8vo.*
- Pease (H. T.)** *Notes on Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in the Punjab. Illust. Calcutta, 1903, 8vo.*
- Peckham (G. W. and G. Elizabeth).** *Instincts and Habits of the Solitary Wasps. See SERIALS. Wisconsin.*
- *Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. See SERIALS. Milwaukee.*
- Pedler (A.)** *Annual Address, Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1896. See SERIALS. Calcutta.*
- *Memorandum on the Corrosion of the Lead Linings of Indian Tea Chests. 1885, 8vo.*
- Peek (H.)** *Poetry of Sport. See BADMINTON LIBRARY.*
- Peet (J.)** *Grammar of the Malayalam Language. 2nd ed., Cottayam, 1860, 8vo.*
- Pelly (Sir L.)** *Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain: collected from oral tradition. 2vols., 1879, 8vo.*
- *Report on a Journey to the Wahabee Capital of Riyadh in Central Arabia. Bombay, 1866, 8vo.*
- *Report on the Tribes around the Shores of the Persian Gulf. Calcutta, 1874, 8vo.*
- Pelseener (P.)** *Deep-sea Mollusca: anatomy. See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- *Pteropoda.*  
Do. *Thecosomata.*  
Do. *Anatomy.*  
*See 'CHALLENGER.'*
- Pemberton (R. B.)** *Report on Bootan. Calcutta, 1839, 8vo.*
- Penholder.** *Every body's Letter Writer: complete guide to letter writing. 8vo.*
- Penington (I.)** *Works. 3rd ed., 4 vols., 1784, 8vo.*
- Penn (W.)** *Select Works. 3rd ed., 5 vols., 1782, 8vo.*
- Pennant (T.)** *History of Quadrupeds. Illust. 3rd ed., 2vols., 1798, 4to.*
- *View of Hindoostan. Illust. 2 vols., 1798, 4to.*
- Penning (W. H.)** *Field Geology. With a section on Palæontology by A. J.ukes-Browne. 1876, 8vo.*
- Penny (F.)** *The Church in Madras, being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. Illust. 1904, 8vo.*
- Penny (Mrs. F.)** *Fort St. George, Madras: a short history of our first possession in India. 1900, 8vo.*
- *A Mixed Marriage. 8vo.*
- Percival (J.)** *Agricultural Botany, theoretical and practical. Illust. 1900, 8vo.*
- Percival (P.)** *Tamil Proverbs with English translation. 2nd ed., Madras, 1874, 8vo.*



- Percival** (R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 1804, 4to.  
 ——— Account of the Island of Ceylon. 1803, 4to.
- Percy** (J.) Metallurgy. Part I: Silver and Gold. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Pereira** (J.) Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 2vols., 1842, 8vo.
- Perez** (B.) First Three Years of Childhood. Edited and translated by Alice M. Christie. 1889, 8vo.
- Perkin** (W. H.) and B. **Lean**. Introduction to the Study of Chemistry. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Perrot** (G.) and C. **Chapie**. History of Art in Persia. Translation. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Perry** (Sir E.) Bird's-eye View of India. 1855, 8vo.
- Perry** (J.) Elementary Treatise on Steam. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.  
 ——— Practical Mechanics. *Illustr.* [*Manuals of Technology.*] 6th ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Persian Reader. Select extracts from various Persian writers. *Calcutta*, 1835–36, 8vo., 2vols. (bound in one).
- Persius Flaccus** (A.).  
 Satiræ. Recensuit F. Plum. *Copenhagen*, 1827, 8vo.  
 Satiræ VI. Recensuit G. L. Kœnig. *Göttingen*, 1803, 8vo.  
 Satirarum Liber. By O. Jahn. *Leipzig*, 1843, 8vo.  
 Satiren. Erklärt von C. F. Heinrich. *Leipzig*, 1844, 8vo.  
 Satires. Translation. 1751, 8vo.  
 Do. Translation by W. Drummond. 1803, 8vo.  
 Do. Translation by W. Gifford. 1821, 8vo.
- Persius Flaccus** (A.) and D. J. **Juvenalis**. Satires. By C. W. Stocker. 1845, 8vo.
- Perty** (M.) Observations nonnullæ in Coleoptera Indiæ Orientalis. *Illustr.* *Munich*, 1831, 4to.
- Peschel** (O.) Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution. Translation. 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— Volkerkunde. *Leipzig*, 1897, 8vo.
- Peschier** (Prof.) Vollständiges Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Französischen Sprache. 2 vols., *Stuttgart*, 1863, 8vo.
- Peterson** (P.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Ulwar. *Bombay*, 1892, 4to.  
 ——— English Idioms, set out and explained. *Bombay*, 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Reports of Operations in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Circle. See SERIALS. *Bombay*.
- Petraroja** (L.) Sulla Struttura e sullo Sviluppo del Rene. *Illustr.* *Naples*, 1902, 8vo.
- Petrie** (W. M. F.) History of Egypt. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1897–1905, 8vo.  
 ——— Methods and Aims in Archæology. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Petronius Arbitr** (T.) Pétrone, Apulée, Aulu-Gelle. Œuvres complètes. [*Nisard's Collection des Auteurs Latins.*] *Paris*, 1865, 8vo.
- Pettigrew** (J. B.) Animal Locomotion: or walking, swimming and flying. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, Lower Animals, and Man. *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.

- Pettigrew** (T. J.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Printed Books in the Library of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex [*Bibliotheca Susexiana*]. 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.
- Peyran** (J. R.) Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois. 1826, 8vo.
- Pfeffer** (W.) Physiology of Plants: treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy. *Illust.* Translation. 2nd ed., 3 Vols., Oxford, 1900-06, 8vo.
- Pfeffer** (L.) Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder kritischer Land und Susswasser-mollusken. 1877-79, 4to.
- Catalogue of Auriculidae, Proserpinidae and Truncatellidae. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Descriptions et Figures de Coquilles Extramarines nouvelles ou peu connues. 4 vols., 1854-76, 4to.
- Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. Cassel, 1856, 8vo.
- Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 8 vols., Leipzig, 1848-77, 8vo.
- Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium. Cassel, 1852, and Supplement, 1858, 8vo.
- Nomenclator Botanicus. 2 vols., Cassel, 1873-74, 8vo.
- Phædrus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V. By P. Burmannus. Leyden, 1745, 8vo.
- Phèdre [*Auteurs Latins*]. Paris, 1873, 8vo.
- Pharoah and Co.** Atlas of Southern India, including plans of all the principal towns and cantonments and the Tenasserim Provinces. 4to.
- Gazetteer of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore. Madras, 1855, 8vo.
- Phayre** (Sir A. P.) Coins of Arakan, Pegu, and Burma. *See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.
- History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan from the earliest time to the end of the first War with British India. 1884, 8vo.
- Phear** (Sir J. B.) The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. 1880, 8vo.
- Philaethes.** History of Ceylon to the year 1815; and Robert Knox's historical relation of the island, and account of his captivity. *Illust.* 1817, 4to.
- Philip** (R.) Pleasing God; or a Guide to the Conscientious. 3rd ed., 12mo.
- Philippart** (J.) Royal Military Calendar. 2 vols, 1815, 8vo.
- Philipps** (S. C.) The Use of Wood Pulp for paper-making. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Phillipps** (S. M.) Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 7th ed., 2 vols., 1829, 8vo.

- Phillimore** (Sir R.) Ecclesiastical Law of the Church of England. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1895, 8vo.
- Philippine islands**, 1493-1898. Edited and annotated by Emma Helen Blair and J. A. Robertson. *Illustr.* Vols. I-LI *Cleveland*, 1903-07, 8vo.
- Phillipps-Wolley** (C.) Big Game Shooting.  
*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Phillips** (J.) Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset. *Illustr.* 1841, 8vo.
- Guide to Geology. 4th ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Treatise on Geology. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1852, 8vo.
- Phillips** (J. A.) Gold-mining and Assaying. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1853, 8vo.
- Manual of Metallurgy. *Illustr.* [*Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.*] 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Treatise on Ore Deposits. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.
- Phillips** (J. S.) Explorer's and Assayer's Companion. 1881, 8vo.
- Phillips** (M.) The Evolution of Hinduism. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Report of Tumuli in the Salem District. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1872, 4to.
- Phillips** (Mr.) Account of the Religion, Manners and Learning of the people of Malabar : letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries. 1717, 12mo.
- Phillips** (W.) Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. Posthumous edition. 1852, 8vo.
- Phillips** (W.) Manual of British Discomycetes.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Philo Judeus.** Works. Translation by C. D. Yonge [*Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library*]. 4 vols., 1854-55, 8vo.
- Philosophia Græca ex Insignioribus fere Philosophis.* *Oxford*, 1834, 8vo.
- Philpot** (Mrs. J. H.) The Sacred Tree : or the tree in religion and myth. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Philpots** (J. R.) Oysters, and all about them. 2 vols., 1890-91, 8vo.
- Phonograph, and how to use it. *Illustr.* *New York*. 1900, 8vo.
- Photius.** Myriobiblon : sive bibliotheca librorum quos legit et censuit Photius, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, Græce et Latine ed. David Hoeschelius and Andreas Schottus Antverpianus. *Rouen*, 1653, fol.
- Photographs and Stereographs.**  
Ahmedabad.  
Ahmedabad. *See* BIGGS.  
Bijpur. *See* FERGUSON.  
Burma British Expeditionary Force. 1885. *See* HOOPER.  
Conjeeveram Temples. *See* DIXON.  
Dharwar and Mysore. *See* FERGUSON.  
Elliot Marbles and other Subjects in the Madras Museum.  
*See* TRIPE.  
Hallibeed. *See* OAKLEY.  
India. Historical Buildings. *See* INDIA.  
Indian Art-work. *See* EXHIBITION. *Calcutta*.  
Madras and Burmese Art-ware. *See* HAWKES.

**Photographs and Stereographs—cont.**

Madura. *See* TRIPE.

Mysore. *See* HOME.

Nilgiri Races.

Pooddoocottah. *See* TRIPE.

Ryakotta. *See* TRIPE.

Seringham. *See* TRIPE.

Seven Pagodas (Mahabalipuram). *See* Carr.

Shashanas in Mysore. *See* DIXON.

Southern India. *See* India.

Tanjore. *See* TRIPE.

Trichinopoly. *See* TRIPE.

*See ALSO* EXHIBITION, SIMLA.

„ INDIA, NATIONAL MONUMENTS.

**Photography.** “Amateur Photographer” Library. *Illust.*

Animated photography: A. B. C. of the cinematograph. C. M. Hepworth, 1897.

Architectural photography. G. A. Middleton, 1898.

Art of retouching. J. Hubert, 1899.

Art photography. H. P. Robinson, 1899.

Bromide printing. F. C. Lambert.

Cameras, lenses, shutters, etc. F. T. Bennett, &c., 1890.

Carbon printing. E. J. Wall, 1898.

Colour photography. A. E. Smith.

Development. L. Clark, 1896.

Elementary photography. J. A. Hodges, 1897.

Enlargements: production and finish. G. R. Smith.

Experimental photography. C. J. Leaper, 1893.

Lantern and how to use it. C. G. Norton, 1895.

Lantern-slide making. F. C. Lambert.

Mounts and frames and how to make them. F. C. Lambert, 1898.

Ozotype. T. Manly.

Perfect Negative. F. C. Lambert.

Photo-aquatint, or gum-bichromate process. A. Maskell and B. Demachy, 1898.

Photo-micrography. First steps. F. M. Duncan.

Photographer's note-book and constant companion. F. C. Lambert, 1897.

Pictorial Photography, practical. Parts I-II. A. H. Hindon, 1900.

Platinotype printing. A. H. Hinton, 1899.

Platinum toning. L. Clark, 1897.

Principles of simple photography. W. Sparrow, 1902.

Wet collodion photography. U. W. Gumble, 1895.

Photography on tour. 8vo.

Phra Tripitaka: in Pali-Siamese characters. 39 vols., 8vo.

‘Physicienne.’ *See* DE FREYCINET.

**Picart (B.)** Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Nations of the World. *Illust.* Translation. 6 vols., 1731, 4to.

**Pickard (J. L.)** School Supervision.

*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

**Pickard-Cambridge (O.)** Catalogue of a Collection of Ceylon Araneidea. *Illust.* Reprint. 1869, 8vo.

**Pickford (J.)** Mahāvīra-charita: adventures of Rāma. Translation. 1871, 8vo.

**Pictet (F. J.)** Traité de Paleontologie. 2nd ed., Text (4 vols.,) 8vo. and atlas, 4to. Paris, 1853-57.

- Picton** (J. A.) Pantheism. Its story and significance.  
*See* RELIGIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.
- Piddington** (H.) Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms. 6th ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Pietraszewski** (I.) Numi Mohammedani. *Illustr.* Fasc. 1. *Berlin*, 1843, 4to.
- Piette** (E.) Causes des grandes Extensions Glaciaires aux Temps Pleistocenes. Reprint. *Paris*, 1902, 8vo.
- Classification des Sediments formés dans les Cavernes pendant l'age du Renne. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1904, 8vo.
- Le Chevrete et la Semi-domestication des Animaux aux Temps Pleistocenes. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1906, 8vo.
- Consequences des Mouvements Sismiques des Regions Polaires. Reprint. *Angers*, 1902, 8vo.
- Déplacement des Glaces Polaires et Grandes Extensions des Glaciers. *Saint-Quentin*. 1906, 8vo.
- Ecriture de l'Age Glyptique. Reprint. *Paris*, 1905, 8vo.
- Fibules Pleistocenes. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1906, 8vo.
- Gravure du Mas d'Azil, et Statuettes de Menton. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1902, 8vo.
- Sur une Gravure du Mas d'Azil. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1903, 4to.
- Notions complementaires sur l'Asylien. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Paris*, 1904, 8vo.
- Piette** (E.) et J. de **Laporterie**. Etudes d'Ethnographie Prehistorique. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. Reprint. *Paris*, 8vo.
- Pigot** (*Lord*) *See* EAST INDIA COMPANY.
- Pigot** (T. F.) Geometrical Engineering Drawing.  
*See* SERIALS. London, South Kensington.
- Lighthouse Illumination.  
*See* SERIALS. London, South Kensington.
- Pillans** (J.) Contributions to the Cause of Education 1856, 8vo.
- Pilley** (J. J.) South Kensington Elementary Physiology: an introduction to the study of hygiene. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.
- Pim** (A. W.) Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
*See* SERIALS. North Western Provinces.
- Pindar**. Carmina. By C. G. Heyne. 3 vols., *Göttingen*, 1798, 8vo.
- Do. By H. Huntingford. 1814, 8vo.
- Carmina, et Fragmenta. By L. Dissenius. 2 vols., *Götha* and *Erfurt*, 1830, 8vo.
- Isthmiques [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1847, 8vo.
- Nemæennes [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1847, 8vo.
- Odes, etc. Translation by G. West. 1749, 4to
- Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia By J. Benedictus. *Saumur*, 1620, 4to.
- Olympiques [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1847, 8vo
- Pythiques [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.
- Pinkerton** (J.) Essay on Medals: introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1789, 8vo.
- Pisces** Scandinaviae: Beskrifningar öfver de i Skandinavien bruklige Fiskeredskap. *Illustr.* 4to.
- Pitiscus** (S.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. 2 vols., *Lemvarden*, 1713, fol.

- Pitman** (Sir I.) Short-hand Dictionary. 7th ed., 8vo.
- Planchon** (G.) Peruvian Barks. Translation. 1866, 8vo.
- Plantes a l'euillage Coloré.* Paris, 1880, 8vo.
- Plato.** *Apologie de Socrate* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1878, 8vo.
- *Criton* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1875, 8vo.
- *Dialogi* IV. By P. Buttmannus. 5th ed., Berlin, 1830, 8vo.
- *Dialogi* V. Recensuit N. Forster. 2nd ed., Oxford, 1752, 8vo.
- *Dialogues.* Translation by F. Sydenham. 4 vols., 1767–80, 4to. See also LUBBOCK.
- *Enthydemus et Gorgias.* Recensuit M J. Routh. Oxford, 1784, 8vo.
- *Gorgias* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1877, 8vo.
- *Index Graecitatis Platonicae.* By T. Mitchell. 2 vols., Oxford, 1832, 8vo.
- *Initia Philosophiae.* By P. G. Van Heusde. 4 vols., Utrecht, 1827–36, 8vo.
- *Lectiones Platonicae.* By T. Gaisford. Oxford, 1820, 8vo.
- *Le Premier Alcibiade* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1848, 8vo.
- *Menexenus et Periclis Thucydidei Oratio Funebri.* Recensuit J. C. Gottlob. Leipzig, 1782, 8vo.
- *Œuvres.* Translation by V. Cousin 13 vols., Paris, 1822–40, 8vo.
- *Opera.* 12 vols., Zweybrücken, 1781–86, 8vo.
- *Opera Ex J. Serrani interpretatione.* By H. Stephanus. 3 vols. 1578, fol.
- *Opera.* Recensuit G. Stallbaum, 7 vols., Gotha and Erfurt. 1833–38, 8vo.
- *Phædo.* Recensuit G. Stallbaum, 1833, 8vo
- *Phédon* [*Auteurs Grecs*]. Paris, 1873, 8vo.
- *The Republic.* Translation by B. Jowett. 3rd ed., Oxford, 1888, 8vo.
- *Scholia in Platonem.* By D. Ruhkenius. Leyden, 1800, 8vo.
- Platon.** Present State of the Greek Church in Russia. Memoir and appendix by R. Pinkerton, 1814, 8vo.
- Plattner** (C. F.) Use of the Blowpipe. Translation. 1845, 8vo.
- Platts** (J. T.) Grammar of the Persian language Part 1 Accidence. 1894, 8vo.
- Plautus** (M. A.) *Comœdiæ.* By E. J. Richter. Nuremburg, 1833, 8vo.
- (T. M.) *Comœdiæ.* By C. H. Weise. 2 vols., Quedlinburg and Leipzig. 1847–48, 8vo.
- *Comœdiæ.* Ex. recensione F. Ritshelii. 2 vols., Bonn, 1845–50, 8vo.
- *Comœdiæ et Fragmenta.* By J. Operarius. 2 vols, Paris, 1679, 4to.
- *Comedies.* Translation by B. Thornton. 5 vols., 1767–74, 8vo.
- *Menæchmei.* By J. Hildyard. Cambridge, 1836, 8vo.
- Playfair** (G. M. H.) Cities and Towns of China: geographical dictionary. Hongkong, 1879, 8vo.

- Playfair** (J.) Fourth Dissertation. Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science since the Revival of Letters in Europe. 4to.
- Playfair** (R. L.) History of Arabia Felix or Yemen, including Account of Aden *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Playfair** (W.) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain. 1799, 4to.
- Plehn** (S. L.) *Lesbiacorum Liber*. Berlin, 1826, 8vo.
- Pleyte** (C. M.) Indonesian Art : selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handwork from the Indian Archipelago. *Hague*, fol.
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus** (C.) *Epistolarum Libri decem : cum adnotationibus J. M. Gesneri*. *Leipsig*, 1770, 8vo.
- *Epistolarum Libri decem : cum adnotationibus*. Recensuerunt G. Cortius and P. D. Longolius. *Amsterdam*. 1734, 4to.
- *Histoire Naturelle* [*Nisard's Collection des Auteurs Latins*]. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1860–65, 8vo.
- *Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII*. By J. Harduinus. 2 vols. and index. *Paris*, 1723, 4to.
- *Natural History*. Translation by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. [*Bohn's Classical Library*.] 5 vols., 1855–56, 8vo.
- Ploss** (H.) *Das Weib in der Natur und Völkerkunde*. *Illust*. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1897, 8vo.
- Plowden** (W. C.) *Census, 1881, Vol. II. Statistics of Population*. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Plowright** (C. B.) *Monograph of the British Urodinæ and Ustilaginæ*. *Illust*. 1889, 8vo.
- Plumptre** (E. H.) *Christ and Christendom*. [*Boyle Lecture*.] 1867, 8vo.
- Pluquet** ( . ) *Dictionnaire des Hérésies, des Erreurs, et des Schismes*, 2 vols., 1817, 8vo.
- Plutarch**. *Lives*. Translation by J. and W. Langhorne. 6th ed., 8 vols., 1801, 8vo.
- *Lives*. Translation. *See* LUBBOCK.
- *Œuvres*. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1863–68, 8vo.
- *Moralia*. By D. Wytttenbach. 6 vols., *Oxford*, 1795–1810, 4to.
- *Opera*. By J. J. Reiske. 12 vols., *Leipsig*, 1774–82, 8vo.
- *Vitæ*. Græce et Latine. T. Doemner. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1862–77, 8vo.
- Pocock** (R. I.) *Arachnida*. *See* FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA.
- *Genus Pœcilotheria : its habits, history and species*. *Illust*. Reprint, 1899, 8vo.
- Report on a Collection of Scorpions from the Madras Presidency. Reprint, 1892, 8vo.
- Report on two Collections of Myriapoda from Ceylon and Southern India. Reprint, 1892, 8vo.
- Podmore** (F.) *Apparitions and Thought Transference*. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- *Studies in Psychical Research*. 1897, 8vo.
- Poe** (E. A.) *Works*. 4 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- Poesis Græca ex minoribus poetis excerpta : in usum apud Scholam Harroviensem*. *Oxford*, 1830, 12mo.

- Poets and Painters: a few selected quotations, illustrated by reproductions of the works of popular painters, 4to.
- Poets, British [*Bohn's Cabinet Edition*]. 4 vols, 1851, 8vo.
- Pogson** (N. R.) Madras Observatory: Rain register, 1813-75.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Telegraphic Determinations of Difference of Longitude between various Stations and the Madras Observatory. *Madras*, 1884.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Pohath-Kehelpannala** (P. B.) The Kitul and its Uses. *Colombo*, 1898, 8vo.
- Polano** (P. S.) History of the Council of Trent. Translation. 1676, 1to.
- Polar Voyages, recent. By the Author of "The Mediterranean illustrated," "The Arctic World," etc. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- Poléjaeff** (N.) Calcaea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Keratosa. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Pollen** (F. P. L.) and D. C. **Van Dam**. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. *Illustr.* 1868, 4to.
- Pollen** (J. H.) Furniture and Woodwork, ancient and modern.  
*See* SERIALS. London, South Kensington Museum.
- Gold and Silversmiths' work.  
*See* SERIALS. London, South Kensington Museum.
- Pollock** (A. J. O.) Sporting Days in Southern India: reminiscences of twenty trips in pursuit of Big Game, chiefly in the Madras Presidency. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Pollock** (Sir F.) Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. 1897, 8vo.
- Land Laws. *See* ENGLISH CITIZEN.
- Law of Torts. 4th ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Principles of Contract. 6th ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Pollock** (W. H.), C. B. **Mitchell**, etc., Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling. *See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Pollock** (Colonel) Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India: retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Pollock** (Colonel) and W. S. **Thom**. Wild Sports of Burma and Assam. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Pollok** (F.) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah hills. *Illustr.* 2 vols, 1879, 8vo.
- Polo** (Marco.) Marc Pauli Veneti Historici de Regionibus Orientalibus Libri III. *Berlin*, 1671, 4to.
- Polybius**. General History. Translation by Mr. Hampton. 5th ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1823, 8vo.
- Historiæ. Recensuit I. Schweighæuser. 9 vols., *Leipzig*, 1789-95, 8vo.
- Pomponius Melas**. De Situ Orbis Libri III. By A. Gronovius. *Leyden*, 1742, 8vo.
- Ponton** (M.) The Beginning, its when and how. 1871, 8vo.
- Pool** (J. J.) Land of Idols: or talks with young people about India. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Poole** (R. S.) Catalogue of Coins of the Shâhs of Persia.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Poole**, *See* LANE-POOLE.



- Poore** (G. V.) *Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- Pope** (Alexander.) *Poetical Works. See* GRAY.
- *Works. Illust.* By W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. 10 vols., 1871–89, 8vo.
- Pope** (C.) *Abridgement of the Laws of the Customs relative to the Import, Export and Coasting Trade of Great Britain and her Dependencies.* 1812, and 2nd ed., 1814, 8vo.
- *Merchant, Ship-owner and Ship-master's Custom and Excise Guide.* 1823–24, 9th ed., 8vo.
- Pope** (G. U.) *The Naladiyār, or four hundred quatrains in Tamil: with translation. Oxford,* 1893, 8vo.
- *Tamil Prose Reading Book. Madras,* 1859, 8vo.
- *Text-book of Indian History.* 4th ed., 1880, 8vo.
- *The Sacred Kurral of Tiruvalluvanayānār.* 1886, 8vo.
- *The Tiruvācagam or Sacred Utterances of Mānikka Vācagar. Oxford,* 1900, 8vo.
- Pope** (W. B.) *The Person of Christ, dogmatic, scriptural, historical. [Fernley Lecture.]* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Popowski** (J.) *The Rival Powers in Central Asia. Translation.* 1893, 8vo.
- 'Porcupine.'** *See* THOMSON.
- Porson** (R.) *Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms. Collected and arranged by T. Kidd.* 1815, 8vo.
- *Vindication of the Literary Character by Crito Cantabrigiensis, Cambridge,* 1827, 8vo.
- Porson** (R.) and P. Elmsley. *Theatre of the Greeks. Cambridge.* 1825, 8vo.
- Porter** (N.) *Human Intellect.* 1872, 8vo.
- Porteus** (B.) *Summary of Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of Christian Revelation.* 12th ed., 1810, 12mo.
- Portlock** (J. E.) *Report of the Geology of the Country of Londonderry, Tyrone, and Fermanagh.* 1843, 8vo.
- Portman** (M. V.) *Andamanese Music, with notes on oriental music and musical instruments.* Reprint, 8vo.
- *History of our Relations with the Andamanese.* 2 vols., *Calcutta,* 1899, 4to.
- *Manual of Andamanese Languages.* 1887, 8vo.
- *Notes on the Languages of the South Andaman Group of Tribes, Calcutta,* 1898, 4to.
- Portus** (M. Æ.) *Dictionarium Ionicum: in omnes Herodoti libros index.* 1810, 8vo.
- Posnett** (H. M.) *Comparative Literature.*  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Potter** (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury. Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece.* 2 vols., 1804, and 1813, 8vo.
- Pouchet** (F. A.) *The Universe; or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. Illust.* 11th ed., 8vo.
- *Traité élémentaire de Zoologie. Paris,* 1832, 8vo.
- Poudaung** *Inscription erected by King Sinhyuvin in 1774 A.D. 1891,* 4to.

- Pouillet** ( . ) *Elements de Physique Expérimentale et de Météorologie*. Text, 2 vols., and Plates. 7th ed., *Paris*, 1856, 8vo.
- Poulton** (E. B.) *Colours of Animals: their meaning and use, especially in the case of Insects*.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Powell** (J. W.) *Truth and Error: or the science of intellection*. *Chicago*, 1898, 8vo.
- Powell** (W. S.) *Sermons on various subjects*. 1776, 8vo.
- Powell**. *See* BADEN POWELL.
- Poyser** (A. W.) *Magnetism and Electricity*. *Advanced Manual*.  
*See* LONGMAN.
- Prain** (D.) *Angami Nagas*. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1890, 8vo.
- *List of Diamond Island Plants*. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo
- *List of Laccadive Plants*. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1891, 4to.
- *Morphology, Teratology and Declinism of the Flowers of Cannabis*. *See* SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, *Calcutta*.
- *Non indigenous Species of the Andaman Flora*. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1890, 8vo.
- *Species of Dalbergia of South-eastern Asia*  
*See* SERIALS. Botanic Gardens, *Calcutta*.
- *Vegetation of the Coco-group*. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.
- Prain** (D.) and E. **Pottinger**. *Note on the Botany of the Kachin hills, N. E. of Myitkyina*. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*, Botanical Survey.
- Prantl** (K.) and S. H. **Vines**. *Elementary Text-book of Botany*. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Praphulla Chandra Ray**. *History of Hindu Chemistry from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century A.D.* *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1902, 8vo.
- Pratap Narayan Singh Bahadur**, Maharajah of Ayodhya *Raskusumakar, or a Book on Rhetoric*. In Marathi. *Illust.* *Allahabad*, 1894, 4to.
- Pratapachandra Ghosha**. *Durga Puja: with notes and illustrations*. *Calcutta*, 1871, 8vo.
- Pratt** (H. S.) *Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma*.  
*See* SERIALS. *Burma*.
- Praun** (S. von.) *Abbildung und Beschreibung Europaischer Schmetterlinge, Papiliones, Bombyces und Sphinges*. *Illust.* 4 vols., *Nuremburg*, 185-60, 4to.
- *Abbildung und Beschreibung Europaischer Schmetterlingsraupen*. *Illust.* Edited by E. Hofmann. *Nuremburg*, 1874, 4to.
- *Europaischen Kleinschmetterlinge Microlepidoptera*. *Illust.* *Nuremburg*, 1869, 4to.
- Preece** (W. H.) and J. **Sivewright**. *Telegraphy*.  
*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Prejevalsky** (N.) *Mongolia: Three Years' Travel in Eastern Asia*. *Illust.* Translation. Introduction and notes by H. Yule. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- Prescott** (G. B.) *Telephone, Electric Light, and other recent Electrical Inventions*. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
- Prestwich** (J.) *Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the Country round London*. *Illust.* 1851, 8vo.
- *Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical*. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1886-88, 8vo.

**Preyer (W.)** Mental Development in the child.

*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

—— The Mind of the Child. Development of the Intellect.

*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

**Price (.)** Tracts. Letters from a Free Merchant to Warren Hastings, Esq.; letter to Edmund Burke, Esq.; and series of facts showing the Political State of India. 3 vols., 1783, 8vo.

**Price (B.)** Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. 2nd ed., Vol. I. Oxford, 1857, 8vo.

**Price (D.)** Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself. Translation. 1829, 4to.

**Price (Sir J. F.)** Private Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix. Translation Vols. I and II, Madras, 1904-07, 8vo.

**Prichard (J. C.)** Ethnographical Maps illustrating the Natural History of Man. 2nd ed., fol

—— Natural History of Man. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

**Pringle (A. T.)** Madras Records *See* SERIALS. Madras.

**Pringle (R. O.)** Live-stock of the Farm. 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

**Pringle (T.)** Account of the English Settlers in Albany, S. Africa. 1824, 12mo.

**Prinsep (C. C.)** Record of Services of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741-1858. 1885, 8vo.

**Prinsep (H. T.)** Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India, 1813 to 1818. 1820, 4to.

**Prinsep (Sir H. T.)** Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act V of 1898. Calcutta, 1901, 8vo.

**Prinsep (J.)** Essays on Indian Antiquities and Useful Tables. *Illustr.* Edited by E. Thomas. 2 vols., 1858, 8vo.

**Pritchard (A.)** History of Infusoria, including Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and foreign. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1861, 8vo.

**Prithuyasas.** Shatpanchasika: a work on Horary Astrology. Translation. *Tinnevely*, 1887, 12mo.

**Pritzel (G. A.)** Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Berlin, 1855, and 2nd part, 1866, 8vo.

**Probyn (J. W.)** Correspondence relative to the Budgets of various Countries [*Cobden Club*]. 1877, 8vo.

—— Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882, 8vo.

—— Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries [*Cobden Club*]. 1876, and new edition, 8vo.

### Proceedings :

Academy of Natural Sciences.

*See* SERIALS. Philadelphia.

Agri-Horticultural Society.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

American Philosophical Society.

*See* SERIALS. Philadelphia.

Antiquarian Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

**Proceedings—cont.**

- Canadian Institute.  
*See* SERIALS. Toronto.  
 Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences.  
*See* SERIALS. Davenport, Iowa.  
 Royal Geographical Society.  
*See* SERIALS. London.  
 Royal Irish Academy.  
*See* SERIALS. Dublin.  
 Royal Institute of British Architects.  
*See* SERIALS. London.  
 Royal Society.  
*See* SERIALS. London.  
 Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.  
*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.  
 United States National Museum.  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.  
 Zoological Society.  
*See* SERIALS. London.

**Procter** (H. R.) *The Principles of Leather Manufacture.* *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.

**Proctor** (R. A.) *Chance and Luck: discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, lotteries, and the fallacies of gambling, with notes on poker and martingales.* 1891, 8vo.

- *Easy Star Lessons.* *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— *Expanse of Heaven [Knowledge Library].* 1889, 8vo.  
 ——— *Half-hours with the Stars: a plain and easy guide to the knowledge of the constellations.* 1896, 4to.  
 ——— *Half-hours with the Telescope.* *Illustr.* 12th ed., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Hand-book of the Stars.* *Illustr.* 1866, 8vo.  
 ——— *Leisure Readings.* 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Light Science for Leisure Hours.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— *The Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery and physical condition.* *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Myths and Marvels of Astronomy.* 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *New Star Atlas.* 3rd ed., 1874, fol.  
 ——— *The Orbs around us.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1881, 8vo.  
 ——— *Other Suns than Ours; essays on Whist, etc.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— *Other Worlds than Ours.* *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1878, 8vo.  
 ——— *Our Place among Infinities.* 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— *Pleasant Ways in Science.* 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— *Rough Ways made smooth. Essays on scientific subjects.* 1880, 8vo.  
 ——— *Students' Atlas: vade-mecum of history, travel, geography, geology and political economy.* 1889, 8vo.  
 ——— *The Sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system.* *Illustr.* 1871, 8vo.  
 ——— *Transits of Venus: popular account of past and coming transits.* *Illustr.* 1874, 8vo.  
 ——— *Universe of Stars.* *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.  
 ——— *Universe of Suns.* *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.

## Progressive Science Series :

- Beddard (F. E.) Book of Whales.  
 Bonney (T. G.) Volcanoes : their structure and significance.  
 Dutton (C. E.) Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology.  
 Geikie (J.) Earth Sculpture, or the origin of land-forms.  
 Haddon (A. C.) Study of Man.  
 Loeb (J.) Comparative Physiology of the Brain, and Comparative Psychology.  
 Mivart (St. G.) Groundwork of Science : a study of Epistemology.  
 Newcomb (S.) The Stars : a study of the Universe.  
 Newman (G.) Bacteria.  
 Paget (S.) Experiments on Animals.  
 Russell (I. C.) River Development as illustrated by the rivers of North America.  
 Sternberg (G. M.) Infection and Immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases.

**Propertius** (S. A.) *Carmina* ; with English notes. F. A. Paley. 1853, 8vo.

**Prothero** (G. W.) Life of Simon de Montfort with special reference to the Parliamentary History of his Time. 1877, 8vo.

**Prout** (S.) Sketches at home and abroad. *Illust.* 4to.

**Prudhomme** (E. N.) Banker's Ready Reckoner. *Madras*, 1882, Pamphlet.

—— Indian Investor's Guide. *Madras*, 1880, Pamphlet.

—— "Indian Stock Notes" Calculator. *Madras*, 1882, Pamphlet.

Public Schools, great. By various authors. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Public Works. Guide for Overseers. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.

**Pugin** (A.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture ; selected from various ancient edifices in England. Text and plates. 4 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1895, 4to.

**Pugin** (A. W.) Contrasts ; or a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day. *Illust.* *Edinburgh*, 1898, 4to.

**Punnett** (R. C.) Mendelism. 1905, 8vo.

**Purna Chandra Mukherji**. Report on a Tour of the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, the region of Kapilavastu.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Archæological. Survey.

**Putzeys** (Dr.) Diagnoses de Coquilles nouvelles de l'État Indépendant du Congo. *Illust.* Reprint. *Brussels*, 1899, 8vo

**Puydt** (E. de) Orchidées. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1880, 8vo.

**Pybus** ( . ) Account of his Mission to the King of Kandy in 1762. *Colombo*, 1862, 12mo.

**Pyraft** (W. P.) Contribution to the Pterylography of Birds' Wings. *Leicester*, 1890, 8vo.

Pyrotechny : or the art of making fireworks. *Illust.* 8vo.

## Q

**Quain** (R.) Dictionary of Medicine. 2 vols., 1895, 8vo.

**Quaritch** (B.) Catalogue of Books. 1860, 1864, 1877 and 1880, 8vo.

**Quaritch (B.)** General Catalogue.

Part II. Natural History, Physics, Mathematics, etc. 1881, 8vo.

Part III. Periodical Literature, Journals, Transactions, etc. 1882, 8vo.

Part XII. Oriental, Polynesian, and African Languages. 1887, 8vo.

— Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 1875 and 1877, 8vo.

**Quarterly Journal :**

Geological Society.

Microscopical Society.

Quarterly Review. *See* SERIALS. London.

**Quatrefages (A. de)** Histoire Générale des Races Humaines. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Paris*. 1887-89, 8vo.

— Histoire Naturelle des Annélés Marins et d'Eau Douce. *Illustr.* 2 vols., (3 parts). *Paris*. 1865, 8vo.

— Hommes Fossiles et Hommes Sauvages. *Illustr.* *Paris*. 1884, 8vo.

— Human Species.

*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

Queen's Empiro. Pictorial and Descriptive Record illustrated from photographs. 2 vols., 1897-99, 4to.

Queen's London : a Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the great Metropolis in the year of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee. *Illustr.* 4to.

**Quekett (J.)** Lectures on Histology. *Illustr.* 1852, 8vo.

— Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1852, 8vo.

**Quelch (J. J.)** Reef Corals. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Quenstedt (F. A.)** Handbuch des Petrefaktenkunde. *Illustr.* *Tübingen*, 1852, 8vo.

**Quetelet (A.)** Anthropometrie, ou Mesure des différentes Facultés. *Brussels*, 1871, 8vo.

**Quilter (H.)** What's What : a guide for to-day to life as it is, and things as they are. 1902, 8vo.

**Quintilianus (M. F.)** De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. By J. Ingram. *Oxford*, 1809, 8vo.

— De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. Juxta ed. J. M. Gesneri. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1806, 8vo.

— De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. Recensuit G. L. Spalding. 4 vols., *Leipzig*, 1798-1816, 8vo.

— Institutes of Eloquence. Translation by W. Guthrie. 2 vols., 1805, 8vo.

— Institutes of Oratory ; or Education of an Orator. [*Bohn's Classical Library.*] 2 vols., 1882, 8vo.

— Institutes of the Orator. Translation by J. Patsall. 2 vols., 1774, 8vo.

**Quiros (P. F. de)** Voyages, 1595-1606.

*See* SERIALS, London Hakluyt Society.

**Quoy and Gaimard.** Voyage de 'l'Astrolabe,' 1826-29. Zoology. Text (3 vols.), 8vo, and Atlas, 2 vols., fol., *Paris*, 1830.

## R

- Rabelais** (F.) Works. Translation. 4 vols., 1807, 8vo.
- Rabiger** (J. F.) Encyclopædia of Theology. Translation [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*]. 2 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1884-85, 8vo.
- Racine** (J.) Œuvres, précédées des mémoires sur sa vie par L. Racine. *Paris*, 1837, 8vo.
- Rae** (G. M.) The Syrian Church in India. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Raffles** (T. S.) History of Java. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1817, 4to.
- Ragava Charri** (P.) An Ephemeris, shewing the Corresponding Dates according to the English, Hindu and Musulman Calendars from A.D. 1851 to 1904. *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.
- Ragozin** (A. Z.) See STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
Assyria.  
Chaldea.  
Media, Babylon, and Persia.  
Vedic India.
- Rajaraja Varma** (A. R.) Āngalasamrajya : or the British Empire in India. *Trivandrum*. 1901, 8vo.
- Rajam Aiyar** (B. R.) Kamalambal or the Fatal Rumour [*Viveka Chintamani Series*]. *Madras*, 1896, 8vo.
- Raleigh** (Sir T.) Lord Curzon in India : being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905. 1906, 8vo.
- Raleigh** (W.) The English Novel : sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley.  
See UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Ram Bramha Sanyal**. Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. 1892, 8vo.  
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Ram Mohan Roy** (Raja). English Works. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1901, 8vo.
- Ram Raz**. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. *Illustr.* 1834, 4to.
- Rama Varma**, Maharaja of Travancore. Outlines of Autobiography. *Cottayam*, 1882, 8vo.
- Ramachandra Rao** (P.) Tales of Mariada Raman. *Madras*, 8vo.
- Ramachendrier** (C.) Collection of the Decisions of the High Courts and the Privy Council on the Hindu Law of Marriage and the Effect of Apostasy after Marriage. *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.  
— Collection of the Decision of the High Courts and the Privy Council on the Law of Succession, Maintenance, etc., applicable to Dancing Girls and their issues, Prostitutes, Illegitimate Sons and Bastards, and Ilatom Affiliation. *Madras*, 1892, 8vo.
- Ramachundra Row** (A.) Short Sketch of the Downfall of Tippoo Sultan. In Mahratta from Murray's British India. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.
- Rama Row** (Palmonda) Uttara Rama Katha Sangraha. Kanarose Prose extracted from the Ramayana. *Bangalore*, 1883, 8vo.
- Ramakrishna** (T.) Life in an Indian Village. 1891, 8vo.
- Ramanan** (V. V.) The non-marine Mollusca of Madras and its vicinity. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.

- Ramanan** (V. V.) Respiratory and Locomotory Habits of *Ampullaria globosa*. Reprint. 8vo.
- Ramanath Iyer** (S.) A brief sketch of Travancore. *Trivandrum*. 1903, 8vo.
- The Problem of charity in Travancore : a monograph. *Trivandrum*. 1907, 8vo.
- Ramanujacharya**. Vedanta-Sūtras : with the Sri-Bhashya. Translation. Vol. I, *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.
- Ramaswami Mudeliar**. Account of the Island and Bridge of Sivasamudram in the Cāverī River. *Illustr.* 1832, 4to.
- Ramaswami Raju** (P. V.) Sreemat Rājāngala Mahodyanam. Account of the Origin and Rise of the British Empire in Sanskrit verse.
- Indian Fables. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Ramaswamy** (C. V.) Digest of the different Castes of India. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1857, 8vo.
- Ramayana**. See DUTT.
- Rambur** (P.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Neuroptères. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1842, 8vo.
- Ramchundra**. Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. 1850, 8vo.
- Ramsay** (A.) Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. History. 1879, 8vo.
- Ramsay** (H. M.) Anthropometry in Bengal. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1895, 8vo.
- Ramsay** (Sir W.) Gases of the Atmosphere : the history of their discovery. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1902, 8vo.
- Indian University of Research, 1901.
- See SERIALS. Bombay.
- System of Inorganic Chemistry. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- Ramunni Menon** (K.) Enteropneusta from Madras. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1902, 8vo.
- Notes on Actinotrocha. Reprint. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Notes on Semper's Larvæ. Reprint. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Ranade** (M. G.) Essays on Indian Economics. *Bombay*, 1898, 8vo.
- Religious and Social Reform. Collection of essays and speeches. *Bombay*, 1902, 8vo.
- Rise of the Maratha Power. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1900, 8vo.
- Randolph** (J.) Bishop of London. Enchiridion Theologicum. Manual for Students in Divinity. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.
- Rang** (S.) Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens Tectibranches. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1828, 4to.
- Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1829, 12mo
- Ranga Chari** (T. M.) and T. Desika Chari. Indo-Danish Coins. *Illustr.* Reprint. 8vo.
- Some unpublished Ma'bar Coins. Reprint. 1902, 4to.
- Ranjitsinhji** (K. S.) Jubilee Book of Cricket. *Illustr.* 5th ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Ranke** (L.) History of the Popes of Rome. Translation. 3 vols., 1840, 8vo.



- Ranken** (J.) Report on the Malignant Fever called the Pali Plague of Rajpootana. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Rankine** (W. J. M.) Manual of Applied Mechanics. *Illustr.* 1858, 8vo.
- Manual of Machinery and Millwork. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime-Movers. *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.
- Miscellaneous Scientific Papers: with Memoir by P. G. Tait. Edited by W. J. Millar. 1881, 8vo.
- Ranking** (G. S. A.) English Hindustani Dictionary. *Calcutta*, 1905, 8vo.
- Raphael**. Horary Astrology: by which every question relating to the future may be answered. 5th ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Raphelius** (G.) Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto collectæ, 2 vols., *Leyden*. 1747, 8vo.
- Rapson** (E. J.) Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. *Illustr.* [*Numinismatic Chronicle*.] 8vo.
- On the Attribution of certain Silver Coins of Sassanian Fabric. Reprint. 1896, 8vo.
- Rasche** (C.) Lexicon universæ Rei Numariæ Veterum, et præcipue Græcorum ac Romanorum. 11 vols. and Supplement, 3 vols., 1785–1805, 8vo.
- Rastell** (J.) Pastime of People: Chronicles of divers Realms especially England (A.D. 1529). *Illustr.* Reprint. 1811, 4to.
- Rathborne** (A. B.) Camping and Tramping in Malaya. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Rathgen** (F.) The Preservation of Antiquities: Hand-book for Curators. *Illustr.* Translation. *Cambridge*, 1905, 8vo.
- ‘Rattlesnake.’ *See* HUXLEY.
- Ratton** (J. A.) Nature and Cure of Strabismus by operation. *Madras*, 1842, 8vo.
- Ratton** (J. J. L.) Hand-book of Common Salt. 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.
- Ratzel** (F.) History of Mankind. *Illustr.* Translation. 3 vols., 1896–98, 8vo.
- Rau** (C.) Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius. *Washington*, 1871, 8vo.
- Raven-Hill** (L.) An Indian Sketch-book. Impressions of the East and the great Durbar. *Illustr.* 1903, 4to.
- Ravenshaw** (J. H.) Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. *Illustr.* 1878, 4to.
- Raverty** (H. G.) Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto, or Language of the Afghans. 1860, 4to.
- Ravi Varma, the Indian Artist. *Illustr.* *Allahabad*, 4to.
- Rawlinson** (G.) Five great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World—Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 3 vols., 1879, 8vo.
- Parthia; Phœnicia.
- See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Seventh great Oriental Monarchy—Sassanian or new Persian Empire. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Sixth great Oriental Monarchy—Parthia. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.

- Rawlinson (G.) and A. Gilman.** Ancient Egypt.  
*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS
- Ray (S. H.) and A. C. Haddon.** Study of the Languages of Torres Straits. 1891, 8vo.
- Rea (A.)** Chalukyan Architecture.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. *See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- List of Architectural and Archaeological Remains in Coorg. 1894. *See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- List of Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- Monograph of Stone-carving and Inlaying in Southern India.  
*See* SERIALS, MADRAS.
- Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- Some Pre-historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.
- South Indian Buddhist Antiquities; Stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala, etc., in the Krishna district.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras, Archaeological Survey.
- Reason (W.)** University and Social Settlements.  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Récéjac (E.)** Essay on the Bases of the Mystic Knowledge. Translation. 1899, 8vo.
- Réclus (E.)** British Isles. *Illustr.* Edited by E. G. Ravenstein. 8vo.
- Ocean Atmosphere and Life. *Illustr.* Edited by A. H. Keane. 1887, 8vo.
- Primitive Folk: Studies in Comparative Ethnology.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Records. Geological Survey of India *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Récy (G. de.)** The Decoration of Leather. *Illustr.* Translation. 1905, 8vo.
- Redford (G.)** Holy Scripture verified; the Divine Authority of the Bible. 1837, 8vo.
- Redgrave (G. R.)** Manual of Design.  
*See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Redouté (P. J.)** Liliacées. *Illustr.* 8 vols., Paris, 1802-16, fol.
- Reed (Elizabeth A.)** Hindu Literature, or the Ancient Books of India. 1891, 8vo.
- Reed (F. R. C.)** Brachiopods, fossil.  
*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Reed (S.)** The Royal Tour in India: a record of the tour of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales in India and Burma, 1905 to 1906. *Illustr.* Bombay, 1906, 4to.
- Rees (J. D.)** His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in South India, with Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson. *Illustr.* 1891, 8vo.
- The Muhammadans, 1001-1761 A.D. [*Epochs of Indian History.*] 1894, 8vo.

- Rees (J. D.)** Narrative of ~~the~~ Tours in India made by H. E. Lord Connemara, Governor of Madras, 1886-1890. *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.
- Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan country. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.
- Twelfth Tour of His Excellency Lord Connemara, Governor of Madras. *Madras*, 1890, 4to.
- Reeve (L.)** Conchologia Iconica. Monograph of the Genus Trigonia. *Illustr.* 4to.
- Elements of Conchology. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1860, 8vo.
- Reeve (L. A.)** Conchologia Iconica. *Illustr.* 20 vols., and Index, 1843-78, 4to.
- Reeve (W.)** Carnátaca and English Dictionary. 2 vols., 1832, 4to.
- English and Carnátaca Dictionary. 2 vols., 1824, 4to.
- Reeves (E. A.)** Hints to Travellers, scientific and general. *Illustr.* 9th ed., 2 vols. 1906, 8vo.
- Regnault (F.)** Hypnotisme Religion. *Illustr.* Paris, 1897, 8vo.
- Reid (G.)** Catalogue of Birds in the Lucknow Museum.  
*See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Reid (G. A.)** The Present Evolution of Man. 1896, 8vo.
- Reid (J. F. M.)** Chronological Tables containing Corresponding Dates of different Eras in Bengal, Behar, Orissa, Benares, and the Ceded and Conquered Provinces. 1803-35. *Calcutta*, 1835, 8vo.
- Reid (R. T.)** Family Rights considered as a Branch of General and Comparative Jurisprudence. *Bombay*, 1856, 8vo.
- Reid (W. M.)** Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
- Reime (H. G.)** Clavis Linguae Arabicæ. *Jena*. 1718, 8vo.
- Rein (J. J.)** Japan: Travels and Researches. *Illustr.* Translation. 1884, 8vo.
- Reinach (S.)** Antiquités Nationales: description raisonnée du Musée de Saint Germain-en-Laye. *Illustr.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 8vo.
- La Collection Piette au Musée de Saint-Germain. Reprint. *Paris*. 1902, 8vo.
- Cultes, Mythes, et Religions. *Illustr.* Vols. I-II. *Paris*, 1905-06, 8vo.
- The Story of Art throughout the Ages. Illustrated Record. Translation. 1904, 8vo.
- Reinwald (C.)** Catalogue annuel de la Librairie Française. 1862-68. *See* SERIALS. PARIS.
- Religions, Ancient and Modern.
- Animism, the Seed of Religion. *E. Clodd.*
- China, Ancient. Religions. *H. A. Giles.*
- Greece, Ancient. Religion. *J. E. Harrison.*
- Hinduism. *L. D. Barnett.*
- Pantheism; its Story and Significance. *J. A. Picton.*
- Religions of the World, great. 1901, 8vo.
- Religious Systems of the World. Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion. 1901, 8vo.
- Remsen (I.)** College Text-book of Chemistry. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon: or Inorganic Chemistry. 1885, 8vo.
- Renan (E.)** Life of Christ. Translation. 1897, 8vo.

- Renard (A.)** Deep-Sea Deposits. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Rock Specimens from Oceanic Islands *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Renaudot (E.)** Ancient Accounts of India and China. By two Mohammedan Travellers. Ninth century. Translation. 1733, 8vo.
- Rendle (A. B.)** Classification of Flowering Plants  
*See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Rennel (Major).** The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India during the Campaigns of 1790-91, with maps. Transmitted from India by Earl Cornwallis. *Illustr.* 1792, 8vo.
- Renton (W.)** Outline of English Literature.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Reptiles. Popular History. *Illustr.* [*Religious Tract Society.*] 8vo.
- Reptilia and Amphibia. Tabular View. Plates.
- Research Endowment. Essays. 1876, 8vo.
- Reumont (A. de).** The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish Dominion. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 1854, 8vo.
- Reuss (I. D.)** Repertorium Commentationum. 16 vols. *Göttingen.* 1801-21, 4to.
- Reviews and Revues.  
Calcutta Review. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
Madras Review.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.  
Revue de Zoologie.  
Do. Zoologique (Société Cuvierienne).  
Do. et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée.  
*See* SERIALS. Paris.
- Reynolds (E.)** *Bishop of Norwich.* Works, with Memoir of his Life. 6 vols., 1826, 8vo.
- Reynolds (S. H.)** The Vertebrate Skeleton.  
*See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Reynolds-Ball (W.)** The Tourist's India. *Illustr.* 1907, 8vo.
- Rhede (H. Van), J. Cassearius, etc.** Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. *Illustr.* 12 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1678-1703, 4to.
- Rhenius (C. T. E.)** Evidences of Christianity. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1834 and 1852, 8vo.
- Grammar of the Tamil Language. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.
- Summary of a Body of Divinity. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.
- Rhys Davids.** *See* DAVIDS.
- Ribbentrop (B.)** Forestry in British India. *Calcutta*, 1900, 8vo.
- Ribot (T.)** Diseases of Memory. Essay in Positive Psychology.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- English Psychology. Translation. 1892, 8vo.
- Hereditv: a Psychological Study of its Phenomena, Laws, Causes and Consequences. Translation. 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.
- Psychology of the Emotions.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Rice (H.)** Native Life in South India. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Rice (L.)** Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore.* *See* SERIALS. Mysore.
- Epigraphia Carnatica. *See* SERIALS. Mysore.
- Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *See* SERIALS. Mysore.
- Mysore Gazetteer. *See* SERIALS. Mysore.

- Rice** (S. P.) Occasional Essays on Native South Indian Life 1901, 8vo.
- Rice** (W.) "Indian Game" (from Quail to Tiger). *Illustrated*. 1884, 8vo.
- Richard** (Père) et Père **Giraud**. Bibliothèque sacrée, ou Dictionnaire universel des Sciences Ecclésiastiques 29 vols. *Paris*. 1822-27, 8vo
- Richards** (J. W.) Aluminium *Illustrated* 3rd ed., 1896, 8vo
- Richards** (V.) Land-marks of Snake-poison Literature *Calcutta*, 1835, 8vo
- Richardson** (B. W.) Alcohol [*Cantor Lectures*] 8th ed., 1875, 8vo
- Richardson** (J.) Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan, 1846 See SERIALS. LONDON, British Association
- Richardson** (John). Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary Edited by C. Wilkins. 2 vols., 1806-10, 4to, and abridged edition, 1810, 8vo
- Richter** (G.) Manual of Coorg *Mangalore*. 1870, 8vo
- Richter** (J.) Indische Missionsgeschichte. *Illustrated* *Gutersloh*. 1906, 8vo.
- Richter** (J. P. F.) *Levana: or the Doctrine of Education* Translation [*Bohn's Standard Library*] 1876, 8vo.
- Richter** (V. von.) Organic Chemistry, or Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. *Illustrated*. Translation 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Riddle** (J. E.) Ecclesiastical Chronology; Annals of the Christian Church. 1840, 8vo.
- Manual of Christian Antiquities. 1839, 8vo.
- Ridgeway** (W.) The Early Age of Greece *Illustrated*. Vol. I. *Cambridge*, 1901, 8vo.
- Origin and Influence of the Thorough-bred Horse.  
See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES
- Ridgway** (R.) Directions for collecting Birds  
See SERIALS. Washington, United States National Museum.
- Nomenclature of Colours for Naturalists, and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. *Illustrated* *Boston*, 1886, 8vo.
- Ridley** (G.) Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost. *Oxford*, 1802, 8vo.
- Ridley** (S. O.) Alcyonaria and Spongiada See 'ALLER.'  
——— Monaxonida See 'CHALLENGER'
- Riebeck** (E.) Chittagong Hill Tribes. *Illustrated*. Translation. 1885, fol.
- Rieu** (C.) Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Catalogue of Turkish Manuscripts.  
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Riley** (C. V.) Bulletins of Entomology. See SERIALS. Washington.
- Cotton Worm and Boll Worm. See SERIALS. Washington.
- Directions for collecting and preserving Insects.  
See SERIALS. Washington.
- Icerya or Fluted Scale (Cottony Cushion-scale).  
See SERIALS. Washington.
- Riley** (H. T.) Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims and Mottos. 1902, 8vo.

- Riley** (J.) Loss of the Brig 'Commerce' on the West Coast of Africa 1815, and Account of Tombuctoo and Wassanah. 1817, 4to.
- Rimmel** (E.) Book of Perfumes. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
- Rink** (H.) Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo. *Illust.* Translation. 1875, 8vo.
- Rintoul** (D.) Introduction to Practical Physics for use in Schools. *Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Ripley** (W. Z.) The Races of Europe: a Sociological Study. *Illust.* 1900, 8vo.
- Risley** (H. H.) Manual of Ethnography for India. *Calcutta.* 1903, 8vo.
- Tribes and Castes of Bengal. Vols. I-II. *Calcutta.* 1891, 8vo.
- Ritchie** (Anne) Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. *Illust.* 1893, 8vo.
- Ritchie** (Anne Thackeray) and R. Evans. Lord Amherst.  
*See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Rive** (A. de la). Treatise on Electricity. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1853-58, 8vo.
- Rivers** (W. H. R.) Observations on the Senses of the Todas. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- The Todas. *Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Rivett-Carnac** (J. H.) A Lesser Hindu Pantheon. Catalogue of Metal Objects used in Hindu Ritual. *Illust.* [*Journal of Indian Art.*] 4to.
- On some Specimens of Indian Metal work. *Illust.* [*Journal of Indian Art.*] 4to.
- The Snake Symbol in India, especially in connection with the Worship of Siva. *Illust.* Reprint. 1879, 8vo.
- Rivett-Carnac** (Mrs. J. H.) Ancient Indian Beads. *Illust.* [*Journal of Indian Art.*] 4to.
- Roberts** (C.) Manual of Anthropometry. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
- Roberts** (F.) *Lord Roberts.* Forty-one Years in India. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1897, 8vo.
- Roberts** (F. T.) Theory and Practice of Medicine. *Illust.* 9th ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Roberts** (R. D.) Introduction to Modern Geology.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Roberts** (S.) Parallel Miracles: or the Jews and the Gypsies. 1830, 8vo.
- Roberts** (W.) Marmorum Oxoniensium Inscriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri exemplar editæ. *Oxford*, 1791, 12mo.
- Roberts-Austen** (W. C.) Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.
- Robertson** (A.) Compilation of Papers in the Tamil Language: and. Glossary of Words used chiefly in Courts and Outcherries *Madras.* 1839, 4to.
- Robertson** (G. C.) Elements of Psychology.  
*See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Robertson** (J. C.) History of the Christian Church from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation. 8 vols., 1874-75, 8vo.

- Robertson** (J. M.) Christianity and Mythology. 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— Wrecking the Empire. 1901, 8vo.
- Robertson** (W.) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 1791, 4to.  
 ——— History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. 19th ed., 3 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- Robertson** (W. R.) Agricultural Class-book for Southern India. Madras. 1880, 16mo.
- Robineau-Desvoidy** (J. B.) Essai sur les Mycolaires [*Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*]. 2nd. vol., Paris, 1830, 4to.
- Robinson** (E.) Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Edited by S. T. Bloomfield. 1837, 8vo.
- Robinson** (E. J.) Tales and Poems of South India: from the Tamil. 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Tamil Wisdom. Traditions concerning Hindu Sages and Selections from their Writings. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- Robinson** (F. S.) English Furniture. *Illustr.* [*Connoisseur's Library*.] 8vo.
- Robinson** (Phil.) In my Indian Garden. 1893, 8vo.
- Robinson** (V. J.) Eastern Carpets. *Illustr.* 1882, fol.
- Robinson** (W.) Descriptive Account of Assam, and History of the Tea Plant. 1841, 8vo.  
 ——— Report on the Condition and Resources of the Amindivi Islands of the Laccadive Group. 1869.  
     *See SERIALS.* Madras.  
 ——— Report on the Laccadive Islands. 1848.  
     *See SERIALS.* Madras.
- Robson** (F.) Life of Hyder Ally: with account of his usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore: with narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war taken by Tippoo Saib. 1786, 8vo.
- Robson** (J.) Hinduism and Christianity, 3rd ed. 1905, 8vo.
- Rock** (D.) Textile Fabrics.  
     *See SERIALS.* London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Rockhill** (W. W.) Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253-55.  
     *See SERIALS.* London, Hakluyt Society.
- Rodgers** (C. J.) Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Government of the Punjab. Part II, Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. Calcutta, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Coin collecting in Northern India. *Illustr.* Allahabad, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Coins, Catalogue. Indian Museum. *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.  
 ——— Coins from Candahar. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1884.  
 ——— Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India. Calcutta, 1893.  
     *See SERIALS.* Punjab.  
 ——— Coins of the Mussulman Kings, of Ma'bar. Reprint. 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— Moghul Copper Coins. Reprint. Calcutta, 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— Report on the Sangla Tibba. Lahore, 1896, Pamphlet.
- Rodrigues** (E. A.) Complete Hindoo Pantheon. *Illustr.* 12 Nos. Madras, 4to,

- Robertson (J. M.)** Christianity and Mythology. 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— Wrecking the Empire. 1901, 8vo.
- Robertson (W.)** Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 1791, 4to.  
 ——— History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. 19th ed., 3 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- Robertson (W. R.)** Agricultural Class-book for Southern India. Madras. 1880, 16mo.
- Robineau-Desvoidy (J. B.)** Essai sur les Myodaires [*Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*]. 2nd. vol., Paris, 1830, 4to.
- Robinson (E.)** Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Edited by S. T. Bloomfield. 1837, 8vo.
- Robinson (E. J.)** Tales and Poems of South India: from the Tamil. 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Tamil Wisdom. Traditions concerning Hindu Sages and Selections from their Writings. *Illustrated*. 1873, 8vo.
- Robinson (F. S.)** English Furniture. *Illustrated*. [*Connoisseur's Library*]. 8vo.
- Robinson (Phil.)** In my Indian Garden. 1893, 8vo.
- Robinson (V. J.)** Eastern Carpets. *Illustrated*. 1882, fol.
- Robinson (W.)** Descriptive Account of Assam, and History of the Tea Plant. 1841, 8vo.  
 ——— Report on the Condition and Resources of the Amindivi Islands of the Laccadive Group. 1869.  
     *See SERIALS.* Madras.  
 ——— Report on the Laccadive Islands. 1848.  
     *See SERIALS.* Madras.
- Robson (F.)** Life of Hyder Ally: with account of his usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore: with narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war taken by Tippoo Saib. 1786, 8vo.
- Robson (J.)** Hinduism and Christianity, 3rd ed. 1905, 8vo.
- Rock (D.)** Textile Fabrics.  
     *See SERIALS.* London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Rockhill (W. W.)** Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253-55.  
     *See SERIALS.* London, Hakluyt Society.
- Rodgers (C. J.)** Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Government of the Punjab. Part II, Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. Calcutta, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Coin collecting in Northern India. *Illustrated*. Allahabad, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Coins, Catalogue. Indian Museum. *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.  
 ——— Coins from Candahar. *Illustrated*. Reprint. 1884.  
 ——— Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India. Calcutta, 1893.  
     *See SERIALS.* Punjab.  
 ——— Coins of the Mussulman Kings of Ma'bar. Reprint. 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— Moghul Copper Coins. Reprint. Calcutta, 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— Report on the Sangla Tibba. Lahore, 1896, Pamphlet.
- Rodrigues (E. A.)** Complete Hindoo Pantheon. *Illustrated*. 12 Nos. Madras, 4to.



**Rodway** (J.) *The West Indies and the Spanish Main.*

*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.

**Roe** (F.) *Old Oak Furniture. Illust.* 8vo.

**Roe** (Sir T.) and **J. Fryer.** *Travels in India in the Seventeenth Century.* 1873, 8vo.

**Roebuck** (T.) *Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindoostance Languages. Calcutta, 1824, 8vo.*

**Roepstorff** (F. A. de) *Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles ; with account of the Natives, their customs and habits ; and of previous attempts at colonization.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta, 1875, 8vo.*

——— *Vocabulary of Nicobar and Andaman Dialects. Port Blair, 1874, fol.*

**Roger of Wendover.** *See* WENDOVER.

**Rogers** (A.) *Bústán of Sa'adi.* 1891, 8vo. *See* SADI.

——— *The Land Revenue of Bombay : history of its administration, rise and progress.* 2 vols., 1892, 8vo.

**Rogers** (C. G.) *Manual of Forest Engineering for India. Illust.* 2 vols., *Calcutta, 1900-1901, 8vo.*

**Rogers** (E. T.) *Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty.*

*See* NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.

**Rogers** (H.) *Life and Character of John Howe, with Analysis of his Writings.* 1863, 8vo.

**Rogers** (J. E. T.) *Ensilage in America : its prospects in English agriculture.* 1883, 8vo.

——— *Holland. See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.

**Rogers** (L.) *Physiological Action and Antidotes of Colubrine and Viperine Snake Venoms.* Reprint, 1903, 4to.

**Rogers** (T.) *Buddhaghosha's Parables. Translated from Burmese, with introduction containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or " Path of Virtue " by F. Max Müller.* 1870, 8vo.

**Rogers** (W. T.) *Manual of Bibliography. Illust.* 1891, 8vo.

**Roget** (P. M.) *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases,* 1899, 8vo.

**Rogron** (J. A.) *Les Codes Francais expliqués,* 2 vols., *Paris, 1863, 4to.*

**Rohde** (R. T.) *Practicable Decimal System for Great Britain and her Colonies.* Reprint. 1888, 8vo.

**Rohr** (D. J. F.) *Historico-Geographical Account of Palestine in the Time of Christ. Translation [Biblical Cabinet],* 1843, 8vo.

**Rolleston** (G.) *Forms of Animal Life. Illust. Oxford, 1870, 8vo and 2nd ed., edited by W. H. Jackson, 1888, 8vo.*

**Rolleston** (H. D.) and **A. A. Kanthack.** *Manual of Practical Morbid Anatomy. See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

**Rollin** (C.) *Ancient History. Illust.* Translation, 9th ed., 10 vols. 1800, 8vo, and 10th ed., 8 vols., 1804, 8vo.

**Romanes** (G. J.) *Animal Intelligence.*

*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

——— *Darwin and after Darwin. Illust.* 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1897, 8vo.

——— *Jelly-fish, Star-fish and Sea urchins. Research on primitive nervous systems. See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

——— *Mental Evolution in Animals : posthumous essay on instinct by C. Darwin, 1883, 8vo.*

- Romanes** (G. J.) Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution.  
*See* NATURE SERIES.
- Rome.** History from various authentic sources [*Religious Tract Society*].  
 1846, 8vo.
- Stories from the History. *Illustrated*. 8vo.
- Rondot** (N.) Green Dye of China, and Green Dyeing of the Chinese.  
 Translation. *Madras*, 1860, 8vo.
- Rood** (O. N.) Modern Chromatics, with Applications to Art and Industry. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Roorda** (T.) Grammatica Arabica, cui adjuncta est brevis Chrestomathia cum lexico, 2nd ed., *Leamwarden*, 1858, 8vo.
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) Chemistry. *See* SCIENCE PRIMER.
- Spectrum Analysis. Lectures. *Illustrated*. 1869, 8vo.
- Technical Chemistry. *See* SERIALS, London. S. Kensington.
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) and A. **Harden**. Inorganic Chemistry for advanced students. *Illustrated*. 1899; 1901, 8vo.
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) and J. **Lunt**. Inorganic Chemistry for beginners. *Illustrated*. 1899, 8vo.
- Roscoe** (Sir H. E.) and C. **Schorlemmer**. Treatise on Chemistry. *Illustrated*. vols. I—III. 1888–91, 8vo.
- Roscoe** (T.) Tourist in Spain. *Illustrated*. [*Jenning's Landscape Annual*].  
 4 vols, 1835–38, 8vo.
- Rose** (H.) Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis. Translation. 2 vols,  
 1848–49, 8vo.
- Rose** (H. J.) Commission and consequent Duties of the Clergy.  
 [*Cambridge University Sermons*.] 2nd ed., 1831, 8vo.
- University Sermons. *Cambridge*, 1825 and 1831, 8vo.
- Rose** (J.) Modern Machine-shop Practice. *Illustrated*. 2 vols, 4to
- Rose** (T. K.) Metallurgy of Gold. *Illustrated*. Edited by W. C. Roberts-Austen. 1894, 8vo.
- Rosebery** (Lord) Napoleon: the last phase. 1900, 8vo.
- Pitt. *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Rosenbusch** (H.) Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals. *Illustrated*. Translation. 1888, 8vo.
- Rosenkranz** (J. K. F.) The Philosophy of Education.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.
- Rosenmüller** (E. F. C.) Biblical Geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia and Arabia. Translation. 1841, 8vo.
- Biblical Geography of Central Asia. Translation. 2 vols.,  
 1836–37, 8vo.
- Rosenthal** (I.) General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Ross** (J.) Voyage of Discovery in H.M.S.S. 'Isabella' and 'Alexander'.  
*Illustrated*. 1819, 4to.
- Ross** (R.), H. E. **Annett**, and E. E. **Austen**. Report of the Malaria Expedition. *See* SERIALS, LIVERPOOL.
- Ross-of-Blandensburg** (Major). Marquess of Hastings.  
*See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Rosse** (Earl of). *See* PARSONS.
- Rosse** (J. W.) Index of Dates. 2 vols., 1858–59, 8vo.
- Rossetti** (M. W.) Life of Keats. [*Great Writers*.] 1887, 8vo.
- Rossiter** (W.) Illustrated Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 1879, 8vo.

- Roth** (H. L.) *Aborigines of Tasmania. Illust.* 2nd ed., 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— *Great Benin: its customs, art and horrors. Illust. Halifax,* 1903, 4to.  
 ——— *Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Illust.* 2 vols., 1896, 8vo.
- Roth** (W. E.) *Ethnological Studies among the North-west-Central Queensland Aborigines. Illust. Brisbane* 1897, 8vo.
- Rothney** (G. A.) *Aculeate Hymenoptera of Barrackpore, Bengal.* Reprint, 1903, 8vo.
- Rottler** (J. P.) *Tamil and English Dictionary. Madras,* 1834, 4to.
- Rouffaer** (G. P.) and H. H. **Juynboll.** *Die Indische Batikkunst und ihre Geschichte. Illust. Parts I—IV, Harlem,* 4to.
- Rouse** (W. H. D.) *Greek Votive Offerings: an essay in the history of Greek religion. Illust. Cambridge.* 1902, 8vo.
- Rousseau** (J. J.) *Émile: or treatise on Education.*  
*See INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.*
- Rousselet** (L.) *India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, Bombay and Bengal. Illust.* 1876, 4to.
- Routh** (E. J.) *Elementary Part of a Treatise on the Dynamics of Rigid Bodies.* 5th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- Routh** (M. J.) *Reliquiæ Sacræ: auctorum secundi tertiiq; sæculi fragmenta.* 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1814–18, 8vo.
- Routledge** (E.) *Every Boys' Book: Sports and Amusements. Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
- Routledge** (R.) *Discoveries and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century. Illust.* 12th ed., 1898, 8vo.
- Row** (C. A.) *The Jesus of the Evangelists: his historical character vindicated.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Rowe** (R. P. P.), C. M. **Pitman**, etc., *Rowing and Punting.*  
*See BADMINTON LIBRARY.*
- Rowlandson** (M. J.) *Analysis of Arabic Quotations which occur in the Gulistan of Muslih-ud-deen Sheikh Sadi. Madras,* 1828, 8vo.  
*See SADI.*
- *Rudiments of Natural Philosophy: in Hindustani. Madras,* 1833, 8vo.
- Rowley** (J.) *Art of Taxidermy. Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Roxburgh** (W.) *Flora Indica: descriptions of Indian plants.* Posthumous. Vol., II, 1824; 3 vols., *Scrapore*, 1832; and reprint (1 vol.), *Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo.
- *Flora Indica: useful tables. Appendix by H. Piddington. Calcutta,* 1836, 8vo.
- *Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. Illust.* 3 vols., 1795–1819, fol.
- Roy** (Pratapa Chandra). *Mahabharata. Translation into English prose.* 18 parts. *Calcutta.* 1883–96, 8vo.
- *Mahabharatham. Sanskrit text.* 18 parts. *Calcutta.* 8vo.
- Royle** (J. F.) *Arts and Manufactures of India.* 1852, 8vo.
- *Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India and elsewhere.* 1851, 8vo.
- *Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine.* 1837, 8vo.
- *Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing and Paper.* 1855, 8vo.

**Royle (J. F.)** Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayas, and Flora of Cashmere. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1839, 4to.

——— Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2nd ed., 1853, 8vo.

——— Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with notice of its Fisheries. 1842, 8vo.

——— Productive Resources of India. 1840, 8vo

——— Review of the Measures which have been adopted in India for the improved Culture of Cotton. 1857, 8vo.

**Royle (J. R.)** Note on Indian Steatite. 1890, 8vo.

**Ruding (R.)** Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1840, 4to.

**Rudolf (Crown Prince of Austria).** Notes on Sport and Ornithology. Translation. 1889, 8vo.

**Ruhnkenius (D.)** Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum. 2nd ed., 1789, 8vo.

**Rulers of India Series.** 1890, 8vo.

Akbar. *G. B. Malleson.*

Albuquerque. *H. M. Stephens.*

Amherst, Lord. *A. T. Ritchie and R. Evans.*

Asoka. *V. A. Smith.*

Auckland, Earl of. *L. J. Trotter.*

Aurangzib. *S. Lane-Poole.*

Babar. *S. Lane-Poole.*

Bentinck, Lord William. *D. C. Boulger.*

Canning, Earl. *Sir H. S. Cunningham.*

Clive, Lord. *G. B. Malleson.*

Clyde and Strathnairn. *Sir O. T. Burne.*

Colvin, John Russel. *Sir A. Colvin.*

Cornwallis, Marquess. *W. S. Seton-Karr.*

Dalhousie, Marquess. *Sir W. W. Hunter.*

Dupleix. *G. B. Malleson.*

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. *J. S. Cotton.*

Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan. *L. B. Bowring.*

Hardinge, Viscount. *Viscount Hardinge.*

Hastings, Marquess. *Ross-of-Bladensburg.*

Hastings, Warren. *L. J. Trotter.*

Lawrence, Lord. *Sir C. Aitchison.*

Madhava Rao Sindhia. *H. G. Keene.*

Mayo, Earl of. *Sir W. W. Hunter.*

Munro, Sir Thomas. *J. Bradshaw.*

Ranjit Singh. *Sir L. Griffin.*

Thomason, James. *Sir R. Temple.*

Wellesley, Marquess. *W. H. Hutton.*

**Rungaswamy Row (P. S.)** Linguists' Self-instructor. *Madras.* 1900, 8vo.

**Ruppell (E.)** Atlas zu der Reise im Nordlichen Afrika. 2 vols. (Zoologie und Reptilien. C. H. G. von Heyden). *Frankfurt,* 1826, 4to.

**Ruse (G.) and C. Straker.** Printing and its Accessories. 8vo.

**Ruskin (J.)** Aratra Pentelici: lectures on the elements of sculpture. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.

- Ruskin** (J.) Architecture and Painting. Lectures. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Ariadne Florentina: lectures on wood and metal engraving.  
*Illust.* 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Art and Pleasures of England. 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— Art Lectures. 6th ed., 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Bibliotheca Pastorum. 1876-85, 8vo.  
 Vol. I. Economist of Xenophon. Translation.  
 „ II. Rock Honeycomb. Broken pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's  
 psalter.  
 „ IV. A Knight's Faith: passages in the life of Sir Herbert  
 Edwardes.  
 — Crown of Wild Olive; lectures on industry and war. 8th ed.,  
 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Eagle's Nest: lectures on the relation of natural science to art.  
 3rd ed., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Elements of Drawing. *Illust.* 1902, 8vo.  
 ——— Ethics of the Dust: lectures on the elements of crystallization.  
 8th ed., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great  
 Britain. *Illust.* 4vols., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— Hortus inclusus: messages from the wood to the garden.  
*Illust.* 3rd ed., 1902, 8vo.  
 ——— A Joy for ever: lectures on the political economy of art. 3rd ed.,  
 1893, 8vo.  
 ——— Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the Church.  
 3rd ed., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— Love's Meinie; three lectures on Greek and English birds.  
 3rd ed., 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Modern Painters. 2vols., 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Munera Pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy.  
 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Music. Edited by A. M. Wakefield. 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— "Our Fathers have told us": Sketches of the history of  
 Christendom. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Præterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of  
 memory in my past life. 3 vols., 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Queen of the Air: study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm.  
 6th ed., 1895, 8vo.  
 ——— St. Mark's Rest. History of Venice. 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Selections from the Writings. 2 vols., 4th ed., 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Sesame and Lilies. 1900, 8vo.  
 ——— Seven Lamps of Architecture. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Stones of Venice: for the use of travellers in Venice and  
 Verona. 6th ed., 2 vols., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Time and Tide by Wear and Tyne: lectures on the laws of  
 work. 5th ed., 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Two Paths: lectures on art, and its application to decoration and  
 manufacture. 3rd ed., 1891, 8vo.  
 ——— Val d'Arno: lectures on Tuscan art. *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Verona, and other lectures. *Illust.* 1894, 8vo.  
**Russel** (A.) The Salmon. 1864, 8vo.  
**Russell** (A.) Natural History of Aleppo. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols.  
 1794, 4to.

- Russell** (A. S.) History of the Buckingham Canal Project.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Russell** (C. E. M.) Bullet and Shot in Indian Forest, Plain and Hill.  
2nd ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Russell** (E.) The Arts of India: a poem *Illust.* Calcutta. 1901,  
8vo.
- Russell** (F. S.) Russian Wars with Turkey, past and present. 2nd  
ed., 1877, 8vo.
- Russell** (I. C.) River Development as illustrated by the rivers of  
North America. *See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Russell** (J. A.) Remains and Memoir of the Rev. C. Wolfe. 2nd  
ed., 1826, 8vo.
- Russell** (P.) Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of  
Coromandel. *Illust.* 1796, fol.
- — Descriptions and Figures of two hundred Fishes collected at  
Vizagapatam. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1803, fol.
- Russell** (W.) History of Modern Europe. 5 vols., 1805, 8vo.
- Russell** (W. H.) My Diary in India, 1858-9. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1860,  
8vo.
- — The Prince of Wales' Tour in India. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1877,  
8vo.
- Russia in the East: progress and present position. 2nd ed., 1838, 8vo.
- Rustomjee Naserwanjee Khory and Nanabhai Navrosji  
Katrak.** Materia Medica of India and their therapeutics. 2 vols.,  
Bombay. 1903, 8vo.
- Rutherford** (E.) Radio-active Transformations. *Illust.* 1906, 8vo.
- Rutley** (F.) Rock-forming Minerals. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
- — Study of Rocks. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Ryley** (J. H.) Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burma :  
his companions and contemporaries. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.
- Rziha** (F.) Eisenbahn unter und oberbau. *Illust.* Vol. I, Vienna,  
1876, 8vo.

## S

- Sabin** (L. C.) Cement and Concrete. 1905, 8vo.
- Sachs** (J.) Botany, morphological and physiological. *Illust.* Trans-  
lation. 1st ed., 1875; 2nd ed., 1882. Oxford, 8vo.
- — History of Botany (1530-1860). Translation. Oxford, 1890,  
8vo.
- Sacy** (A. I. S. de) Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols., Paris, 1810, 8vo.
- Sadi** (Sheikh M.) Bústán. Photographed from a manuscript  
under prepared the superintendence of J. T. Platts; and collated  
with original manuscripts and annotated by A. Rogers. 1891,  
8vo.
- — Gulistan. Bombay, 1833, 8vo.
- — Gulistan. Analysis of Arabic Quotations and extracts from the  
Muntikhib Alsurf of Moulevi Syed Ameer Hyder, by M. J.  
Rowlandson. Madras, 1828, 4to.
- — Gulistan. Edited in Persian by A. Sprenger. Calcutta, 1851,  
8vo.
- Sadleir** (R.) Aborigines of Australia. *Illust.* Sydney, 1883, 4to.

- Saint Fargeau** (A. L. de) *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hyménoptères* Text (4 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1836-46, 8vo.
- Saint Hilaire** (J. B.) *Buddha and his Religion*. Translation. See LUBBOCK.
- St. J. H. B.** *Four Months Abroad : Madras to London and Edinburgh and back through France and Italy*. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.
- *In the City of Palaces*. 8vo.
- St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith** (*Majors*) *Eastern Persia : Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72*. Vol. I, 1876, 8vo.
- St. Pierre** (J. H. B. de) *Voyage to the Isles of France and Bourbon and Cape of Good Hope*. Translation. 1800, 8vo.
- Sainte Croix** (Le Baron de) *Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great*. Translation. *Bath*, 1793, 4to.
- *Examen critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand*. 1775, and 2nd ed., 1804, 4to.
- *Recherches historiques et critiques sur les Mystères du Paganisme*. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Paris*, 1817, 8vo.
- Saintsbury** (G.) *Short History of English Literature*. 1898, 8vo.
- Saiyid Muhammad Hadi**, *Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-West Provinces and Oadh*. See SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Sale** (*Lady*) *Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-42*, 1844, 8vo.
- Salil-ibn-Razik**. *History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omâu*. Translation. See SERIALS. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Sallengre** (A. H. de) *Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum*. 3 vols., *The Hague*, 1716-19, 4to.
- Sallustius Crispus** (C.) *De Catilinæ Conjuratone, Belloque Jugurthino Historiæ*. By C. Anthon. 15th ed., 1850, 8vo.
- *Doctorum Hominum Commentaria*. By C. H. Frotscher. 3 vols., *Leipzig*, 1828-30, 8vo.
- *Jugurtha*. [*Auteurs Latins*]. *Paris*, 1875, 8vo.
- *Opera*. By D. Crispinus. 1820, 8vo.
- *Opera*. By J. Hamilton. 8vo.
- *Opera*. By F. Kritzius. 2 vols., *Leipzig*, 1828-34, 8vo.
- *Opera*. Ex recensione T. Cortii. Edited by C. H. Frotscher. Vol. I, *Leipzig*, 1825, 8vo.
- *Opera*. Recognovit F. D. Gerlach. *Basel*, 1823, 4to.
- *Works*. By H. Steuart. 2 vo s., 1806, 4to.
- Salmasius** (C.) *Plinianæ Exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora : item C. J. Solini Polyhistor*. *Utrecht*, 1689, fol.
- Salomons** (*Sir D.*) *Electric Light Installations. Illust.* 3 vols., 1894-98, 8vo.
- *Management of Accumulators and Private Electric Light Installations. Illust.* 4th ed., 1888, 8vo.
- Salvadori** (T.) *Catalogues of Birds—Columbæ, Chenomorphæ, Crypturi and Ratitæ*. See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Salvin** (O.) *Catalogue of Birds—Tubinares*. See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- '**Samarang.**' See ADAMS.
- Samouelle** (G.) *Directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea. Illust.* 1826, 8vo.

- Sanotius** (F.) *Minerva, seu de Causis Linguae Latinae Commentarius*. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1793-1801, 8vo.
- Sandars** (T. C.) *Institutes of Justinian*. 1898, 8vo.
- Sanders** (W. B.) *Examples of Carved Oak Wood-work in the Houses and Furniture of the 16th and 17th centuries*. *Illustr.* 1853, fol.
- Sanderson** (E. D.) *Insects injurious to Staple Crops*. *Illustr.* *New York*, 1902, 8vo.
- Sanderson** (F. W.) *Electricity and Magnetism for beginners*. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- *Hydrostatics for beginners*. 1889, 8vo.
- Sanderson** (G. P.) *Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India*. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- Sanderson** (J. S. B.), **E. Klein**, **M. Foster**, and **L. Brunton**. *Hand-book for the Physiological Laboratory*. Text and Plates. 1873, 8vo.
- Sanderson** (J. S. B.) and **L. Brunton**. *Apparatus for Physiological Investigation*. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- *Apparatus for Physiological Chemistry*. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Sandifort** (G.) *Tabulae Craniorum diversarum Nationum*. *Illustr.* *Leyden*, 1838-43, fol.
- Sandow** (E.) *Physical Training : compiled and edited by G. M. Adam*. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- *Strength, and how to obtain it : with chart of exercises*. 2nd ed. 8vo.
- Sanjiva Row** (T. V.) *Digest of Privy Council Rulings to the end of 1902*. *Trichinopoly*, 1903, 8vo.
- Sankara Aiyar** (T. K.) *School History of India from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. *Tinnevely*, 1902, 8vo.
- Sankara Balakrishna Dikshit**. See SEWELL.
- Sankaranarayana** (P.) *English-Telugu Dictionary*. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.
- Sankunni Wariyar** (N.) *Námajapa : hymns and legends about some of the local Gods of Cochin*. 1880, 16mo.
- Sanskrit Comprehensive Grammar*. Vol. III. *Letters and their changes*, Part I, *Nanartha Samgraha*, and Vol. X *Prosody*. *Calcutta*, 1882-84, 8vo.
- Santals**. *Traditions and Institutions*. *Horkoren Mare Hapramko-reak Katha*. *Benagaria*, 1887, 8vo.
- Santappa Chetty** (B.) *Hand-book on the Uses of the Country and Bazaar Medicines of India*. 2nd ed., *Bangalore*, 1900, 8vo.
- Sarasin** (P. and F.) *Ergebnisse Naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon, 1884-86*. *Illustr.* *Wiesbaden*, 1887-92, 4to.
- Vol. I, Part 1. *Die augen und das integument der Diadematiden ueber zwei Parasitische Schnecken*.
- Vol. I, Part 2. *Entwicklungsgeschichte der Helix Waltoni, Reeve*. *Knospenbildung bei Linckia multifora, Lamarck*.
- Vol. I, Part 3. *Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die phylogenie der Echinodermen*.
- Vol. II, Parts 1-4. *Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Ceylonesischen blindwuhle Ichthyuphis glutinosus*.
- Vol. III, Parts I to IV. *Die Weddas von Ceylon, und die sie umgebenden volkerschaft*.



- Sarat Chandra Das.** Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1902, 8vo.
- Sars** (G. O.) Cumacea.  
 ——— Phyllocarida.  
 ——— Schizopoda.  
*See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Satow** (*Sir* E. M.) Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613.  
*See* SERIALS. London, Hakluyt Society.
- Satthianadhan** (S.) History of Education in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.  
 ——— Four Years in an English University. *Madras*. 1893, 8vo.
- Saunders** (H.) Catalogue of Birds—Gaviæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Saunders** (I.) Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India. 1870, 8vo.
- Saussure** (H. de) Monographie des Guepes solitaires ou de la Tribu des Euméniens. Text and Atlas. *Geneva and Paris*, 1852–58, 8vo.
- Saussure** (H. de) and J. **Sichel**. Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien Genre Scolia. *Illustr.* *Geneva and Paris*, 1864, 8vo.
- Savage** (G. H.) Insanity and Allied Neuroses, practical and clinical. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Saville** (M. H.) Funeral Urns from Oaxaca. *Illustr.* Reprint. *New York*, 1904, 8vo.
- Savory** (Isabel.) A Sportswoman in India. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Savoie** (J.) Cours de Langue Allemande. 6th ed, *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.
- Sawer** (J. C.) Odorographia. A natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume Industry. First and second series, 1892–94, 8vo.
- Sawtell** (A.) Actual India: Outline for the general reader. 1904, 8vo.
- Sayce** (A. H.) Ancient Empires of the East. 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Elementary Grammar of the Assyrian Language in the Cuneiform Type. 8vo.  
 ——— The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Introduction to the Science of Language. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1890.  
 ——— Principles of Comparative Philology. 4th ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Schafer** (E. A.) Directions for Class Work in Practical Physiology. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.  
 ——— Text-book of Physiology, Vols. I and II, 1898—1900, 8vo.
- Scharff** (R. F.) History of the European Fauna.  
*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Scheibler** (F.) Sette Anni di Caccia Grossa: o Note di Viaggio in America, Asia, Africa, Europa. *Illustr.* *Milan*, 1900, 8vo.
- Schellen** (H.) Spectrum Analysis. *Illustr.* Translation. Edited by W. Huggins. 1872, 8vo.
- Scherren** (H.) Zoological Society of London: sketch of its formation and development. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Schiemenz** (P.) How do Starfishes open Oysters? *Illustr.* Translation. 1896, 8vo.

- Schierbrand** (W. von) Russia. her strength and her weakness  
*Illust.* New York, 1904, 8vo.
- Schiller** (F.) History of the Revolt of the Netherlands; 'Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn. Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 1846, 8vo.
- History of the 'Thirty Years' War, and of the Revolt of the Netherlands to the Confederacy of the Gueux. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 1853, 8vo.
- Schiller** (F. C. S.) Riddles of the Sphinx: a study in the philosophy of evolution. 1894, 8vo.
- Schiller** (J. C. F. von) *Sammtliche Werke.* 10 vols. *Stuttgart and Tübingen* 1844, 8vo.
- William Tell Translation. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Schimper** (A. F. W.) Plant Geography upon a Physiological Basis. Translation *Illust.* Oxford, 1903, 8vo
- Schiner** (R. J.) *Catalogus systematicus Dipteriorum Europæ. Vindobonæ*, 1864, 8vo.
- Schinz** (H.) Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System. Vol. I, *Solothurn*, 1844, 8vo.
- Schlagintweit** (E.) Indien in Wort und Bild. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1890-91, 4to.
- Schlagintweit** (H. A. and R. de) General tables to Collection of Ethnographical Heads from India and High Asia. 4to.
- Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols. 1861-66, 4to Atlas. 4 vols., fol.
- Schlegel** (F. von) Philosophy of History. Translation. [*Bohn's Standard Library.*] 1893, 8vo.
- Schlegel** (G.) Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'astronomie primitive est originaire de la China. 2vols, 8vo, and Atlas Celeste Chinois et Grec d'après le Tien-Youen-Li-ti. *La Haye.* 1875.
- Schlich** (W.) Manual of Forestry. *Illust.* 5 vols., 1889-96, 8vo.
- Schliemann** (H.) Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
- Schlimmer** (J. L.) Terminologie Medico-pharmaceutique et Anthropologique: Française-Persane. *Teheran*, 1874, 4to.
- Schmarda** (L. K.) Wirbellose Thiere—Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden. *Illust.* 1st vol. (2 parts). *Leipzig*, 1861, 4to.
- Schmeil** (O.) Text-book of Zoology treated from a Biological Stand-point. *Illust.* Translation. 1901, 8vo.
- Schmid** (E. E.) and M. J. **Schleiden.** Natur der Kieselholzer. *Illust.* Jena, 1855, 8vo.
- Schmidt** (E.) Ceylon. *Illust.* Berlin, 1897, 8vo.
- Reise nach Südindien. *Illust.* Leipzig, 1894, 8vo.
- Schmidt** F. A.) and E. H. **Miles.** The Training of the Body for Games, Athletics, Gymnastics and other Forms of Exercise. *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- Schmidt** (O.) Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Mammalia in relation to Primeval Times.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres. *Illust.* Leipzig, 1862, 4to.

- Schmidt** (R.) *Liebe und Ehe im Alten und Modernen Indien.* Berlin, 1904, 8vo.
- Schoell** (F.) *Histoire abrégée de la Litterature Romaine.* 4 vols., Paris, 1815, 8vo.
- *Histoire de la Litterature Grecque profane.* 2nd ed., 8 vols., Paris, 1823–25, 8vo.
- Scholar armed against the Errors of the Time* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- Schopenhauer** (A.) *Art of Controversy, and other posthumous papers.* Translation. 1896, 8vo.
- *Art of Literature.* Translation. 1897, 8vo.
- *Counsels and Maxims.* Translation. 1899, 8vo.
- *On Human Nature.* Translation. 1897, 8vo.
- *Religion and other essays.* Translation. 1899, 8vo.
- *Studies in Pessimism.* Translation. 1900, 8vo.
- *Wisdom of Life: first part of aphorismen zur lebensweisheit.* Translation. 1897, 8vo.
- Schrottky** (E. C.) *Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products.* Bombay, 1876, 8vo.
- Schulze** (F. E.) *Account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the R. I. M. S. 'Investigator.'*  
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- *Hoxactinellida.* See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Schutzenberger** (P.) *Fermentation.*  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Schwab** (J.) *Das Altindische Thieropfer.* Erlangen. 1886, 8vo.
- *Das Altindische Thieropfer.* [*Inaugural Dissertation.* Universität, München]. Erlangen, 1882, 8vo.
- Schwarzenberg** (F. A.) *Alexander von Humboldt, or what may be accomplished in a lifetime.* 1866, 8vo.
- Schwegler** (A.) *Hand-book of the History of Philosophy.* Translation. 2nd ed., Edinburgh, 1868, 8vo.
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld** (A. von.) *Die Frauen des Orients in der Geschichte, in der Dichtung, und im Leben.* Illust. Vienna, 1904, 8vo.
- Schweighäuser** (J.) *Lexicon Herodoteum.* 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.
- Scidmore** (Eliza Ruhamah) *Winter India.* Illust. 1903, 8vo.
- Science Primers.*
- Ball (Sir R. S.) *Astronomy.*
- Carpenter (W. B.) *Outlines of Physiology.*
- Geikie (A.) *Geology.*
- *Physical Geography.*
- Foster (M.) *Physiology.*
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) *Botany.*
- Huxley (T. H.) *Introductory.*
- Jevons (W. S.) *Logis.*
- *Political Economy.*
- Lockyer (Sir J. N.) *Astronomy.*
- Roscoe (Sir H. E.) *Chemistry.*
- Stewart (B.) *Physics.*
- Scientific American.* See SERIALS. New York.
- Seinde Irregular Horse, Record book.* 2 vols., 1856, 4to.

- Sclater** (P. L.) Birds. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Catalogue of Birds. Passeriformes.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Monograph of Jacamars and Puff-birds. *Illustr.* 1982, 4to.
- Nitzsch's Pterylography.  
*See* SERIALS. London, Ray Society.
- Sclater** (W. L.) List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum.  
*Calcutta*, 1892, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- List of Snakes in the Indian Museum.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Notes on Indian Horned Game. Reprint. 1893, 8vo.
- Sclater** (W. L. and P. L.) Geography of Mammals. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Scoffern** (J.), R. Oxland, W. Truran, W. C. Aitkin, and W. V. Pickett. Useful Metals and their Alloys. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.
- Scott** (A.) Introduction to Chemical Theory. 1891, 8vo.
- Scott** (A. W.) Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations.  
*Illustr.* 1864, fol.
- Scott** (D. H.) Introduction to Structural Botany. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 4th ed., 1897 and 6th ed., 1902-1904, 8vo.
- Studies in Fossil Botany. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Scott** (F. H.) Routes in the Peninsula of India 1853.  
 4to. *See* SERIALS. *Madras*.
- Scott** (J.) Manual of Opium Husbandry. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
- Reports on the Experimental Culture of the Opium Poppy.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Scott** (Sir J. G.) Burma: a hand book of practical information.  
*Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Scott** (R. H.) Elementary Meteorology.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Scott** (Sir W.) The Antiquary. *See* LUBBOCK.
- The Downfall of Napoleon. 8vo.
- History of Scotland. 2 vols., 1857, 8vo.
- Ivanhoe. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Poetical Works. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Waverley Novels. Illustrated Edition with author's notes.  
 48 vols., 8vo.
- Waverley. 2 vols.
- Guy Mannering. 2 vols.
- Antiquary. 2 vols.
- Rob Roy. 2 vols.
- Old Mortality. 2 vols.
- Heart of Mid Lothian. 2 vols.
- Legend of Montrose.
- Bride of Lammermoor; Black Dwarf. 2 vols.
- Ivanhoe. 2 vols.
- Monastery. 2 vols.
- Abbot. 2 vols.
- Kenilworth. 2 vols.
- Pirate. 2 vols.
- Fortnes of Nigel. 2 vols.
- Peveril of the Peak. 3 vols.
- Quentin Durward. 2 vols.

**Scott (Sir W.)—cont.**

- St. Ronan's Well. 2 vols.  
 Red Gauntlet 2 vols.  
 The Betrothed.  
 The Talisman.  
 Woodstock 2 vols.  
 Highland Widow, etc.  
 Fair Maid of Perth. 2 vols.  
 Anne of Geierstein. 2 vols.  
 Count Robert.  
 Castle Dangerous.  
 Surgeon's Daughter.

**Scott (W. A.)** Money and Banking: introduction to the study of modern currencies. 1903, 8vo.

**Scripture (E. W.)** New Psychology.

*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

**Scudder (S. H.)** Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries. 1879. *See* SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.

**Seaton (W. I.)** Report on the Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria. 1876, 8vo.

**Secondat (M. de.)** *Baron de Montesquieu*. Reflections on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire Translation. *Oxford*, 1825, 12mo.

**Sedgwick (A.)** Peripatus.

*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

—— Student's Text-book of Zoology. *Illustrated* 2 vols. 1898–1905, 8vo.

**Sedgwick (W. T.)** Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. *New York*. 1902, 8vo.

**Sedgwick (W. T.) and E. B. Wilson.** General Biology. *Illustrated*. Part I, 1886, 8vo.

**Seebohm (H.)** Catalogue of Birds. Passeriformes.

*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

—— Siberia in Europe. *Illustrated*. 1880, 8vo.

**Seeley (Sir J. R.)** Expansion of England. Lectures. 1897, 8vo.

—— Growth of British Policy. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1897, 8vo.

—— Introduction to Political Science. 1896, 8vo.

—— Our Colonial Expansion: extracts from the "Expansion of England." 1900, 8vo.

**Seguin (L. G.)** The Country of the Passion Play. *Illustrated*. 8vo.

**Selden (J.)** Opera omnia. Reconsult D. Wilkins. 3 vols., 1726, 4to.

**Selenka (E.)** Geophyrea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

—— Sipunculiden. *See* SEMPER.

—— Streifzug durch Indien. *Illustrated*. *Wiesbaden*. 1890, 8vo.

**Selkirk (J.)** Recollections of Ceylon. *Illustrated*. 1814, 8vo.

**Sell (E.)** Essays on Islám. *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.

—— Faith of Islám. 1880, 8vo.

—— Historical Development of the Qurán. *Madras*, 1898, 8vo.

—— Joghrafiya. Catechism of the Geography of the World. *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.

**Seller (W.) and H. Stephens.** Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding Live-stock. *Illustrated*. 1867, 8vo.

- Semper** (C.) Reisen in Archipel der Philippinen. In progress.  
**Semper** (K.) Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
**Senart** (E.) Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. vol. 1. *Paris*, 1881. 8vo.  
**Seneca** (M. & L. A.) Opera. 3 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1672, 8vo.  
**Serbati** (A.B.) The Ruling Principle of Method applied to Education. Translation. *Boston*. 1889, 8vo.  
**Sergeant** (L.) The Franks. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.  
**Sergi** (G.) The Mediterranean Race: a study of the origin of European peoples. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

**Serials—See**

Adelaide.	Dublin.
Ajmir.	Edinburgh.
Albany.	Eton.
Amsterdam.	Florence.
Assam.	Frankfurt.
Australia.	Geneva.
Baluchistan.	Glasgow.
Baroda.	Goa.
Basel.	Gwalior.
Batavia.	Haarlem.
Belfast.	Halifax.
Benares.	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Berar.	Halle.
Bergen.	Helsingfors.
Berlin.	Honkong.
Birmingham.	Honolulu.
Bombay.	Hyderabad.
Bonn.	Jamaica.
Boston.	Java.
Brisbane.	Jena.
British Columbia	Jeypore.
Brooklyn. <i>See</i> NEW YORK.	Kashmir.
Brussels.	Kurrachee.
Budapest.	La Plata.
Buffalo.	Leipsig.
Burma.	Lisboa.
Cairo.	Liverpool.
Calcutta.	London.
Cambridge.	Madras.
Cambridge, Mass.	Malta.
Cape Town.	Manchester.
Carlsruhe.	Manila.
Central India.	Mauritius.
Central Provinces.	Melbourne.
Ceylon.	Mexico.
Chicago.	Milwaukee.
Cincinnati.	Montana.
Cochin.	Montreal.
Coorg.	Moscow.
Copenhagen.	Mysore.
Davenport, Iowa.	Nancy.
Delhi.	Naples.
Detroit.	Neuchatel.
Dresden.	

**Serials—See—cont.**

New Caledonia.	San Francisco.
Newhaven.	Santiago.
New South Wales.	Sao Paulo.
New York.	Saravak.
New Zealand.	Shanghai.
N.-W. Frontier Provinces.	Singapore.
N.-W. and United Provinces.	Springfield.
Oberlin, Ohio.	Stavanger.
Oodeypore.	Stettin.
Oxford.	Stockholm.
Padova.	Straits Settlements.
Pará.	Strassburg.
Paris.	Sydney.
Pennsylvania.	Taiwan.
Philadelphia.	Tasmania.
Pietermaritzburg.	Tenasserim.
Pittsburg.	Tokyo.
Pondicherry.	Toronto.
Port Louis.	Toulouse.
Prince of Wales Island.	Travancore.
Providence, R. I.	Tromsø.
Punjab.	United Provinces. <i>See</i>
Queensland.	N. W. United Provinces.
Rajputana.	Uppsala.
Rennes.	Utrecht.
Richmond, U. S.	Vienna.
Rio de Janeiro.	Washington.
Rome.	Wellington.
St. Galle.	Wisconsin.
St. Louis.	Zurich.

**Sermons against Popery** preached at Salters-hall in 1735. 2 vols., 1735, 8vo.

**Sermons or Homilies**, appointed to be read in Churches in the Time of Queen Elizabeth. 1815, fol.

**Serville (A.)** *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères.* *Illustr.* Paris, 1839, 8vo.

**Seshagiri Sastri (M.)** *Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology.* Vol I, Madras, 1884, 8vo.

——— *Reports on Search for Sanskrit and Tamil Manuscripts.* 1898, 1899. *See SERIALS.* Madras.

**Seth (A.)** *Scottish Philosophy: a comparison of the Scottish and German answers to Hume.* 1885, 8vo.

**Seth (M. J.)** *History of the Armenians in India* Calcutta, 1895, 8vo.

**Seton (Sir A.)** *Memorial to the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies.* Calcutta, 1810, 8vo.

**Seton-Karr (W. S.)** *Flint Implements of the Fayum, Egypt.* *Illustr.* Reprint. 1904, 8vo.

——— *Grant of Rothiemurchus: Memoir of the Services of Sir John Peter Grant, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* 1899, 8vo.

——— *The Marquess Cornwallis.* *See RULERS OF INDIA.*

**Seton-Karr (W. S.) and H. D. Sandeman.** *Selections from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784-1815.* *See SERIALS.* Calcutta.

- Sevestre** (.) Memoirs of John Adam, Henry Thomas Colebrooke, John Russell Colvin, Robert Kor, W. H. Macnaghten, Charles Elliott, Walter Ewer and John Herbert Harington. 8vo.
- Séguin** (M. de), *Marchioness*. Letters: with biography and notes, 10 vols. *Paris*, 1823, 8vo.
- Seward** (A. C.) Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants. Wealden and Jurassic Floras.  
*See SERIALS*. London, British Museum.
- Fossil Plants: for Students of botany and geology.  
*See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES*.
- Sewel** (W.) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1795, 8vo.
- Sewell** (R.) Analytical History of India from the Earliest Times to the Abolition of the Honourable East India Company in 1858. 1870, 8vo.
- Chronological Tables for Southern India. *Madras*, 1881, 4to.
- Eclipses of the Moon in India. 1898, 4to.
- A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India *Illustrated*. 1900, 8vo.
- Letter to G. Oppert in reply to his pamphlet 'Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam.' 1885, Pamphlet.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1882-84.  
*See SERIALS*, *Madras*, Archaeological Survey.
- Notes on Hiouen-Tsang's Dhanakacheka. Reprint. 1880, 8vo.
- Report on the Amaravati Top and Excavations on its Site in 1877. 1880, 4to.
- Roman Coins found in India. Reprint. 1904, 8vo.
- Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India.  
*See SERIALS*. *Madras*.
- Some Doubtful Copper Coins of Southern India. Reprint. *Illustrated*. 1903, 4to.
- Sewell** (R.) and **Sankara Balkrishna Dikshit**. Indian Calendar, with Tables for the Conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A. D. Dates: with tables of eclipses visible in India by R. Schram. 1896, 8vo.
- Sewell** (W.) Christian Morals. 1840, 8vo.
- Popular Evidences of Christianity. 1843, 8vo.
- Shaffner** (T. P.) Telegraph Manual. *Illustrated*. *Boston*, 1859, 8vo.
- Shahamet Ali**. History of Bahawalpur, and adjacent Countries. 1848, 8vo.
- The Sikhs and Afghans in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh. 1847, 8vo.
- Shairp** (J. C.) Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.
- Shakespeare** (H.) Wild Sports of India. 1862, 8vo.
- Shakespeare** (J.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 3rd ed., 1826, and 4th ed., 1843, 4to.
- Hindustani and English Dictionary. 1817, 4to.
- Muntakhbat-i-Hindi. Selections in Hindustani. 2nd ed., vol. II, 1825; 3rd ed., vol. II, 1838; and 4th ed., vol. I, 1840, 4to.



**Shakespeare** (A.) and **Lachman Singh**. *Bāibisubajāt ka a'hwāl*, Account of the North-West Provinces of Bengal. *Agra*, 1848. 4to.

**Shakespeare** (W.) *Chart of Life: being studies of King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet and Othello*. *W. Miller*. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

——— *Complete Concordance*. *Mrs. C. Clarke*.

——— *Complete Works*. Edited by S. Phelps. 2 vols., 8vo.

——— *Concordance to the Plays*. *W. H. D. Adams*.

——— *Critical Study of Shakespeare's Mind and Art*. *E. Dowden*.

——— *Dethroning Shakespear*. *R. M. Theobald*. 1888.

*Dramatische Werke*. By Ulrich. 6 vols., *Berlin*, 1876-77, 8vo.

——— *Dramatische Werke*. 12 vols., *Berlin*, 1851-52, 8vo.

——— *Footsteps of Shakespeare: a ramble with the early dramatists*, 1862.

——— *Glossary to the Works*. *A. Dyce*.

——— *Hermeneutics, or the Still Lion*.

——— *Index to Shakespearian Thought; collection of passages from the plays and poems*. *C. Arnold*, 1880, 8vo.

——— *Life of Shakespeare*. *S. Lee*, 1898.

——— *Life of Shakespeare, outlines*. *J. O. Halliwell-Phillips*, 1888.

——— *Light of Shakespeare*. Passages illustrating the higher teaching of his dramas. *C. Langton*, 1897.

——— *Mad Folk*. *J. C. Bucknill*, 1867, 8vo.

——— *Medical Knowledge*. *J. C. Bucknill*, 1860, 8vo.

——— *New Lamps or Old? a few words concerning the E and A in the name of our national dramatist*. *J. O. Halliwell-Phillips*, 1880.

——— *Œuvres complètes*. Traduction par B. Laroche. *Illust.* 8vo. *Plays*.—

Separate editions, with alterations by various hands. *H. T. Hall*.

*As you like it*. Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1880, 8vo.

*Coriolanus*. Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1883, 8vo.

*Hamlet, Prince of Denmark*. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. *New York*, 1888, 8vo.

*Julius Cæsar*. Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1881, 8vo.

*King Henry V.* Edited by K. Deighton. 1888, 8vo.

*King Henry V.* Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1882, 8vo.

*King Henry V.* Edited by W. J. Rolfe. *New York*, 1884, 8vo.

*King Lear*. Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1881, 8vo.

*King Lear*. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. *New York*, 8vo.

*King Richard II.* Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1869, 8vo.

*King Richard III.* Edited by C. H. Tawney. 1880, 8vo.

*King Richard III.* Edited by W. A. Wright [*Clarendon Press Series*]. *Oxford*, 1880, 8vo.

**Shakespeare (W.) Plays—cont.**

- Macbeth. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright [Clarendon Press Series]. Oxford, 1874, 8vo.
- The Merchant of Venice. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright [Clarendon Press Series]. Oxford, 1874, 8vo.
- A Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited by E. Winkler. Madras, 1891, 8vo.
- A Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited by W. A. Wright [Clarendon Press Series]. Oxford, 1877, 8vo.
- The Tempest. Edited by W. A. Wright [Clarendon Press Series]. Oxford, 1875, 8vo.
- Twelfth Night, or what you will. Edited by W. A. Wright [Clarendon Press Series]. Oxford, 1887, 8vo.
- Reference-book. Quotations from Plays. T. S. Webb, 1898.
- Shakespearean Statistics. H. T. Hall, 1874.
- Shakespeareana Genealogica. G. R. French, 1869, 8vo.
- Shakespeare: a critical study. G. Brandes, 1902.
- Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. R. G. Moulton, 1897.
- Shakespeare Key. By C. and M. C. Clarke. 1879, 8vo.
- Shakespeare Lexicon. 2 vols., A. Schmidt, 1874-75.
- Shakespeare: poet, dramatist and man. H. W. Mabie, 1900.
- Shakespeare's Dramatic Art: History and Character of the Plays. H. Ulrici. Translation. 2 vols., 1876.
- Shakespeare's Editors and Commentators. W. R. Arrowsmith, 1865.
- Shakespeare: the Man and the Book. C. M. Ingleby. 2 parts, 1877-81, 4to.
- Shakespearean Grammar. E. A. Abbott, 1891, 8vo.
- Sonnets, re-arranged and divided into four parts, 1859.
- Standard Edition. *Illust* Edited by C. Knight. 7 vols., 4to.
- Studies of Shakespeare. C. Knight, 1868, 8vo.
- Works. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Sham Lal Day.** Primeval Hindooism or the three great periods of ancient Hindoo religion. Calcutta, 1880, 8vo.
- Shamsuddin Ahmad (Munshi).** Alaf Lailá. Arabian Nights. 2 vols., Madras, 1252-1255 A.H., 8vo.
- Shand (A. I.)** Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Sharp (A.)** Victorian Poets. [University Extension Series.] 1891, 8vo.
- Sharp (D.)** Insects. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Sharp (T.)** Life of John Sharp, Archbishop of York. Edited by T. Newcome. 2 vols., 1825, 8vo.
- Sharpe (R. B.)** Birds. *See* 'ALERT'.
- Catalogues of Birds. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Accipitres, Striges and Passeriformes, and Picariæ.
- Fulicariæ and Alektorides, Limicolæ.
- Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds [Nomenclator Avium tum fossilium tum viventium].
- See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Monograph of the Alcedinidæ or Family of Kingfishers. *Illust.* 1868-71, 4to.

- Sharpe** (R. R.) Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London. Circa A.D. 1350-70. 1885, 8vo.  
 ——— Calendar of Wills in the Court of Hustings. London, A.D. 1258-1688. Parts I and II, 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— London and the Kingdom: history derived from the archives at Guildhall. Vols. I-III, 1894-95, 8vo.
- Sharpe** (S.) History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 1838, 4to.  
 ——— History of Egypt under the Romans. 1842, 8vo.
- Sharpe** (W.) The Cause of Color among Races, and the Evolution of Physical Beauty. *New York*, 1881, 8vo.
- Shaw** (G.) General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History *Illustr.* 14 vols., 1800-26, 8vo.
- Shaw** (H.) Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages. *Illustr.* 1845, fscop.
- Shaw** (J.) Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and of the Courts which preceded it, 1687-1865. *Madras*, 1888, 4to.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.  
 ——— Charters relating to the East India Company from 1600 to 1761. *See* EAST INDIA COMPANY.
- Shaw** (V.) and M. H. **Hayes**. Dogs for Hot Climates. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Shearman** (M.), etc. Athletics; Football.  
*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Shedd** (W. G. T.) Dogmatic Theology. 2 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1889, 8vo.
- Shekleton** (J. F.) Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Sheldon** (Miss L.) Nemertines. *See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Shelley** (C. P. B.) Workshop Appliances.  
*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Shelley** (G. E.) Hand-book to Birds of Egypt *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.  
 ——— Monograph of the Nectarinidæ, or family of Sun-Birds. *Illustr.* 1876-80, 4to.
- Shelley** (P. B.) Poetical Works. Edited by Mrs. Shelly. 3 vols., 1857, 8vo.
- Shelton** (W. V.) Mechanic's Guide. 1875, 8vo.
- Sheppard** (J.) Thoughts preparative or persuasive to Private Devotion. 3rd ed., 1825, 8vo.
- Sher Ali Afsoo**. Araish-i-mahfil. Translation of Khulástut-tawárikh. *Calcutta*, 1848, fscop.
- Sherborn** (C. D.) Index Animalium; sive nominum quæ, ab A.D. MDCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. *Cambridge*, 1902, 8vo.  
 ——— Index to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus.  
*See* SERIALS. Manchester.
- Sheridan** (R. B.) Complete Works. 1897, 8vo.  
 ——— Dramatic Works: with short accounts of his life. 1898, 8vo.  
 ——— Plays *See* LUBBOCK.
- Sherlock** (T.) Sermons, and Discourses on the Use and Intent of Prophecy. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.  
 ——— Use and Intent of Prophecy [*Temple Church Sermons*]. 6th ed., 1755, 8vo.

- Sherman** (General W. T.) *Memoirs*. 2 vols., *New York*, 1875, 8vo.
- Sherring** (C. A.) *Western Tibet and the British Border land: the Sacred Country of Hindus and Buddhists*. *Illustr.* 1906, 8vo.
- Sherring** (H.) *The Mayo College: the Eton of India, 1875-95*. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1897, 8vo.
- Sherring** (M. A.) *Hindu Tribes and Castes*. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1872-81, 4to.
- *History of Protestant Missions in India, 1703-1871*. 1875, 8vo.
- *The Sacred City of the Hindus: account of Benares*. *Illustr.* 1868, 8vo.
- Sherwell** (A.) *Life in West London: a study and a contrast*.  
See SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Shi King**: poetry classic of the Chinese. See LUBBOCK.
- Shipley** (A. E.) *Brachiopods, recent; Gephyrea and Phoronis; Thread-worms and Sagitta*. See CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- *Pearls and Parasites*. Reprint. 1905, 8vo.
- Shipley** (A. E.) and E. W. **Mac Bride**. *Zoology. Elementary Text-book*. See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Shirin Sakhun Khan Ragim**. *‘Azam-us-saná’ah. Explanation of the acrostics in Ha láig-ul-balághat*. *Madras*, 1262 A.H., 8vo.
- Shore** (F. J.) *Notes on Indian Affairs*. 2 vols., 1837, 8vo.
- Shore** (.) *Lord Teignmouth. Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones*. 2nd ed., 1806, 4to, and 5th ed., 1815, 8vo.
- Short** (T. V.) *Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688*. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1832, 8vo.
- Shortt** (J.) *Hill Ranges of Southern India. Part I. Neilgherries*. *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.
- *Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1889, 8vo.
- *Monograph on the Coconut-palm*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
- *Report on Snakes of the Madras Presidency*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1875, foolscap.
- Showers** (C. L.) *A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny*. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.
- Shree Lulloo Lal Kub**. *New Cyclopædia Hindoostanica of Wit: in Hindustani*. *Calcutta*, 1810, 8vo.
- *Rajneeti: Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and Policy of the Hindoos*. *Calcutta*, 1809, 8vo.
- Shrimpton**. *Historical Handbook and Guide to Oxford*. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1878, 8vo.
- Shrinivasacharyah** (G. C. V.) *Harischandra, the Martyr to Truth*. *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.
- Shuckburgh** (E. S.) *Greece from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14*. See STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Shufeldt** (R. W.) *Remarks upon Extinct Mammals*. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- *Scientific Taxidermy for Museums*.  
See SERIALS. Washington.
- Shungoonny Menon** (P.) *History of Travancore*. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
- Shute** (R.) *Discourse on Truth*. 1877, 8vo.

- Shuttleworth** (P. N.) Sermons on some of the Leading Principles of Christianity. *Oxford*, 1827, 8vo.
- Shway Yoe.** The Burman, his Life and Notions. 2 vols., 1882, 8vo.
- Sibree** (J.) The Great African Island : Chapters on Madagascar. 1880, 8vo.
- Sibthorpe** (C.) Clinical Manual for India. *Illustr.* 4th ed., *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.
- Sidgwick** (A.) Fallacies : a view of logic from the practical side.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Sidgwick** (H.) Development of European Polity 1903, 8vo.
- Elements of Politics. 2nd ed., 1897, 8vo.
- Lectures on the Ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and J. Martineau. 1902, 8vo.
- Methods of Ethics. 4th ed., 1890, 8vo.
- Principles of Political Economy. 1883, 8vo.
- Siebold** (Ph. Fr. de.) Fauna Japonica. 3 vols., *Leyden*, 1847-50, fol.
- Avcs. Siebold, C. J. Temminck, and H. Schlegel.
- Crustacea. W. de Haan.
- Pisces. Siebold, C. J. Temminck, and H. Schlegel.
- Siemens** (C. W.) Bathometer.  
*See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Scientific Works. Edited by F. F. Bamber. 3 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- Vol. I. Heat and Metallurgy.
- „ II. Electricity and Miscellaneous.
- „ III. Lectures, Addresses, etc.
- Sievers** (E.) Old English Grammar. Translation. 2nd ed., 1899, 8vo.
- Silius Italicus** (C.) Punicorum Libri XVII. By A. Drakenborch. *Utrecht*, 1717, 4to.
- Simcox** (E. J.) Primitive Civilizations : or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols., 1894, 8vo.
- Sime** (D.) Rabies : its place among germ-diseases, and its origin in the animal kingdom. *Cambridge*, 1903 8vo.
- Simmonds** (P. L.) Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products. 1872, 8vo.
- Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom. *Illustr.* 1880, 4to.
- Commercial Products of the Sea. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Science and Commerce : influence on our manufactures. 1872, 8vo.
- Tropical Agriculture. 1877, 8vo.
- Simmons** (A. T.) Physiography for advanced students. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Physiography for beginners. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Simmons** (A. T.) and L. M. Jones. Elementary General Science. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Simms** (F. W.) Principles and Practice of Levelling. *Illustr.* 1846, 8vo.

- Simms** (F. W.) Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling and Astronomy. 4th ed., 1838, 8vo.
- Simms** (J.) Physiognomy illustrated; or nature's revelations of character. *Illustr.* 10th ed., *New York*, 1891, 8vo.
- Simon** (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Araignées. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1892-1901, 8vo.
- Simonde de Sismondi** (J. C. L.) Italian Republics. [*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] 1832, 8vo.
- Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) Archæological Essays. *Illustr.* Edited by J. Stuart. 2 vols., 1872, 4to.
- Simpson** (W.) The Buddhist Praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.
- Simpson** (W. J.) A Treatise on Plague. *Illustr.* *Cambridge*, 1905, 8vo.
- Simon** (F. B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Sinclair** (A) and W. Henry. Swimming.  
*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Sinclair** (F. G.) Myriapods  
*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.
- Sinclair** (*Sir* J.) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1790, 8vo.
- Sinnett** (A. P.) Esoteric Buddhism. 7th ed., 1892, 8vo.
- Sirr** (H. C.) Ceylon and the Cingalese. 2 vols., 1850, 8vo.
- Sitarama Charyulu** (B.) Sabda Ratnākaram. Dictionary of the Telugu Language. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.
- Sitarama Sastri** (S.) The Inheritance Chapter of Yājñavalkya, with Visvarūpa's commentary. Translation. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.
- Skeat** (*Rev.* W. W.) Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. [*Clarendon Press Series.*] 4th ed., *Oxford*, 1897, 8vo.
- Principles of English Etymology. 2 vols. [*Clarendon Press Series.*] *Oxford*, 1892, 8vo.
- Skeat** (W. W.) Malay Magic: an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Skeat** (W. W.) and C. O. Blagden. Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Skeen** (W.) Early Typography. *Colombo*, 1872, 8vo.
- Skene-Dhu.** The Mighty Mahseer and other Fish: or hints to beginners on Indian fishing. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.
- Skinner** (H. H.) Jiu-jitsu: a treatise on the wonderful Japanese method of attack and self-defence. *Illustr.* *New York*, 1904, 8vo.
- Skinner** (T. W.) Description and Strength of some Indian and Burman Timbers. *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.
- Skrine** (F. H.) The Expansion of Russia. 1815-1900. [*Cambridge Historical Series.*] *Cambridge*, 1903, 8vo.
- Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Slack** (J. H.) Practical Trout Culture. *Illustr.* *New York*, 1873, 8vo.

- Slade** (A.) Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, etc. 2 vols., 1833, 8vo.
- Sladen** (W. P.) Asteroidea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Slater** (J. H.) Library Manual. 1883, 8vo.
- Slater** (T. E.) The Higher Hinduism in relation to Christianity. 1903, 8vo.
- Sleeman** (Sir W. H.) Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs; the system pursued by that fraternity and measures adopted for its suppression. *Calcutta*, 1836, 8vo.
- Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. [*Constable's Oriental Miscellany*.] 2 vols., 1893, 8vo.
- Slingo** (W.) and A. **Brooker**. Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artisans and Students. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Small** (J.) A Hundred Wonders of the World in Nature and Art. *Illustr.* 1878, 8vo.
- Smee** (A.) Elements of Electro-metallurgy. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1843, 8vo.
- Report on Vegetable Parchment. 1858, 8vo.
- Smell, sense of. *Illustr.* 12mo.
- Smiles** (S.) Character. 1900, 8vo.
- Duty: with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance. 1900, 8vo.
- Lives of the Engineers. *Illustr.* 5 vols., 1874-99, 8vo.
- Self-help. 1897, 8vo.
- Self-help. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Thrift. 1897, 8vo.
- Smith** (Adam.) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1880, 8vo.
- Smith** (Andrew.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. *Illustr.* 5 vols., 1849, 4to.
- Smith** (A. H.) Catalogue of Engraved Gems (Greek and Roman antiquities).  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Smith** (A. M.) Sport and Adventure in the Indian Jungle. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Smith** (C.) and S. **Bryant**. Euclid's Elements of Geometry: Books I and II, 1897; Books III-IV, 1899; Books I-IV, 1899, 8vo.
- Smith** (C. H.) Natural History of the Human Species. *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.
- Smith** (C. M.) Madras Meteorological Results under the direction of N. R. Pogson, 1861-90.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Madras Observatory Meridian Circle Observations under the direction of N. R. Pogson, 1862-87. *Madras*, 1887-94, 4to.  
*See* SERIALS. Madras.
- Smith** (D.) Report on the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree Coal-fields. 1857. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Smith** (D. B.) Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernaut in 1868, with a Narrative of a Tour through Orissa, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868, 4to.

- Smith (E.)** Foods. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Manual for Medical Officers of Health. 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Smith (E. A.)** Heteropoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'  
 ——— Lamellibranchiata. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'  
 ——— Mollusca. *See* 'ALERT.'
- Smith (E. W.)** Moghul Architecture of Fathpur Sikri.  
*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.  
 ——— Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra.  
*See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.  
 ——— Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings.  
*See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Smith (F.)** British Museum Publications.  
 Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ.  
 Catalogue of British Hymenoptera.  
 Catalogue of Hymenoptera.  
 Descriptions of new Species of Hymenoptera.  
 List of British Animals. Part VI, Hymenoptera Aculeata, and Part XIII, Nomenclature of Hymenoptera.  
 List of Coleoptera. Part I, Cucujidæ, etc.  
 Nomenclature of Coleoptera. Part VI, Passalidæ.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Smith (F.)** Brief Introduction to Commercial Geography. With Maps. 1900, 8vo.
- Smith (F. P.)** Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China. *Shanghai*, 1871, 8vo.
- Smith (G.)** Universal Military Dictionary. 1779, 4to.  
 ——— Geography of British India, political and physical [*Student's Geography of India*]. 1882, 8vo.  
 ——— Life of William Carey, Shoemaker and Missionary. *Illustr.* 1885, 8vo.
- Smith (George.)** Assyrian Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh during 1873-74. *Illustr.* 4th and 5th eds., 1875, 8vo.
- Smith (Goldwin.)** The United Kingdom: a political history. 2 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- Smith (H.)** Nature Printing from Unprepared Plants. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1857, fol.
- Smith (H. H.)** Brazil: the Amazons and the Coast. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Smith (J.)** Dictionary of Popular Names of Plants. 1882, 8vo.  
 ——— Domestic Botany. *Illustr.* 1871, 8vo.
- Smith (J. B.)** Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Sub-family Noctuidæ found in Boreal America. 1893, 8vo.  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.
- Smith (Rev. J. B.)** Compendium of Rudiments in Theology. 1836, 8vo.  
 ——— Digest of Hooker's Treatise on the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. 1840, 8vo.
- Smith (J. Pye)** Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Christ. 1828, 8vo.
- Smith (J. T.)** Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities in the Management of Mints. *Madras*, 1848, 8vo.



- Smith (J. W.)** Selection of Leading Cases on various Branches of the Law: with Notes. 2 vols., 10th ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Smith (L.) and H. Hamilton.** International English and French Dictionary. *Paris*, 1865, 8vo.
- Smith (R. A.)** Disinfectants and Disinfection. 1869, 8vo.
- Smith (R. Baird)** Cauvery, Kistnah and Godavery Irrigation Works: with Maps. 1856, 8vo.
- Italian Irrigation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.
- Smith (Major R. M.)** Persian Art. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 8vo.
- Smith (T.)** The Wonders of Nature and Art: a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the world. Vols. I-X; XII. 1803-4, 12mo.
- Smith (V. A.)** Archæological Survey of India. Index to Vols. I-XXIII. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Asoka. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.
- Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
- Early History of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- The Jain Stūpa and other Antiquities of Mathūra. *See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Observations on the Gupta Coinage. *Illust.* Reprint. 1892, 8vo.
- Remains near Kasia, the reputed Site of Kucanagara or Kucināra, the scene of Buddha's death. *See* SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.
- Smith (W.)** Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. 4th ed., 1858, 8vo.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 1875, 8vo.
- Latin-English Dictionary. 1862, 8vo.
- Smith (W.) and G. Grove.** Atlas of Ancient Geography, biblical and classical. 1875, fol.
- Smith (W. G.)** Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Mushrooms and Toadstools. 1875, 8vo.
- Smith.** *See* BOSWORTH-SMITH.
- Smither (J. G.)** Architectural Remains, Anurádhapura, Ceylon. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Smithsonian Institution. *See* SERIALS. Washington.
- Smollett (T.)** Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. 2 vols., 8vo.
- Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 4 vols., 8vo.
- Adventures of Roderick Random. 3 vols., 8vo.
- Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. 8vo.
- Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 2 vols., 8vo.
- History of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the Death of George II. 5 vols., 1822, 8vo.
- Smyth (R.) and H. L. Thullier.** Manual of Surveying for India. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
- Smyth (R. B.)** Aborigines of Victoria. *Illust.* 2 vols., Melbourne, 1878, 4to.
- Report on the Gold Mines of South-East Wynaad and the Carcoor ghat. 1880. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

**Smyth (R. B.)** Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Victoria. *See* SERIALS. Melbourne.

**Smyth (W.)** Evidences of Christianity. 1845, 8vo.

—— Lectures on the History of the French Revolution [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 2 vols., 1855-60, 8vo.

**Snodgrass (Major.)** Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824-26. 1827, 8vo.

**Snowball (J. C.)** Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8th ed., *Cambridge*, 1852, 8vo.

**Snyder (C.)** New Conceptions in Science. 1903, 8vo.

Social Questions of To-day.

Bastable (C. F.) Commerce of Nations.

Bowmaker (E.) Housing of the Working Classes.

Bulley (A. A.) and M. Whitley. Women's Work.

Cooke-Taylor (R. W.) Factory System and the Factory Acts.

Cox (H.) Land Nationalization.

Cunningham (W.) Modern Civilization in some of its economic aspects.

Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work.

Edwards (C.) Railway Nationalization.

Graham (P. A.) The Rural Exodus.

Hadfield (R. A.) and H. de B. Gibbins. A Shorter Working Day.

Hobson (J. A.) Problem of the Unemployed.

—— Problems of Poverty.

Holyoake (G. J.) Co-operative Movement to-day.

Howell (G.) Trade Unionism, new and old.

Jeans (J. S.) Trusts, Pools, and Corners.

Kaufmann (M.) Socialism and Modern Thought.

Moore (H. E.) Back to the Land.

Reason (W.) University and Social Settlements.

Sherwell (A.) Life in West London : a study and a contrast.

Tuckwell (G. M.) The State and its Children.

Twining (L.) Workhouses and Pauperism.

Wilkins (W. H.) The Alien Invasion.

Wilkinson (J. F.) Mutual Thrift.

Societies :

Archæological, Agra.

*See* SERIALS. North-West Provinces.

Agricultural and Horticultural, Western India.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

American Oriental.

*See* SERIALS. Newhaven.

American Philosophical.

*See* SERIALS. Philadelphia.

Anthropological.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay and London.

Antiquaries of Scotland.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Anti-slavery. Proceedings of the Convention, 1840.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Asiatic, Bengal.

*See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Bombay Literary.

Do. Natural History.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

Societies—*cont.*

Cambridge Antiquarian.

*See* SERIALS. Cambridge.Cuvierienne (*Revue Zoologique*).*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Dutch Society of Sciences.

*See* SERIALS. Haarlem.

Entomological.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Entomological, New South Wales.

*See* SERIALS. Sydney.

Geological.

*See* SERIALS. Dublin.

" " London.

Hakluyt.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Horticultural.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Linnean.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Madras Agri-Horticultural.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

Madras Literary.

*See* SERIALS. Madras.

Natural History, Wisconsin.

*See* SERIALS. Milwaukee.

Natural History and Philosophical.

*See* SERIALS. Belfast.

Palæontological.

Photographic.

Ray.

Royal.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

Royal Asiatic, Great Britain and Ireland

Royal Geographical.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Geographical, Australia.

*See* SERIALS. Adelaide.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Scottish Arboricultural.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Société d'Anthropologie.

Société Entomologique.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Society of Arts.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Société Préhistorique de France.

*See* SERIALS. Paris.

Société Royale, Zoologique, et Malacologique.

*See* SERIALS. Brussels.Society for the Reformation of Principles. *See* THE SCHOLAR ARMED  
AGAINST THE ERRORS OF THE TIME.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Societies—*cont.*

Sociological.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Wisconsin Natural History.

*See* SERIALS. Milwaukee.

Zoological.

*See* SERIALS. London.

**Sohrabji Kuvarji Taskar.** Persian Poem in Praise of the Marquis of Ripon. *Bombay*, 1881, 16mo.

**Solis** (A. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translation. 1724, 4to.

**Sollas** (I. B. J.) Porifera (sponges).

*See* CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

**Sollas** (W. J.) Tetractinellida. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Solly** (E.) Rural Chemistry. 3rd ed., 1850, 8vo.

**Solms Laubach** (*Graf zu*). Corallinenalgen.

*See* FAUNA UND FLORA. GOLF V. NEAP.

**Solms Laubach** (H. *Graf zu*). Fossil Botany : Introduction to Palæophytology. *Illust.* Translation. *Oxford*, 1891, 8vo.

**Somanátha.** Musical Compositions. By R. Simson. *Leipzig*, 1904, 8vo.

**Sonnenschein** (W. S.) The Best Books : a Reader's Guide. Contribution towards systematic Bibliography. 2 vols. Classified Dictionary ; Contemporary Literature. 1901, 8vo.

**Sonnerat** (M.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 1774-81. 2 vols. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1782, 4to.

**Sonnini** (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. *Illust.* Translation. 1800, 4to.

**Soobrow.** Kishun Koovur : a tragedy. *Trevandrum*, 1840, 8vo.

**Sophocles :**

Ajax [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.

Antigone [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.

Electre [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.

Index Græcitatibus Sophocleæ. By B. W. Beatson. *Cambridge*, 1830, 8vo.

Œdipe à Colone [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1873, 8vo.

Œdipe Roi [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1872, 8vo.

Œdipus Coloneus. By J. Brasse. 1829, 8vo.

Do. Ex recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1823, 8vo.

Œdipus Tyrannus. Ex recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo.

Do. Translation by T. W. C. Edwards. 8vo.

Philoctète [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1878, 8vo.

Trachiniennes [*Auteurs Grecs*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.

Tragædiæ septem. Recensuit I. G. A. Erfurdt. Edited by G. Hermann. 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.

Tragædiæ septem. By P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo.

Do. Ex ed., Brunck. 3 vols., *Strasburg*, 1786-89, 8vo.

Do. et deperditarum fragmenta. Ex ed., Brunckii et Schæferi. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1820, and 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1826, 8vo.

Tragedies. Translation by T. Dale. 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.

**Sorabji** (Cornelia) Love and Life behind the Purdah. 1901, 8vo.

**Sorby** (H. C.) Microscopes.

*See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

**Sorensen** (S.) Index to the Names in the Mahabharata. 1904. In progress. 4to.

- Sourashtras in Southern India : History. By the Sourashtra Literary Societies of Madura and Madras. *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.
- South** (R.) Catalogue of Palæarctic Butterflies collected by J. H. Leech. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Southern Cross. Voyage in the Antarctic Regions. Report on the Collections of Natural History. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Southey** (R.) Book of the Church. 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.
- Life of Nelson. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- Life of Wesley. 2 vols., 1820, 8vo.
- Poetical Works. 10 vols., 1837–51, 8vo.
- Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Letter to C. Butler, Esq. 1826, 8vo.
- Souttar** (R.) A Short History of Ancient Peoples. 2nd ed., 1904, 8vo.
- Sowerby** (G. B.) Conchological Manual. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1852, 8vo.
- Sowerby** (H.) Popular Mineralogy. 1850, 8vo.
- Sowerby** (W.) Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and on the Iron Smelting at Dehouree, 1856.
- See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Spanheim** (*Baron de*) Les Césars de l'Empereur Julien. *Illustr.* Amsterdam, 1728, 4to.
- Spanhemius** (E.) Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 2 vols., Amsterdam, 1706–17, 4to.
- Spectator. *See* EWALD.
- Speeches and Toasts. How to make and propose them. 1903, 8vo.
- Speede** (G. T. F.) New Indian Gardener : guide to garden culture. Calcutta, 1848, 8vo.
- Spellmann** (H.) Glossarium Archæologicum, 1687, fol.
- Spence** (*Rev.*) Polymetis : an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists. 1747, fol.
- Spencer** (B.) and F. J. Gillen. Native Tribes of Central Australia. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- The Northern Tribes of Central Australia. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Spencer** (G. T.) Bishop of Madras. Journal of a Visitation to the Provinces Travancore and Tinnevely. 1842, 8vo.
- Spencer** (H.) Autobiography. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1904, 8vo.
- Ceremonial Institutions. 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.
- Data of Ethics. 3rd ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Descriptive Sociology of Asiatic Races : compiled by D. Duncan. 1882, fol.
- Education, intellectual, moral and physical. 1893, 8vo.
- Essays, scientific, political and speculative. 3 vols., 1891, 8vo.
- Facts and Comments. 1902, 8vo.
- First Principles. 3rd ed., 1870 ; 6th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- The Man *versus* the State. Reprint. 1894, 8vo.
- Principles of Biology. 2 vols., 1898–99, 8vo.
- Principles of Ethics. 2 vols., 1893–97, 8vo.
- Principles of Psychology. 2 vols., 3rd ed., 1881, 8vo.
- Principles of Sociology. 3 vols., 1893, 8vo.
- Study of Sociology. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

- Spencer** (H.) *Synthetic Philosophy: first principles.* 5th ed., 1890, 8vo.
- *Various Fragments.* 1900, 8vo.
- Spenser** (E.) *Faerie Queene.* 1893, 8vo. *See* LUBBOCK.
- *The Shepherd's Calendar.* 1894, 8vo.
- *Works edited by J. P. Collier.* 5 vols., 1862, 8vo.
- Speyer** (J. S.) *Vedische und Sanskrit Syntax.*  
*See* SERIALS. Strassburg.
- Spicer** (H.) *Sports for Boys: Football, Cricket, Physical Culture, etc.*  
*Illust.* 8vo.
- Spinola** (M.) *Essai monographique sur les Clérites. Insectes Coléoptères.* *Illust.* Part I. *Genes*, 1844, 8vo.
- Spinoza** (B. de) *Tractatus Theologico-politici; Tractatus politicus.*  
*Translation.* 1895, 8vo. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Spitta** (E. J.) *Photo-micrography.* *Illust.* 1899, 4to.
- Spon.** *Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military and Naval.* *Illust.* Edited by Byrne and Spon. 11 vols., 1874–81, 8vo.
- *Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Commercial Products.* Edited by G. G. Andre. 3 vols., 1879–82, 8vo.
- *Workshop Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs.* 1st Series, 1879; 5th Series, 1892, 8vo.
- Sport, Indian.** *Manual.* Reprinted from the "Times of India." *Bombay*, 1876, 8vo.
- Spottiswoode** (W.) *Polarisation of Light.* *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Sprengr** (A.) *Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustani Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh.* Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1854, 8vo.
- Spring** (F.) *Outlines of Grammar of the Malayalam Language.* *Madras*, 1839, 4to.
- Spruce** (R.) *Report on an Expedition to procure Seeds and Plants of Cinchona succirubra.* 1861, 8vo.
- Spry** (H. H.) *Modern India: resources and capabilities of Hindustan.* 2 vols., 1837, 8vo.
- *Suggestions for extending Cultivation, and Introduction into India of Useful and Ornamental Plants.* 1841.  
*See* SERIALS. *Calcutta.*
- Squier** (E. G.) *Peru: Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas.* *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
- *The Serpent Symbol, and Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America.* *Illust.* [*American Archaeological Researches*, No. 1.] 1851, 8vo.
- *Tropical Fibres: Production and extraction.* *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
- Sreenevasarow** (P.) *Legal Maxims, illustrated with special reference to the Laws in force in British India.* *Madras*, 1897, 8vo.
- Srinivasa Raghavaiyengar** (S.) *Mémoire on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration.* *Madras*, 1892 and 1893, 8vo.
- Srinivasa Sastralu** (V.) *Vijayavilásam. Marriage of Arjuna.* *Madras*, 1884, 8vo.

- Srinivasa Sastri** (V. S.) Marriage after Puberty, according to the Hindu Sastras. *Madras*, 8vo.
- Stack** (G.) English and Sindhi Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1849, 8vo.  
 ——— Grammar of the Sindhi Language. *Bombay*, 1849, 8vo.
- Stainton** (H. T.) List of British Animals. Part XVI, Lepidoptera. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- assisted by Professor **Zeller** and J. W. **Douglas**. Natural History of the Tineina. *Illustr.* 13 vols., 1855–73, 8vo.
- Stal** (C.) Enumeratio Hemipterorum. *Stockholm*, 1870, 4to.
- Stallo** (J. B.) Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Standing** (P. C.) Ranjitsinhji, Prince of Cricket. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Stanhope** (Philip Dormer) *Earl of Chesterfield*. Letters to his Son. Selected by C. Sayle. 8vo.
- Stanley** (A. P.) Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 7th ed., 1852, 8vo.
- Stanley** (E.), *Bishop of Norwich*. Familiar History of Birds. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1854, 8vo.
- Stapf** (O.) Aconites of India: a monograph. *See* SERIALS. Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
- Starbuck** (E. D.) Psychology of Religion. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Starcke** (C. N.) The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Stark** (R. M.) Popular History of British Mosses. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1860, 8vo.
- Starling** (M. H.) Indian Criminal Law. 7th ed., *Bombay*, 1897, 8vo.
- Statius** (P. P.) Opera. Recensuit N. Barthius. 3 vols., *Zwickan*, 1664, 8vo.  
 ——— Silvarum Libri quinque. Recensuit J. Marklandus. *Dresden*, 1827, 4to.  
 ——— Silvarum Lib. V., Thebaidos Lib XII, Achilleidos Lib. II. By J. Veenhusen. *Leyden*, 1671, 8vo.
- Standinger** (O.) and M. **Wocke**. Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Lander. *Dresden*, 1861, 8vo.
- Staunton** (Sir G.) Account of an Embassy to the Emperor of China. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1797, 4to.
- Staveley** (E. F.) Introduction to Study of British Spiders. *Illustr.* 1866, 8vo.
- Stearns** (F.) List of Mollusca and other Forms of Marine Life collected in Japan, 1889–90. *Illustr.* *Detroit*, 1891, 8vo.
- Stebbing** (E. P.) Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry Nos. I and II. *Calcutta*, 1902–03, 8vo.  
 ——— Note upon the Bee-hole Borer of Teak in Burma. *Calcutta*, 1905, 8vo.
- Stebbing** (H.) The Christian Church. [*Cabinet Cyclopaedia*.] 2 vols., 1833–34, 8vo.  
 ——— The Reformation. [*Cabinet Cyclopaedia*.] 2 vols., 1836, 8vo.
- Stebbing** (T. R. R.) Amphipoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'  
 ——— History of Crustacea: recent Malacostraca. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**Steel** (A. G.) and R. H. Lyttleton, Cricket.

*See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.

**Steel** (Flora Annie.) *The Hosts of the Lord.* 1900, 8vo.

— *In the Permanent Way.* 1898, 8vo.

— *On the Face of the Waters.* 1897, 8vo.

— *The Potter's Thumb.* 1898, 8vo.

— *Tales of the Punjab told by the People.* *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.

— *Voices in the Night.* 1900, 8vo.

**Steel** (Flora Annie) and R. C. Temple. *Wideawake Stories: a collection of tales of the Punjab and Kashmir.* 1884, 8vo

**Steel** (T.) *Observations on Peripatus.* Reprint.

*See* SERIALS. Sydney, Linnean Society.

**Steele** (A.) *Hindoo Castes. Summary of the Law and Custom.* *Bombay*, 1827, 4to.

— *Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes in the Dekhun Provinces of Bombay.* 1868, 8vo.

**Steele** (J. D.) *Fourteen Weeks in descriptive Astronomy.* *Illustr.* 8vo

**Steevens** (G. W.) *In India.* 3rd ed., 1899, 8vo.

**Stein** (M. A.) *Kalhana's Rajatarangini, or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir, in Sanscrit* Vol. I, *Bombay*, 1892, 4to.

— *Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir.* Reprint. (*Calcutta*, 1899, 8vo.

— *Notes on the Monetary System of Ancient Kashmir.* *Illustr.* Reprint, 1899, 8vo.

— *Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan.* *Illustr.* 1901, 4to.

— *Report of an Archæological Tour with the Buner Field-force.* *Illustr.* *Lahore*, 1898, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Punjab.

— *Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. Narrative of exploration in Chinese Turkestan.* *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.

**Steinmetz** (A.) *Japan and her People.* *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.

**Stejneger** (L.) *Directions for collecting Reptiles and Batrachians.*

*See* SERIALS. Washington, U. National Museum.

**Stenography.** *Guide.* *Madras*, 1850, 24mo.

**Stephanik** (J. W.) *Geschiedkundige Catalogus der Verzameling Munten van Nederland bezittingen en Kolonien.* *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.

**Stephanus** (H.) *Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae.* 9 vols., 1816-26, 4to.

**Stephanus Byzantinus.** *De Urbibus.* *Leyden*, 1694, fol.

**Stephen** ( ) *Commentaries on the Laws of England.* 11th ed., 4 vols., 1890; 13th ed., 4 vols., 1899, 8vo.

**Stephen** (Sir J.) *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.* 2 vols., 1849, 8vo.

**Stephen** (Sir J. F.) *The Story of Nuneomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey.* 2 vols., 1885, 8vo.

**Stephen** (J. K.) *Lapsus Calami, and other verses.* *Cambridge*, 1898, 8vo.

**Stephen** (Sir Leslie) *The English Utilitarians: Bentham, James Mill, and John Stuart Mill.* 3 vols., 1900, 8vo.



- Stephen** (*Sir* Leslie) History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., 3rd ed., 1902, 8vo.  
 ——— Hours in a Library. 3 vols., 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Science of Ethics. 1832, 8vo.
- Stephen** (O. L.) Sir Victor Brooke, Sportsman and Naturalist. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Stephens** (H. M.) Albuquerque. *See* RULES OF INDIA.  
 ——— Portugal. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Stephen** (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology. 4 vols., 1828–34; and 7 vols. and Supplement, 1828–46, 8vo.  
 ——— List of British Animals: Lepidoptera.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
- Stephens** (J. W. W.) and S. R. **Christophers**. Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites. *Illustr.* Liverpool, 1904, 8vo.
- Stephenson** (C.) and F. **Suddards**. Text-book dealing with Ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Sternberg** (G. M.) Infection and Immunity, with special reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases.  
*See* PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.
- Sterndale** (R. A.) Denizens of the Jungles. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1881, fol.  
 ——— Natural History of Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Notes on the Horns of Indian and Central Asia Ruminantia in the Trivandrum Museum. Madras, 1889, 12mo.
- Sterne** (L.) Works. 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- Steuart** (J.) Account of the Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. 1833, 4to.
- Steudel** (E. G.) Synopsis Plantarum Graminearum. Stuttgart, 1855, 8vo.
- Steudel** (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus: seu synonymia plantarum universalis. 2nd ed., Stuttgart and Tubingen, 1841, 8vo.
- Steur** (C.) Ethnographie des Peuples de l'Europe avant Jesus Christ ou Essai sur les Nomades de l'Asie. 3 vols., Brussels, 1872–73, 8vo.
- Stevens** (E. T.) Flint Chips: Guide to Pre-historic Archæology. [Blackmore Museum, Salisbury.] 1870, 8vo.
- Stevens** (F. H.) Mensuration for Beginners: with the Rudiments of Geometrical Drawing. 1896, 8vo.
- Stevens** (H.) of Vermont. Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies, 1599–1603. Printed from the original manuscript. 1886, 8vo.
- Stevenson** (A.) Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction and Illumination of Lighthouses. *Illustr.* 1850, 8vo.
- Stevenson** (J.) Translation of the Sanhita of the Sâma Veda 1842, 8vo.
- Stevenson** (S. W.) Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial. Revised and completed by C. R. Smith and F. W. Madden. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- Stewart** (B.) Conservation of Energy.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
 ——— Elementary treatise on Heat. *Illustr.* [Clarendon Press Series.] Oxford, 1888, 8vo.  
 ——— Lessons in Elementary Physics. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.  
 ——— Physics. *See* SCIENCE PRIMERS.

- Stewart** (B.) and W. W. H. **Gee**. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
- Stewart** (B.) and P. G. **Tait**. Unseen Universe: or Physical Speculations on a Future State. 1890, 8vo.
- Stewart** (C.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore: with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan. *Cambridge*, 1809, 4to.
- History of Bengal from the First Mohammedan Invasion until the virtual Conquest by the English. *Calcutta*, 1903, 8vo.
- Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Facsimiles and Translations. 1825, 4to.
- Tezkereh al Vakiat, or Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humayun written by Jouher Translation. 1832, 4to.
- Stewart** (Dugald) Dissertations. Progress of metaphysical and ethical Philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe, 4to.
- Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols., 1818–21, 8vo.
- Outlines of Moral Philosophy: with memoir, supplement and questions by J. M'Cosh. 1869, 8vo.
- Stewart** (Duncan). Practical Arabic Grammar. 1841, 8vo.
- Stewart** (F. L.) Process of producing Sugar from Indian Corn, Sorghum, and immature Southern Cane. 1880, 8vo.
- Stewart** (G. N.) Manual of Physiology: with practical exercises. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1900, 8vo.
- Stewart** (J. L.) and D. **Brandis**. Forest Flora of North-West and Central India, 8vo, and illustrations. 1874, 4to.
- Stier** (B.) and G. W. **Theile**. Polyglot Bible. 6 vols., 1851–55, 8vo.  
*See* BIBLE.
- Stilson** (L.) Introduction to Plane Trigonometry: in Burmese. *Maulmain*, 1845, 4to.
- Simple Rules for Land Measuring: in Burmese. *Maulmain*, 1849, 8vo.
- Stirling** (A.) Account of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. 2 Parts, 1822, 4to.
- Stirling** (J. H.) Sir William Hamilton: being the Philosophy of Perception. 1865, 8vo.
- Stirling** (W.) Outlines of Practical Physiology. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1895, 8vo.
- Stobæus** (J.) Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum Libri. By A. H. L. Heeren. 4 vols., *Gottingen*, 1792–1801, 8vo.
- Florilegium. By T. Gaisford. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.
- Stocqueler** (J. H.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott. 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.
- Military Encyclopædia. 1853, 8vo.
- Stokes** (G. G.) Absorption of Light and the Colors of Natural Bodies. Fluorescence. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
- Mathematical and Physical Papers. 2 vols., 1880–83, 8vo.
- On Light. *See* NATURE SERIES
- On the Nature of Light [*Burnett Lectures*]. 1884, 8vo
- Stokes** (Margaret) Early Christian Art in Ireland.  
*See* SERIALS. London, South Kensington Museum.
- Stokes** (W.) Anglo-Indian Codes. 2 vols., 1887–88, and supplements, 1889; 1891, *Oxford*, 8vo.

- Stoliczka** (F.) Observations on some Indian and Malayan Amphibia and Reptilia. *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.
- Stoll** (C.) Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen der Cicaden en Wantzen (Cigales et Punaïses). *Illustr.* 2 vols., Amsterdam, 1780, 4to.
- Stolz** (C.) Five hundred Indian Plants: their Use in Medicine and the Arts. In Canarese *Mangalore*. 1881, 8vo.
- Stone** (L.) Domesticated Trout: how to breed and grow them. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1901, 8vo.
- Stone** (W. H.) Elementary Lessons on Sound. *Illustr.* 1879, 8vo.
- Stormonth** (J.) Manual of Scientific Terms. 1897, 8vo.
- Story** (A. T.) The Building of the Empire: Story of England's Growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1898, 8vo.
- Story** (Mr. Justice). Commentaries on Equity. Jurisprudence. 1881, 8vo.
- Story of the Nations.**
- Alexander's Empire. Mahaffy.
  - Assyria. Ragozin.
  - Australian Commonwealth. Torgarthen.
  - Austria. Whitman.
  - Balkans. Miller.
  - Barbary Corsairs. Lane-Poole.
  - Bohemia. Maurice.
  - British India. Frazer.
  - Buddhist India. Davids.
  - Byzantine Empire. Oman.
  - Canada. Bourinot.
  - Carthage. Church.
  - Chaldea. Ragozin.
  - China. Douglas.
  - Crusades. Archer and Kingsford.
  - Early Britain. Church.
  - Egypt, ancient. Rawlinson.
  - England, mediæval, 1066-1350. Bateson.
  - England, modern, before the Reform Bill. McCarthy.
  - England, modern, from the Reform Bill to the Present Time
  - England, parliamentary. Jenks.
  - France, mediæval. Masson.
  - France, modern. Lebon.
  - Franks. Sergeant.
  - Germany. Baring-Gould.
  - Goths. Bradley.
  - Greece from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. Shuckburgh.
  - Hansa Towns. Zimmern.
  - Holland. Rogers.
  - Hungary. Vambery.
  - Ireland. Lawless.
  - Italy, modern. Orsi.
  - Japan. Murray.
  - Jews. Hosmer.
  - Jews under the Romans. Morrison.
  - Media, Babylon and Persia. Ragozin.
  - Mediæval India under Mohammadan Rule, 712-1764. Lane-Poole.
  - Mexico. Hale.

Story of the Nations—*cont.*

Moors in Spain Lane-Poole

Normans Jewett

Norway Boyesen

Papal Monarchy from St Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII  
Barry.

Parliament, Coming of England from 1350 to 1660 Jaue

Parthia Rawlinson.

Persia Benjamin.

Phœnicia Rawlinson

Poland Morfill

Portugal Stephens

Rome Gilman

Rome, mediæval Miller

Russia Morfill

Saracens Gilman

Scotland Mackintosh

Sicily, Phœnician, Greek and Roman Freeman.

South Africa Theal

Spain Watts

Spain, modern Hume

Switzerland. Hug

Turkey Lane-Poole.

Tuscan Republics Duffy.

Vedic India Ragozin

Venice Wiel.

Wales. Edwards.

West Indies and the Spanish Main. Rodway.

**Stout** (G F.) *Analytical Psychology*. 2 vols., 1902, 8vo.

— *Manual of Psychology* [*University Tutorial Series.*] 2nd ed., 1901, 8vo.

**Stow** (J P) *South Australia History, Productions and Natural Resources* *Illustrated* Adelaide, 1883, 8vo.

**Strabo.** *Geographie* Translation 5 vols, Paris, 1805-19, 4to.

— *Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII Græce et Latine cum variorum præcipue Casauboni animadversionibus.* By T. Falconer. 2 vols., Oxford, 1807, fol.

**Strachey** (E.) *Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus*. 1813, 4to.

**Strachey** (Sir E) *Jewish History and Politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib* 2nd ed, 1874, 8vo

**Strachey** (Sir J.) *Hastings and the Rohilla War* Oxford, 1892. 8vo.

— *India* 1894, 8vo.

— *India: its administration and progress* 3rd ed., 1903, 8vo

**Strachey** (Sir J. and R) *Finances and Public Works of India, 1869-81. 1882, 8vo.*

**Strange** (W. L.) *Indian Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams: practical treatise on their design and construction.* *Illustrated*. 1904, 8vo

**Strangeway** ( ) *Veterinary Anatomy.* *Illustrated*. 7th ed., 1906, 8vo.

**Strasburger** (E.) *Hand-book of Practical Botany.* *Illustrated*. Translation. 1897, 8vo.

- Strasburger** (E.), F. Noll, H. Schenck, and A. F. W. Schimper.  
Text-book of Botany. *Illustr.* Translation. 1898, 8vo.
- Stratton** (G. M.) Experimental Psychology, and its Bearing upon Culture. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Strauch** (A.) Catalogue de tous les Coléoptères décrits dans les Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 1832-59. *Halle*, 1861, 8vo.
- Strauss** (D. F.) Das Leben Jesu. 3rd ed., *Leipzig*, 1874, 8vo.
- Streeter** (E. W.) Great Diamonds of the World. 1882, 8vo.
- Pearls and Pearling Life. *Illustr.* 1886, 8vo.
- Precious Stones and Gems. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1884, 8vo.
- Strettell** (G. W.) Ficus elastica in Burma proper: or a narrative of a journey in search of it. *Rangoon*, 1876, 8vo.
- New Source of Revenue for India. 1878, 8vo.
- Strong** (F.) Greece as a Kingdom. 1842, 8vo.
- Stroth** (F. A.) Aegyptiaca: Veterum Scriptorum de Rebus Aegypti Commentaria et Fragmenta. *Gotha*, 1782, 8vo.
- Strutt** (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. *Illustr.* 1867, 8vo.
- Strutt** (J. W.) Baron Rayleigh. Theory of Sound. 2 vols., 1877-78, 8vo.
- Strype** (J.) Ecclesiastical Memorials relating chiefly to Religion and its Reformation under Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.
- Index to the Historical and Biographical Works. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1828, 8vo.
- Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London. *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
- Life and Acts of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.
- Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
- Memoirs of Archbishop Cranmer. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.
- Stuart** (A.) Letter to the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company respecting the Conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart at Madras. 1778, 4to.
- Stuart** (A. J.) Manual of the Tinnevely District.  
*See SERIALS. Madras.*
- Notes on Forests and Rainfall in Madras, etc. *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
- Stuart** (H. A.) Manual of the North Arcot District. Revised edition.  
*See SERIALS. Madras.*
- Manual of the South Canara District. Revised edition.  
*See SERIALS. Madras.*
- Stuart** (J.) Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. *Illustr.* 1868, 8vo.
- Stubbs** (G.) Anatomy of the Horse. *Illustr.* 1853, fol.
- Stubbs** (L. M.) Monograph on Ivory Carving.  
*See SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.*
- Stubbs** (W.) Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1880, 8vo.
- Studio Year Book of Decorative Art**, 1906.

**Sturrock (J.)** Manual of the South Canara District

See SERIALS.. Madras.

**Sturzius (F. G.)** Lexicon Xenophonticum. 4 vols., 1801, 8vo.

**Suau (P.)** L'Inde Tamoule. *Illustr.* [*Nos Missions Françaises.*] Paris, 1901, 8vo

**Subbaraya Sastrula** (Devulapalli). Sree Mahandra Vijayamu. In Telugu *Madras*, 1907, 8vo

**Subba Rau (K.)** Convocation Addresses of the Universities of Bombay and Madras. *Madras*, 1892, 8vo.

**Subramiah Pantulu (G. R.)** Folk-lore of the Telugus : a collection of tales. *Madras*, 8vo.

**Suhuy-i-sulees**: introductory exercises for translation from Hindustani into English. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.

**Suetonius Tranquillus (C.)** Opera. By F. A. Wolfius. 4 vols., *Leipsig*, 1802, 8vo.

**Sueyud Huedur Bukshi Hueduree.** Tota Kuhanee. Translation of Tootce Namu. *Madras*, 1841, 8vo.

**Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of.** Encyclopædia of Sport. *Illustr.* 4 vols., 1901, 8vo.

**Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of, and W. G. Craven.** Racing and Steeple-chasing.

See BADMINTON LIBRARY

**Suicerus (J. C.)** Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Amsterdam* 1728, 4to.

**Sullivan (Sir E.)** Lord Brassey, etc Yachting.

See BADMINTON LIBRARY.

**Sully (J.)** The Human mind : a Text-book of Psychology. 2 vols. 1892, 8vo.

— — — Illusions : a Psychological Study.

See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

— — — Outlines of Psychology. 1895, 8vo.

— — — Sensation and Intuition : Studies in Psychology and æsthetics. 1874, 8vo.

**Summachus (Q. A.)** Octo Oratorum ineditarum Partes. By A. Maius. *Milan*, 1815, 8vo.

**Summers (J.)** Rudiments of the Chinese Language. 1864, 8vo.

**Sumner (C. R.)** Ministerial Character of Christ practically considered, 1824, 8vo.

**Sumner (J. B.)** Evidence of Christianity, derived from Nature and Reception. 1824, and 5th ed., 1830, 8vo.

— — — Lectures. 12 vols., 1837-45, 8vo.

— — — Sermons on the Christian Faith and Character. 1821 ; 9th ed. 1837, 8vo.

**Sundaram Pillai (P.)** Manómaniyam : a play in Tamil verse *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.

— — — Some Early Sovereigns of Travancore. *Madras*, 1894, 8vo.

— — — Some Mile Stones in the History of Tamil Literature found in an Enquiry into the Age of Tiru Gnana Sambandha. *Madras*, 1895, 8vo

**Sundbarg (G.)** Sweden : its people and industry. Historical and statistical hand-book. *Illustr.* *Stockholm*, 1904, 8vo.

**Surguner (S.)** Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883, 12mo.

- Suryanarain Row** (B.) History of Vijayanagar, the never to be forgotten Empire. Part I. *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.
- Sutherland** (J. C. C.) 'The Dattaka-Mimāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrika; two original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption. Translation from the Sanskrit. *Madras*, 1825, 8vo.
- Sutton** (F.) Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. 3rd ed., 1876, 8vo.
- Sutton** (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Svoronos** (J. N.) Sur la Signification des Types Monétaires des Anciens. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Athens*, 1894, 8vo.
- Swainson** (W.) Taxidermy: with the Biography of Zoologists, 8vo.
- Swaminatha Aiyar** (T. A.) English and Tamil Pocket Dictionary. 1905, 8vo.
- Swedenborg** (E.) Heaven and Hell; also the intermediate state or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. 1894, 8vo.
- Sweet** (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader in prose and verse [*Oxford Press*]. *Oxford*, 1876, 8vo.
- History of Language [*Temple Primer*]. 1899, 8vo.
- Swift** (J.) Gulliver's Travels. 1893. 8vo. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Works: with notes and life by Sir Walter Scott. 2nd ed., 19 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1824, 8vo.
- Swynnerton** (C.) Indian Nights' Entertainment: or Folk-tales from the Upper Indus. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Romantic Tales from the Panjáb. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Syed Muhammad Latif.** History of the Panjáb from the remotest antiquity to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.
- Syed Ahmad** (*Khan Bahadur*.) Review on Hunter's 'Indian Musalmans.' *Benares*, 1872, 8vo.
- Syed Ameer Ali.** Mahomedan Law. 2 vols., *Calcutta*. 1594-1904, 8vo.
- Short History of the Saracens. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- The Spirit of Islam: or the life and teachings of Mohammed. 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.
- Syed Ameer Ali and T. G. Woodroffe.** The Law of Evidence applicable to British India. 3rd ed., *Calcutta*, 1905, 8vo.
- Syed Hoosain**, *Moonshee*. Collection of Court-Martials in Hindustani. *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.
- Hindustani Selections. *Madras*, 1849, 8vo.
- Syed Mahmood.** History of English Education in India, 1781-1893. *Aligarh*, 1895, 4to.
- Sykes** (J. F. J.) Public Health Problems. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Syme** (P.) Werner's Nomenclature of Colors: with additions. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1821, 8vo.
- Symes** (M.) Account, of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 1795. *Illustr.* 1800, 4to.
- Symonds** (T. J.) Indian Grasses. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1886, 8vo.
- Symonds** (T. J.) and J. Mills. Epitome of Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics [*Madras Science Primer*]. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.

- Tachenius** (O.) Hippocrates Chymicus. Translation. 1677, 8vo.
- Tacitus** (C. C.) Commentarius in Taciti Annales. By G. A. Ruperti. 1825, 8vo.
- De Vitâ et Moribus Cn. J. Agricolaë. Recensuit F. C. Wex. *Brunswick*, 1852, 8vo.
- Historiæ. Ex ed. G. Brotier. By R. Relhan. *Cambridge*, 1819, 8vo.
- Lexicon Taciteum. By G. Boetticher. *Berlin*, 1830, 8vo.
- Opera. By J. Bekker. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
- Opera. Ex recensione J. A. Ernesti. By J. J. Oberlinus. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.
- Opera. Ex recensione J. Gronovii. 2 vols., *Utrecht*, 1721, 4to.
- Opera. Recognovit G. Brotier. 5 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- Opera. Tradotte. D. Davanzati. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1760, 32mo.
- Tagart** (E.) Locke's Writings and Philosophy, historically considered, 1855, 8vo.
- Tagore** (H.) Haratattva-didhitih : Commentary on the Religious Vyavasthâs of the Hindus. Published by S. M. Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.
- Tagore** (S. M.) Bhâratiya nâtya rahasya : Treatise on Hindu Drama. *Calcutta*, 1878, 12mo.
- Eight principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Mûrtti and Vrindaka. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
- Eight Tunes. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
- A few Specimens of Indian Songs. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
- Fifty Tunes composed and set to Music. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
- Gitavali : Hindi Manual of Indian Vocal Music. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
- Hindu Musical Instruments : short notices. *Calcutta*, 1877, 32mo.
- Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
- Mani-mâla or Treatise on Gems, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
- Six principal Râgas ; with a brief view of Hindu Music. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.
- Ten principal Avatâras of the Hindus. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
- Vedic Hymn. *Calcutta*, 1878, fsep.
- Yantra Kosha : Musical Instruments of India and other countries. *Calcutta*, 1875, 8vo.
- Yantra Kshetra Dîpika : Treatise on the 'Setar'. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
- Tagores of Calcutta. Reprint from the "Indian Mirror". *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
- Taine** (H. A.) History of English Literature. Translation. 4 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1873-74, 8vo.
- Tait** (P. G.) Heat. *Illustr.* 1884, 8vo.
- Lectures on some Recent Advances in Physical Science. 3rd ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Light. 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.



**Tait** (P. G.) *Physical Properties of Fresh and Sea-Water.*

*See 'CHALLENGER.'*

——— *Properties of Matter.* 1885, 8vo.

——— *Sketch of Thermo-dynamics.* 2nd ed., *Edinburgh*, 1877, 8vo.

**Tait** (P. G.) and **W. J. Steele.** *Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle.* 6th ed., 1889, 8vo.

**Talbot** (E. S.) *Degeneracy: its Causes, Signs and Results.*

*See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*

**Talbot** (W. A.) *Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency.* 2nd ed., *Bombay*, 1902, 8vo.

**Tallack** (W.) *Penalological and Preventive Principles: with special reference to Europe and America.* 2nd ed., 1896, 8vo.

*Tanjore Palace: Crown of India Remembrancer. Maltrus*, 1879, 24mo.

**Tappan** (H. P.) *Treatise on the Will.* 1857, 8vo.

**Tarver** (J. C.) *Debatable Claims. Essays on Secondary Education.* 1898, 8vo.

**Tassy** (G. de) *Mémoire sur les Noms Propres et les Titres Musulmans.* 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1878, 8vo.

**Tate** (T.) *Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics.* 1853, 8vo.

**Tatianus.** *Oratio ad Græcos.* By W. Worth. *Oxford*, 1700, 8vo.

*Tatler and the Guardian. Edinburgh*, 1880, 8vo.

**Tavernier** (J. B.) *Travels in India.* By V. Ball. 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.

——— *Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies.* 1678, 4to.

**Taw Sein Ko.** *Reprints from the Indian Antiquary.* 1893, 4to.

*Notes on an Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing Country) (Burma).*

*Preliminary Study of the Kalyani Inscriptions of Dhammachoti.* 1476, A.D.

*Preliminary Study of Po: u: daung Inscription of Sinbyuyin.* 1774, A.D.

*Taxidermy made easy.* 3rd ed., 12mo.

**Taylor** (A. S.) *Manual of Medical Jurisprudence.* *Illust.* 12th ed., 1891, 8vo.

**Taylor** (E. R.) *Elementary Art Teaching: Educational and Technical Guide for Teachers and Learners.* *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.

**Taylor** (G. P.) *The Coins of the Gujarāt Saltanat.* *Illust.* Reprint 1902, 8vo.

**Taylor** (I.) *Origin of the Aryans: Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilisation of Europe.* *See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*

**Taylor** (Janet) *Lunar and Horary Tables.* 7th ed., 1854, 8vo.

**Taylor** (Jeremy) *Collection of Polemical Discourses.* 3rd ed., 1674, 4to.

——— *Course of Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year.* 1655, 8vo.

——— *Doctrine and Practice of Repentance.* Abridged by W. H. Hale. 1836, 8vo.

**Taylor** (Jeremy) and **W. Cave.** *Antiquitates Christianæ: Life and Death of Jesus; and Lives, Acts and Martyrdoms of his Apostles.* 1684, fol.

- Taylor** (Joseph) Hindustanee and English Dictionary. Revised by W. Hunter. 2 vols., 1808, 4to.
- Taylor** (J. E.) Flowers, illustrated, 1878, 8vo.
- Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History Objects. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Taylor** (J. H.) The Port of Madras. *Madras*, 1875, 8vo.
- Taylor** (Meadows.) Confessions of a Thug. 3 vols., 1830, 8vo.
- Descriptions of Cairns, Cromlechs, Kistvaens and other Celtic, Druidical or Scythian Monuments in the Dekhan. *Illustr.* 1862, 4to.
- A Noble Queen: a Romance of Indian History. 1892, 8vo.
- Seeta. 5th ed., 1837, 8vo.
- The Story of my Life. 1903, 8vo.
- Student's Manual of the History of India. 4th ed., 1879, 8vo.
- Tara: a Mahratta Tale. 6th ed., 1889, 8vo.
- Tippoo Sultaun: a Tale of the Mysore War. 1837, 8vo.
- Taylor** (R.) Scientific Memoirs. Vol. I, 1837, and Vols. I-V, 1841-53, 8vo.
- Taylor** (R. C.) Statistics of Coal. *Philadelphia*, 1848, 8vo.
- Taylor** (S.) Sound and Music. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- System of Sight-singing from the Established Musical Notation, based on the Principle of Tonic Relation. 1890, 8vo.
- Taylor** (T. G.) General Catalogue of Stars for the Equinox 1835-0. From observations made at the Madras Observatory, 1831 to 1842. Revised by A. M. W. Downing. *Edinburgh*, 1901, 4to.
- Taylor** (W.) Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort St. George. 3 vols., *Madras*, 1857-62, 8vo.
- Doctrinal and Practical Sermons. *Madras*, 1836, 8vo.
- Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts in the Madras College Library. *Calcutta*, 1838, 8vo.
- Memoir of the First Centenary of the earliest Protestant Mission at Madras. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.
- Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil language. Translation. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1835, 4to.
- Report on the Elliot Marbles (Amaravati). *Madras*, 8vo.
- Taylor** (W. M.) Hand-book of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.
- Teall** (J. J. H.) British Petrography: with special reference to igneous rocks. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.
- Technical Art Series. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Technical Educator. Encyclopædia of Technical Education. *Illustr.* 6 vols., 1893-95, 8vo.
- Tegetmeier** (W. B.) and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules, and Mule breeding. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Teignmouth** (Lord.) *See* SHORE.
- Temminck** (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1827-41, 4to.
- Pigeons. Illustrated by Madame Knip. *Paris*, 1811, fscop.
- Temminck** (C. J.) and L. de Chartrouse. Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux. 5 vols., *Paris*, 1838, fol.

**Temple** (Sir G. T.) Excursions in the Mediterranean · Algiers and Tunis 2 vols, 1835, 12mo

**Temple** (Sir R.) Birds' eye View of Picturesque India 1898, 8vo.  
 ——— India in 1880, 8vo

——— James Thomason. *See* RULERS OF INDIA.

——— Journals kept in Hyderabad Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal.  
*Illust* Edited by R C Temple 2 vols 1887, 8vo

——— Men and Events of My Time in India 1882, 8vo.

——— Oriental Experiences · Essays and Addresses *Illust* 1883, 8vo.

——— Story of my Life 2 vols, 1896, 8vo

**Temple** (Sir R C) The Practical Value of Anthropology Lectures. Cambridge 1904, 4to

——— The Thirty-seven Nats · a phase of spirit worship prevailing in Burma. 1906, 4to.

**Temple** (R. C.) Legends of the Panjab 3 vols. Bombay, 8vo.

**Templeton** (W) Practical Mechanics' Workshop Companion.  
*Illust* 17th ed, 1895, 8vo.

**Tennant** (W) Indian Recreations Domestic and Rural Economy of Mahomedans and Hindoos 2 vols, 1803, 8vo

**Tennent** (Sir J E) Ceylon 2 vols *Illust.* 1860, 8vo

——— Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon *Illust* 1861, 8vo

——— Story of the Guns *Illust* 1804, 8vo

**Tennyson** (A) *Baron Tennyson* Complete Works 1899, 8vo

——— Essays on the Idylls of the King By H Littledale 1893, 8vo.

——— Memoir By his son, 1899, 8vo

——— Poems 1874, 8vo

**Terentius** (P.) *Adelphes* [*Auteurs Latins*]. Paris, 1848, 8vo

——— *Andrienne* [*Auteurs Latins*]. Paris, 1873, 8vo.

——— *Comœdiæ sex.* Ex recensione F Landenbrogii. 2 vols., Leipzig, 1774, 8vo

**Terry** (E.) A Voyage to East-India. Reprinted from the edition of 1655 1777, 8vo

**Tertullianus** (Q S. F) Opera By N Rigaltius Paris, 1695, fol.  
 Text-books of Science

Algebra and Trigonometry Elements. *W. N Griffin.*

Arithmetic, technical, and Mensuration. *C. W. Merrifield.*

Art of Electro-Metallurgy. *G. Gore*

Astronomy Elements. *Sir R. S. Ball*

Botany, structural and physiological. *O W Thome*

Chemical Analysis, qualitative *T. E Thorpe* and *M M. P. Muir.*

Chemical Analysis, quantitative *T. E. Thorpe*

Chemical Philosophy Introduction. *W A Tilden.*

Electricity and Magnetism. *F. Jenkin.*

Geometry, plane and solid. Elements. *H W. Watson.*

Heat. Theory *J. C Maxwell.*

Inorganic Chemistry. *W. A Miller.*

Machine Design. Elements. *W C. Unwin.*

Mechanics. Principles. *T. M. Goodave.*

Metals · their properties and treatment *A. K. Huntington* and *W G. Macmillan.*

Text-books of Science—*cont.*

- Mineralogy, descriptive. *H. Bauerman.*  
 Mineralogy, systematic. *H. Bauerman.*  
 Optics, physical. *R. T. Glazebrook.*  
 Organic Chemistry. *H. E. Armstrong.*  
 Photography. Treatise. *W. de W. Abney.*  
 Physics, practical. *R. T. Glazebrook and W. N. Shaw.*  
 Railway Appliances. *J. W. Barry.*  
 Rocks. Study. *F. Rutley.*  
 Steam Engine. *G. C. V. Holmes.*  
 Strength of Materials and Structures. *Sir J. Anderson.*  
 Survey and Estimates. *T. G. Gribble.*  
 Telegraphy. *W. H. Preece and J. Sinewright.*  
 Workshop Appliances. *C. P. B. Shelly.*

**Thacker.** Indian Directory. 1901-07.

**Thackeray** (*Sir E. T.*) Biographical Notices of Officers of the Royal (Bengal) Engineers. 1900, 8vo.

**Thackeray** (*W. M.*) English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 1853, 8vo.

- History of Pendennis. *See* LUBBOCK.  
 ——— Vanity Fair. *See* LUBBOCK.  
 ——— Works. *Illust.* 26 vols., 8vo.  
     Ballads, the Rose and the Ring.  
     Barry Lyndon, etc.  
     Book of Snobs, etc.  
     Burlesques.  
     Catherine, Mon's Wives, etc.  
     Christmas Books.  
     Contributions to 'Punch'.  
     Esmond.  
     The Four Georges, English Humourists, etc.  
     Hoggarty Diamond, etc.  
     Irish Sketch Book.  
     Love the Widower, etc.  
     Memoirs of C. J. Yellowplush.  
     Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches and Reviews.  
     The Newcomes. 2 vols.  
     Paris Sketch Book, etc.  
     Pendennis. 2 vols.  
     Philip. 2 vols.  
     Round about Papers, etc.  
     Vanity Fair. 2 vols.  
     The Virginians. 2 vols.

**Thayer** (*W. S.*) Lectures on Malarial Fevers. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.

**Theal** (*G. M'c.*) South Africa. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.

**Théal** (*H.*) Holothuroidea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Theobald** (*F. V.*) Account of British Flies. Diptera. Parts III-VIII. 1891-93, 8vo.

——— Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes. Text and plates.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Reports on Economic Zoology.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Text-book of Agricultural Zoology. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.

**Theobald** (*R. M.*) Dethroning Shakespere. Letters to the "Daily Telegraph". *See* SHAKESPEARE.

**Theobald (W.)** Catalogue of Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876, 4to.

—— Catalogue of recent Shells in the Asiatic Society Museum. 1860. See SERIALS. *Calcutta*.

—— Descriptions of new Land and Fresh-water Shells from India and Burma. *Illust.* 1875, Pamphlet.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876, 8vo.

—— Index of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, *Calcutta*. Parts I and II, Gastropoda. See SERIALS. *Calcutta*.

—— Note on some of the Symbols on the Coins of Kunanda. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1886, 8vo.

—— Note on Symbols found on punch-marked Coins of Hindustan. *Illust.* Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1890, 8vo.

—— Notes on Early Coinages in N. W. India, and in the Konkan. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1884, 8vo.

—— On certain Symbols or Devices on the Gold Coins of the Guptas. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1884, 8vo.

**Theocritus.** Reliquia. By E. F. Wuestemann. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1830, 8vo.

**Theological Library.**

Consistency of Revelation. P. N. Shuttleworth. 1832.

History of the Church in Scotland. M. Russell. 2 vols., 1834.

Reformed Religion in France. E. Smedley. 3 vols., 1832-34.

**Thesaurus novus Theologico-philologicus.** *Leyden and Amsterdam*, 2 vols., 1732, fsep.

**Thibaut (M. A.)** Vollständiges Wörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 17th ed., *Brunswick*, 1874, 8vo.

**Thierry (A.)** Formation and Progress of the Tiers État or Third Estate in France. Translation [*Bohn's Standard Library*]. 1859, 8vo.

**Thiers (A.)** Histoire de la Révolution Française. 10 vols. 1847, 8vo.

—— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Vols. I—V; IX—XVI. *Paris*, 1845-57, 8vo.

**Thiullen (A.)** Lettre à M. Chauvet, pour faire suite aux Véritables Instruments Usuels de l'Age de la Pierre. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1898, 8vo.

—— Véritables Instruments Usuels de l'Age de la Pierre. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1897, 8vo.

**Thillai Govindan** : A posthumous Autobiography. *Madras*, 1903, 8vo.

**Thirlwall (C.)** History of Greece [*Cabinet Cyclopædia*]. 8 vols. 1835-44, 8vo. Vol. VI, wanting.

**Thiselton-Dyer (T. F.)** Royalty in all Ages: the Amusements, Superstitions and Frolics of the Kings and Queens of Europe. *Illust.* 1903, 8vo.

**Thoinot (L. H.)** and E. J. Masselin. Outlines of Bacteriology: practical handbook for students. Translation. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.

**Thomas (R.)** Ancient Indian Weights.

See NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA.

—— Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.

- Thomas (E.)** Coins of the East India Company in Bombay under the Charters of Charles II. Reprint. 1883, 8vo.
- Coins of the Patán Sultáns of Hindustan. 1847, 8vo.
- Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. *Illust.* 1868, 8vo.
- Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts. 1880, 8vo.
- Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans. *Illust.* Hertford, 1866, 8vo.
- Jainism, or the Early Faith of Asoka. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
- Records of the Gupta Dynasty. *Illust.* 1876, 4to.
- Revenue Resources of the Mughal empire in India, 1593–1707. 1871, 8vo.
- Thomas (H. S.)** Pearl Oyster of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
- Pisciculture in South Canara. 1870, 8vo.
- Report on Pearl and Chank Fisheries. *See* SERIALS. *Madras*.
- The Rod in India. *Illust.* 1st ed., *Mangalore*, 1873; 2nd ed., *London*, 1881, 8vo.
- Tank Angling in India. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
- Thomas (H. W.)** and **A. Breinl.** Trypanosomes, Trypanosomiasis, and Sleeping Sickness. *See* SERIALS. *LIVERPOOL*.
- Thomas (N. W.)** Crystal Gazing: its history and practice. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Thought Transference: a critical and historical review of the evidence for telepathy. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.
- Thomas (O.)** Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. *See* SERIALS. *London*, British Museum.
- Mammalia. *See* 'ALERT.'
- Thomas (W. H.)** The American Negro: what he was, what he is, and what he may become. 1901, 8vo.
- Thomé (O. W.)** Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Thompson (E. M.)** Hand Book of Greek and Latin Palæography. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Thompson (G. A.)** Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America, and the West Indies. 5 vols., 1812–15, 4to.
- Thompson (J. A.)** Contribution to the History of Leprosy in Australia. 1897, 8vo.
- Thompson (S. P.)** Dynamo-electric Machinery. *Illust.* 1884; 5th ed. 1896, 8vo.
- Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.
- Light, visible and invisible. *Illust.* 1897, 8vo.
- Thoms (W. J.)** Book of the Court. 2nd ed., 1844, 8vo.
- Thomson, (A.)** Letters of a Traveller: Europe, Asia and Africa. 1798, 8vo.
- Thomson (Sir C. W.)** Depths of the Sea: general results of the cruises of H. M. S. S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning', 1868–70. 1873, 8vo.
- General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Reports. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

- Thomson (H. C.)** Chitral Campaign : Narrative of Events in Chitral Swat, and Bajour. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Thomson (J.)** The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Thomson (James)** Archives Entomologiques : illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares. *Illustr.* 2 vols., Paris, 1857-58, 8vo.
- Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des Cerambycoïdes. Paris, 1860, 8vo.
- Monographie des Cicindélides. *Illustr.* Vol. I, Paris, 1857, 4to.
- Systema Cerambycoïdarum. Liège, 1864, 8vo.
- Thomson (J. A.)** The Science of Life : an outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. 8vo.
- Study of Animal Life. *See* UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUAL.
- Thomson (J. H.) and B. Redwood.** Hand Book on Petroleum. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.
- Thomson (J. J.)** Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry. 1888, 8vo.
- Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism. *Illustr.* Oxford, 1893, 8vo.
- Thomson (M.)** The Story of Cawnpore. *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.
- Thomson (Sir W.)** Mathematical and Physical Papers. 3 vols., 1882-90, 8vo.
- Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. Reprint, 2nd ed., 1884, 8vo.
- Popular Lectures and Addresses. *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Vol. I. Constitution of Matter.
- „ II. Geology and General Physics.
- „ III. Navigational Affairs.
- Thomson (Sir W.) and P. G. Tait.** Elements of Natural Philosophy. Cambridge, 1890, 8vo.
- Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Parts I-II. 1883-88, Cambridge, 8vo.
- Thomson (W. M.)** The Land and the Book : illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1881-86, 8vo.
- Thorburn (S. S.)** The Punjab in Peace and War. 1904, 8vo.
- Thorell (T.)** Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates.
- See* SERIALS, London. British Museum.
- Thorn (W.)** Memoir of the War in India, 1803-06. *Illustr.* 1818, 4to.
- Thornbury (W.)** Tour round England. 2 vols., 1870, 8vo.
- Thorndike (E. L.)** Elements of Psychology. *Illustr.* New York, 1905, 8vo.
- Thornhill (M.)** Haunts and Hobbies of an Indian Official. 1899, 8vo.
- Thornely (Laura Roscoe)** Report on the Polyzoa collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon. *Illustr.* Reprint, 1905, 4to.
- Thornton (A.)** Theoretical Mechanics. Solids. *See* LONGMAN.
- Thornton (E.)** Chapters of Modern History of British India. 1840, 8vo.

- Thornton (E.)** Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North West. 1844, 8vo.
- Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India. 4 vols., 1851; and 1858, 8vo.
- History of the British Empire in India 6 vols., 1841-45, 8vo.
- Thornton (J.)** Advanced Physiography. *See* LONGMAN.
- Elementary practical Physiography. *See* LONGMAN.
- Human Physiology. Advanced Manual. *See* LONGMAN.
- Thornton (T.)** History of China, Vol. I. 1844, 8vo.
- Thorpe (B.)** Life of Alfred the Great. Translation [*Bohn's Library*]. 1853, 8vo.
- Thorpe (C.)** British Marine Conchology: salt-water shells. *Illustr.* 1844, 8vo.
- Thorpe (T. E.)** Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Illustr.* 3 vols. 1895-99, 8vo.
- Quantitative Chemical Analysis. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Thorpe (T. E.) and M. M. P. Muir.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis, and Laboratory Practice. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
- Thucydides.**
- |                          |                |   |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| De Bello Peloponnesiaco. | By F. Goeller. | 2 vols., Leipzig, 1826, 8vo.                                  |
| Do.                      | do.            | By E. F. Poppo, 4 vols., <i>Gotha</i> , 1843-51, 8vo.         |
| Do.                      | do.            | By J. Wasse and C. A. Dnkersnu. <i>Amsterdam</i> , 1731, fol. |
| Do.                      | do.            | Ex ed. J. C. Gottloberi, C. L. Baveri. 4 vols., 1819, 8vo.    |
| Do.                      | do.            | Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 4 vols., <i>Oxford</i> , 1821, 8vo. |
- Guerre du Péloponèse [*Auteurs Grecs*]. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1873-77, 8vo.
- History of the Grecian War. Translation by T. Hobbes. 2 vols., 1812, 8vo.
- History of the Peloponnesian War. By T. Arnold. 3 vols. (4 Parts), *Oxford*, 1830-54, 8vo.
- History of the Peloponnesian War. Translation by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 vols., 1829, 8vo.
- History of the Peloponnesian War. Translation by W. Smith. 2 vols., 1805, 8vo.
- History of the Peloponnesian War. Translation. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Thugs.** Illustrations of the history and practices, and notices of some of the proceedings for the suppression of the crime of Thuggee. 1837, 8vo.
- Thunberg (C. P.)** Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 1770-79. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 4 vols., 1795-96, 8vo.
- Thurburn (.)** Notes on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt. Pamphlet. 1864.
- Thursfield (J. R.)** Peel. *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Thurston (E.)** Ethnographic Notes in Southern India. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1906, 8vo.



- Thurston (E.)** MADRAS MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. See SERIALS. Madras' Bulletins. Vols I—V, 1894–1906.  
 Catalogue of the Batrachians of Southern India. 1888.  
 Catalogue of Minerals, Ores and Rocks. 1890.  
 Coins. Catalogue No. 1. Mysore. 1888.  
 Do. „ 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. 1888; 1894.  
 Do. „ 3. Sultans of Delhi. 1893.  
 History of the Coinage of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula; and catalogue of the coins in the Madras Museum. 1890.  
 Natural History and Mineral galleries. Guide. 2nd ed., 1894.  
 Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries, and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. 1890.  
 Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rameswaram and neighbouring islands. 1887.  
 ——— Monograph on the Cotton Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. See SERIALS. Madras.  
 ——— Monograph on the Ivory-carving Industry of Southern India. See SERIALS. Madras.  
 ——— Monograph on the Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. See SERIALS. Madras.  
 ——— Monograph on Wood-carving in Southern India. See SERIALS, Madras.  
 ——— Monograph on the Woollen Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. See SERIALS. Madras.  
 ——— Note on the History of the East India Company Coinage, 1753–1835. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1893, 8vo.  
**Thurston (R. H.)** History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.  
**Thwaites (G. H. K.)** and **J. D. Hooker.** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicæ, 1864, 8vo.  
**Tiesenhausen (W. de.)** Notice sur une Collection des Monnaies Orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. *Illust. St. Petersburg.* 1880, 8vo.  
**Tikhomirov (L.)** Russia: political and social. Translation 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1892, 8vo.  
**Tilak (Bal Gangadhar)** The Arctic Home in the Vedas: being also a new key to the interpretation of many Vedic texts and legends. *Poona*, 1903, 8vo.  
 ——— Full and authentic Report of the Trial. Edited by S. S. Setlur and K. G. Deshpande. *Bombay*, 1897, 8vo.  
**Tilden (W. A.)** Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. See TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.  
**Tillemont (L. de.)** Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire Ecclesiastique des Six Premiers Siècles. 16 vols., *Paris*, 1701–12, 4to.  
**Tilly (H. L.)** Glass Mosaics of Burma. See SERIALS. Burma.  
 ——— Modern Burmese Silver-work. See SERIALS. Burma.  
 ——— Silver-work of Burma. See SERIALS. Burma.  
 ——— Wood-carving of Burma. See SERIALS. Burma.  
**Timbs (J.)** Clubs and Club Life in London. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.  
**Timkovski (M. G.)** Voyage a Peking a travers la Mongolie, 1820 and 1821. Edited by M. J. Klaproth. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1827, 8vo.  
**Timkowksi (G.)** Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, 1820–21. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.

- Tippoo Sultan.** Copies and Translation of Documents relative to the Negotiations with the French Nation, etc. *Madras*, 1799, 4to.
- Tirumalayya Naidu** (C.) Gana Vidya Sanjivini: treatise on Hindu Music. *Madras*, 1896, 8vo.
- Music and the anti-naught movement. *Madras*, 1906, 8vo.
- Tissandier** (G.) Popular Scientific Recreations in Natural philosophy, Astronomy, Geology, Chemistry, etc., Translation. 8vo: and revised edition, 8vo.
- Titsingh** (M.) Illustrations of Japan. Translation. 1822, 4to.
- Tod** (J.) Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals found in India. 1825, 4to.
- Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Madras*, 1873, 8vo.
- Hindu and Theban Hercules. Illustrated by an ancient Hindu intaglio. 1830, 4to.
- Todd** (A.) Parliamentary Government in England: its origin, development and practical operation. Edited by Spencer Walpole. 2 vols., 1892, 8vo.
- Todd** (H. J.) Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
- Original Sin, Free-will, Universal Redemption, etc., 1818, 8vo.
- Todd** (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. *Illustr.* 5 vols., 1835-59, 8vo.
- Todhunter** (I.) Algebra for beginners. Edited by S. L. Loney. 1897, 8vo.
- Elements of Euclid. Revised by S. L. Loney. 1899; and Books I-IV, 1899, 8vo.
- Tomes** (B.) The War with the South: History of the American Rebellion. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 4to.
- Tomkins** (J.) Piety promoted. Lives, services, and dying sayings of some Quakers. Revised by J. Kendal. 4 vols., 1789-98, 8vo.
- Tomlinson** (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols., 8vo.
- Tonge** (Lucy I.) Tales from Jungle, City and Village. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Tooke** (T.) History of Prices and the State of Circulation, 1793-1847. 4vols. 1838-48, 8vo.
- Topinard** (P.) Anthropologie et la Science Sociale [*Science et Foi*]. *Paris*, 1900, 8vo.
- Anthropology. *Illustr.* With preface by P. Broca. Translation. 1894, 8vo.
- L'Homme dans la Nature. *Illustr.* *Paris*, 1891, 8vo.
- Toup** (J.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, etc. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1790, 8vo.
- Tout** (T. F.) Edward the First. *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.
- Town** (Mr.) The Connoisseur. 8vo.
- Townsend** (C. C.) Mineral Wealth of India. *Bombay*, 1891, 8vo.
- Townsend** (M.) Indian Official Thesaurus: introduction to annals of Indian administration. *See* SERIALS. *Calcutta*.
- Townson** (T.) Practical Discourses. 1828, 8vo.
- Works. Edited by R. Churton. 2 vols., 1810, 8vo.
- Toynbee** (*Captain*) Physical Geography of the Atlantic between 20° N. and 10° S. and extending from 10° to 40° W.  
*See* SERIALS. London, British Association.

**Tracy** (J. E.) Pandyan Coins. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.

— Sethupati Coins. *Illustr.* Reprint. *Madras*, 1890, 8vo.

**Traill** (H. D.) Central Government. *See* ENGLISH CITIZEN.

— Social England : a record of the progress of the people from the earliest times to the present day. 6 vols., 1895-98, 8vo.

— William the Third. *See* TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

**Transactions :**

Archæology, prehistoric. International Congress.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Bombay Literary Society.

*See* SERIALS. Bombay.

Canadian Institute.

*See* SERIALS. Toronto.

Entomological Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Entomological Society of New South Wales.

*See* SERIALS. Sydney.

Geological Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Horticultural Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Hygiene. Seventh International Congress.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Linnean Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Palæontological Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Asiatic Society, Great Britain and Ireland.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Society [Philosophical Transactions].

*See* SERIALS. London.

Royal Irish Academy.

*See* SERIALS. Dublin.

Scottish Arboricultural Society.

*See* SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Zoological Society.

*See* SERIALS. London.

**Trapaud** (E.) Short Account of the Prince of Wales' Island or Pulo Peenang in the East Indies. *Illustr.* 1788, 8vo.

**Tregarthen** (G.) The Australian Commonwealth.

*See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.

Treasury of Knowledge. In Malayalam, 8vo.

**Treat** (Mary.) Injurious Insects of Farm and Garden. *Illustr.* New York, 1882, 8vo.

**Tredgold** (T.) The Steam Engine. Text and plates. 4 vols., 1850-53, 4to.

**Trench** (R. C.) Proverbs and their Lessons. 10th ed. 1894, 8vo.

**Tresham** (D.) Blasting under Water by means of Galvanism. *Umballa*, 1851, 8vo.

**Trevelyan** (Sir C. E.) Minute on the Gôdâvari Irrigation and Navigation. 8vo.

- Trevelyan** (E. J.) The Law relating to Minors, as administered in the Provinces subject to the High Courts of British India. 3rd ed. 1906, 8vo.
- Trevelyan** (Sir G.) Cawnpore. 1899, 8vo.
- The Competition Wallah. 1895, 8vo.
- Treves** (Sir F.) The Other Side of the Lantern: an account of a common place Tour round the World. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Trimen** (H.) Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. Parts I-V. Text and atlas. 1893-1900, 8vo.
- Report on the Cinchona Plantations of the Nilgiris, 1883.  
*See SERIALS.* Madras.
- Tripe** (L.).  
*Photographs.*  
Elliot Marbles and other subjects in the Madras Museum. 1858.  
Madura, with descriptive note by M. Norman, 4 parts. 1858.  
Poodocottah. 1858.  
Ryakotta, etc., with descriptive note by J. A. C. Boswell. 1858.  
Seringham. 1858.  
Tanjore, with descriptive note by G. U. Pope. 1858.  
Trichinopoly. 1858.  
*Stereographs.*  
Madura. With descriptions by W. Tracy. 1858.  
Trichinopoly and Tanjore. 1858.
- Trollope** (A.) Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Trollope** (G.) Pentalogia Græca. Tragedies of Sophocles, Euripides, and Æschylus. 1825, 8vo.
- Tropical Agriculturist. *See SERIALS.* Ceylon.
- Trotter** (L. J.) The Bayard of India. Life of General Sir James Outram. 1903, 8vo.
- Earl of Auckland. *See RULERS OF INDIA.*
- History of India from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- A Leader of Light Horse. Life of Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 1901, 8vo.
- Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator. 2nd ed., 1898, 8vo.
- Warren Hastings. *See RULERS OF INDIA.*
- Warren Hastings: a biography. 1878, 8vo.
- Trouessart** (E. L.) Microbes, Ferments and Moulds.  
*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- Trowbridge** (J.) What is Electricity.  
*See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.*
- Trübner** :  
American and Oriental Literary Record, Vol. XII, Nos. 1 to 12, 1879.  
New Series, Vols. I-III, IV and V (Nos. 1 and 2). 1880-84.  
*Oriental Series.* 8vo.  
Abel. Linguistic Essays.  
Alberuni. India. 2 vols.  
Anderson. English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century.  
Arnold. Indian Poetry.

**Trübner—cont.***Oriental Series. 8vo.—cont.*

- Balfour. Leaves from Chinese Scrap Book.  
 Barth. Religions of India.  
 Beal. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang.  
 Bhagavad Gita. Translation by J. Davies.  
 Bhartrihari. Satakas.  
 Bigandet. Life of Gaudama. 2 vols.  
 Bretschneider. Mediæval Researches. 2 vols.  
 Budge. History of Esarhaddon.  
 Chamberlain. Classical Poetry of the Japanese.  
 Christian. Behar Proverbs.  
 Cust. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 3 vols.  
 ——— Modern Languages of Africa. 2 vols.  
 ——— Modern Languages of the East Indies.  
 Dhammapada. Texts from the Dhammapada.  
 Dharmatrāta. Uddānavarga.  
 Dowson. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.  
 Duka. Life and Works of A. Csoma de Korös.  
 Dutt. History of Civilisation in ancient India. 2 vols.  
 ——— Lays of ancient India.  
 Edkins. Chinese Buddhism.  
 ——— Religion in China.  
 Gough. Philosophy of the Upanishads.  
 Gray. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources.  
     Nīti Literature.  
 Hahn. Tsuni-Goam.  
 Haug. Essays on the Sacred Language of the Parsis.  
 Hershon. Talmudic Miscellany.  
 Hodgson. Essays relating to Indian Subjects. 2 vols.  
 Hiuen-Tsiang. Buddhist Records of the Western World.  
     2 vols.  
 Hunter. Indian Empire.  
 Išwara Krishna. Hindu Philosophy.  
 Jāmi. Yūsuf and Zulaikha.  
 Jātakas. Buddhist Birth Stories.  
 Jolly. Mānava Dharma-Sāstra: Code of Manu.  
 Kah-gyur. Tibetan Tales.  
 Kālidāsa. Birth of the War-god.  
 Kapila. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms.  
 Kaowles. Folk Tales of Kashmir.  
 Kuran. Selections from the Kurān.  
 Long. Eastern Proverbs and Emblems.  
 Mādhava-Achārya. Sarva-Darsana-Sangraha. Translation  
     by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough.  
 Manu. Ordinances.  
 Maulāna Jalālu-'d-dīn Muhammad Rūmī. Masnavi i Mānavi.  
     Translation by E. H. Whinfield.  
 Mencius. Mind of Mencius.  
 Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Hasan. Mesnevi of Jela-  
     lu-'d-dīn.  
 Muir. Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers.  
 Omar Khayyām. Quatrains. Persian and English.  
 Omar Khayyām. Quatrains. Translated by E. H. Whinfield.  
 Phayre. History of Burmah.  
 Rockhill. Life of the Buddha.  
 Rost. Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. 1st  
     Series, 2 vols., and 2nd Series, 2 vols.

**Trübner—cont.**

*Oriental Series.* 8vo.—*cont.*

Sâdi. *The Gulistan.*

Tiele. *Comparative History of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian Religions.*

——— *Outlines of the History of Religion.* Translation by J. E. Carpenter.

Vedântasara. *Manual of Hindu Pantheism.*

Weber. *History of Indian Literature.* 1878 ; 2nd ed., 1882.

Wherry. *Commentary on the Qurân.* 4 vols.

Williams. *Modern India,* 1879 ; 1887.

**Trumbull** (H. C.) *Kadesh-Barnea : its importance and probable site.* 1884, 8vo.

——— *Studies in Oriental Social Life, and Gleams from the East on the Sacred Page.* *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.

**Truran** (W.) *Iron Manufacture of Great Britain.* 1855, 8vo.

**Tryon** (G. W.) *Structural and systematic Conchology.* *Illustr.* 3 vols., *Philadelphia,* 1882–84, 8vo.

**Tubeuf** (K. F. von.) *Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites.* *Illustr.* Translation. 1897, 8vo.

**Tucker** (E. F. G.) *The Management of a Plague Epidemic.* *Calcutta,* 1906, 8vo.

**Tuckwell** (Gertrude M.) *The State and its Children.*

*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.

**Tufnell** (R. H. O.) *Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Bangalore Museum.* *See* SERIALS. Mysore.

——— *Hints to Coin-collectors in Southern India.* *Illustr.* *Madras,* 1889, 8vo.

**Tukaram Tatya.** *Sri Riksanhita and commentary of Sayanaacharya.* 8 vols., and Index. *Bombay,* 1888–90, 8vo.

**Tuke** (H.) *Principles of Religion as professed by the Quakers.* 3rd ed., 1805, 12mo.

*Tulabharam* ceremony performed by H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore, 1870. By a Travancorean. 8vo.

**Tulloch** (H.) *Water-supply of Bombay.* *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.

**Tulloch** (J.) *Pascal* [*Foreign Classics for English Readers*]. 1882, 8vo.

**Tulsi Das.** *Râmâyana.* Translation by F. S. Growse. 5th ed., *Cawnpore,* 1891, 8vo.

**Tunzelmann** (G. W. de.) *Electricity in Modern Life.*

*See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

——— *Wireless Telegraphy.* A popular exposition. *Illustr.* 1901, 8vo.

**Tupper** (J. H. E.) *Stone-carving and inlaying in the Bombay Presidency.*

*See* SERIALS. *Bombay.*

**Turáb Ali, Moulavi.** *Wasit-un-nahw.* Syntax. *Madras,* 1820, 4to.

**Turner** (G. L.) *Wish and Will.* Introduction to the Psychology of Desire and Volition. 1880, 8vo.

**Turner** (Sir J.) *Memoir of his Life and Times,* 1829, 4to.

**Turner** (Samuel) *Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet.* *Illustr.* 1800, 4to.

**Turner** (Sharon) *History of the Anglo-Saxons.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1807, 4to.

- Turner (W.)** Atlas of Human Anatomy and Physiology. Arranged by J. Goodsir. 1866, fol.
- Bones of Cetacea. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Contributions to the Craniology of the people of the empire of India. Part I. Hill tribes of the North Eastern Frontier and people of Burma. Reprint. *Illustr.* 1899, 4to. Part II. Aborigines of Chuta Nagpúr and the Central Provinces, the people of Orissa, the Veddahs and Negritos. 1901, 4to. Part III. Natives of the Madras Presidency, Thugs, Veddahs, Tibetans, and Seistans. 1906.
- Human Skeletons. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- Turnour (G.)** Mahawanso. With Translation, 4to.
- Turton (T.)** Observations on Dr. Wiseman's Reply to his "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist". *Cambridge*, 1839, 8vo.
- Tweed (Isa.)** Canary keeping in India. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*. 1907, 8vo.
- Poultry keeping in India. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta*. 1903, 8vo.
- Tweedie (W.)** The Arabian Horse, his Country and People. *Illustr.* 1894, 4to.
- Twelve English Statesmen.** 1897-1901, 8vo.
- Cardinal Wolsey. *M. Creighton.*
- Edward the First. *T. F. Tout.*
- Henry the Second. *Mrs. T. R. Green.*
- Henry the Seventh. *J. Gairdner.*
- Oliver Cromwell. *F. Harrison.*
- Peel. *J. R. Thursfield.*
- Pitt. *Lord Rosebery.*
- Queen Elizabeth. *E. S. Beesly.*
- Walpole. *J. Morley.*
- William the Conqueror. *E. A. Freeman.*
- William the Third. *H. D. Traill.*
- Twining (Louisa).** Workhouses and Pauperism : and Women's Work in the Administration of the Poor Law.
- See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Twiss (T.)** Epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome.
- See* NIEBUHR.
- Twynam (Sir W. C.)** Report on the Ceylon Pearl-fisheries. 1900.
- See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
- Tyler (J. M.)** The Whence and the Whither of Man. 1896, 8vo.
- Tylor (E. B.)** Anthropology : Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. *Illustr.* 1881, 1895, 8vo.
- Primitive Culture. Development of Mythology, Philosophy. Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.
- Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation. 3rd ed., 1878, 8vo.
- Tyndall (J.)** Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant heat. *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.
- Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. 1881, 8vo.
- Faraday as a Discoverer. 5th ed. 1894, 8vo.
- Forms of Water in Cloud and Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers.
- See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

- Tyndall (J.)** Fragments of Science. 9th ed., 2vol., 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— Glaciers of the Alps. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.  
 ——— Heat as a Mode of Motion. *Illustr.* 8th ed., 1890, 8vo.  
 ——— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.  
 ——— Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-76. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.  
 ——— New Fragments. 2nd ed., 1892, 8vo.  
 ——— Notes of a Course of Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. 1884, 8vo.  
 ——— Notes of a Course of Lectures on Light. 9th ed., 1878, 8vo.  
 ——— Researches on Diamagnetism and Magneto-crystalline Action, including the question of Diamagnetic Polarity. *Illustr.* 1870, 8vo.  
 ——— Six lectures on Light delivered in America, 1872-73. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.  
 ——— Sound. *Illustr.* 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.  
**Tyndall (W.), J. Firth, and Dr. Barnes.** Whole Workes. 1573, 4to.  
**Tyrius Maximus.** Dissertationes. Recensuit J. Davisius. Cambridge, 1703, 8vo.  
**Tyrtaeus.** Opera. By C. A. Kolotzius. *Attenbury.* 1767, 8vo.  
**Tytler (A. F.)** Considerations on the Political State of India. 2nd ed., Vol. I, 1816, 8vo.  
 ——— Elements of General History, ancient and modern. Hindustani Translation. Vols. I and III. *Calcutta*, 1829-30, 4to.  
 ——— Elements of History, ancient and modern. 8th ed., 3 vols., 1821-22, 8vo.  
 ——— Essay on the Principles of Translation. 3rd ed., 1813, 8vo.

## U

- Ueberweg (F.)** History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time. Translation. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.  
**Uljanin (B.)** Doliolum.  
*See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.  
**Ulrich (E. O.)** Contributions to the Micro-palaeontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. *See* SERIALS. Montreal.  
**United States Geological Survey :**  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.  
**United States Entomological Commissioner :**  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.  
**United States Department of Agriculture :**  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.  
**United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries :**  
*See* SERIALS. Washington.  
**University Extension Manuals.**  
 Berry (A.) Short History of Astronomy.  
 Boas (F. S.) Shakespeare and his Predecessors.  
 Brown (G. B.) Fine Arts.  
 Caldecott (A.) English Colonization and Empire.  
 Cunningham (W.) Use and Abuse of Money.  
 Geddes (P.) Chapters in Modern Botany.  
 Gosse (E.) Jacobean Poets.



University Extension Manuals—*cont.*

- (Grant (A. J.) Greece in the Age of Pericles.  
 Keeno (H. G.) Literature of France.  
 Knight (W.) Philosophy of the Beautiful.  
 Lyall (Sir A. O.) Rise of the British Dominion in India.  
 Mackail (J. W.) Latin Literature.  
 M' Kendrick (J. G.) and W. Snodgrass. Physiology of the Senses.  
 Mallet (C. E.) The French Revolution.  
 Menzies (A.) History of Religion.  
 Mill (H. R.) Realm of Nature: Outline of Physiography.  
 Minto (W.) Logic, inductive and deductive.  
 Muirhead (J. H.) Elements of Ethics.  
 Raleigh (W.) The English Novel; sketch of its history.  
 Renton (W.) Outlines of English Literature.  
 Roberts (R. D.) Introduction to Modern Geology.  
 Robertson (G. C.) Elements of Psychology.  
 Thomson (J. A.) Study of Animal Life.

**Unwin** (W. C.) Elements of Machine Design. Part I. General principles, fastenings and transmissive machinery. Part II. Engine details. *See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

Uraiz o Khootoot: Letters and Urzeos translated. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.  
 'Uranic'. *See* DE FREYCINET.

**Ure** (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.

**Urchhart** (J. W.) Electric Light Fitting. Hand-book for working electrical engineers. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.

——— Electric Light; its production and use. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.

Useful Arts. 3 vols., 1850-51, 8vo.

1. Production of Food.
2. Construction of Dwelling Houses.
3. Production of Clothing.

**Usserius** (J.) *Archiepiscopus Armachanus*. Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. 1687, 4to.

## V

**Vaillant** (L.) Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce. *Illustr.* Vol. III, Parts I and II. *Paris*, 1889-90, 8vo.

**Vajeshankar Gourishankar Oza**. Prachin Sodhasangrah. 1888, 4to.

**Valbezen** (E. de) The English and India. New sketches. Translation. 1883, 8vo.

**Valckenaerius** (L. C.) Observationes academicæ, quibus via munitur ad origines Græcas investigandas, lexicorumque defectus resarciendos; et Io Dan A. Lennep. Prælectiones academicæ de analogiâ Linguae Græcæ, sive rationum analogicarum Linguae Græcæ expositio. *Leyden*, 1805, 8vo.

**Valentia**, *Viscount*. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-1806. 3 vols., 8vo, and plates, 4to. 1811.

**Valentin** (W. G.) Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 7th ed., 1888, 8vo.

**Valerius Maximus**. Libri novem Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium. Recensuit A. Torrenius. *Leyden*, 1726, 4to.

- Valiante** (R.) Cystosiren. *See* FAUNA UND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.
- Valikhanof** (Captain), **M. Veniukof, etc.** The Russians in Central Asia; and descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria. *Illustr.* Translation. 1865, 8vo.
- Valle (Pietra della).** Travels into East-India and Arabia Deserta. 1665, 4to.
- Vambéry** (A.) Central Asia, and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. Translation. 1874, 8vo.
- The Coming Struggle for India. 1885, 8vo.
- Vambéry** (A.) and **L. Heilprin.** Hungary in ancient, mediæval and modern times. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Van Alstine.** *See* ALSTINE.
- Van Beneden.** *See* BENEDEN.
- Van Dam.** *See* POLLEN.
- Van den Berg.** *See* BERG.
- Van der Aa.** *See* AA.
- Van der Chijs.** *See* CHIJS.
- Van der Hoeven.** *See* HOEVEN.
- Van der Linde.** *See* LINDE.
- Van Dyke** (J. C.) Text-book of the History of Painting. *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Van Gorkum.** *See* GORKUM.
- Van Lennep.** *See* LENNEP.
- Van Nooten.** *See* NOOTEN.
- Van Rheeде.** *See* RHEEDE.
- Vansittart** (E.) Gurkhas. Hand-book for the Indian Army. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
- Varaha Mihira.** Brihat Samhita. Translation. 2 parts. *Madura*, 1885-94, 8vo.
- Brihat Jataka. Translation. *Madras*, 1905, 8vo.
- Panchasiddhântika: astronomical work. Translated by G. Thibaut and Mahâmahopâdhâya Sudhâkara Dvivedi. *Benares*, 1889, 4to.
- Varigny** (H. de) Experimental Evolution. *See* NATURE SERIES.
- Varley** (T.) Progressive Course of Chemistry for junior classes. *Illustr.* 1900, 8vo.
- Varro** (M. T.) De Lingvâ Latinâ Libri. 2 vols., *Zweybrucken*, 1788, 8vo.
- Vasey** (G.) Natural History of Bulls, Bisons and Buffaloes. *Illustr.* 1857, 8vo.
- Vasudeva Naidu** (T.) The Practitioner's Materia Medica and Therapeutics in English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1901, 8vo.
- Vattel** (M. de) Law of Nations. Translation. 1797, 8vo.
- Veerasingam Puntulu** (K.) Telugu Poets. In Telugu. *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.
- '**Vega.**' *See* NORDENSKIÖLD.
- Vegetable Kingdom.** Tabular view. Plates.
- Vegetius Renatus** et Alii Scriptores Antiqui de Re Militari. *See* HOOGENHUYSEN.
- Veitch** (J.) Hamilton. [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics.*] 1882, 8vo.

- Vejjarunga Moodeliar** (P.) Exposition of Robert's History of the Discovery of America. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1851, 8vo.
- Velleius Paterculus** (C.) Quæ supersunt ex Historiæ Romanæ cum integris animadversionibus doctorum, curante D. Ruhnkenio. 2 vols. *Leyden*, 1779, 8vo.
- Venkata Ramaswamie** (C.) Biographical Sketches of Dekkani Poets. *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
- Venkatachariar** (A. S.) Sakuntala and other Tales in Tamil (founded on the Sanskrit drama of Kāli Dāsa). *Madras*, 1885, 12mo.
- Venkatanarasimha Moorty** (K.) Vichithra-rāmāyanam. In Telugu. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo.
- Venkata Rangayya Apparow** (Sri Raja) Diary of Tours in India. 1901, 8vo.
- Venkata Subba Rau** (R.) Kamala's Letters to her Husband. *Madras*, 1902, 8vo.
- Venkaya** (V.) The Age of Rājaraṇadeva. Reprint, 8vo.  
—— Nallur Grant of Harihara II. Reprint, 4 to.
- Venkaya Roydu** (B.) Albertic Theorem. *Nagpur*, 1881, 4to.  
—— New Law of Oscillation; and new Theory of Tides, Winds, etc. *Nagpur*, 12mo.  
—— Vicissitudes of the Earth's Crust. *Nagpur*, 12mo.
- Venn** (H.) The Missionary Life and Labours of Francis Xavier taken from his own correspondence. 1862, 8vo.
- Venn** (J.) Sermons. 5th ed.. 2 vols.. 1827, 8vo.
- 'Venus'** Voyage autour du Monde. Atlas de Botanique et Zoologie. *Paris*, 1846, fol.  
—— Zoologie. *Paris*, 1855, 8vo.
- Verloren** (H.) Catalogus systematicus ad Cramerum. *Utrecht*, 1837, 8vo.
- Vernon** (H. M.) Variation in Animals and Plants. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Vernon-Harcourt** (L. F.) Achievements in Engineering during the Last Half Century. *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- Vibart** (E.) The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Vibart** (H. M.) Addiscombe; its Heroes and Men of Note. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1894, 4to.  
—— Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers from 1743. 2 vols., 1881-83, 8vo.
- Victor** (S. A.) Historia Romana. By J. Arntzenius. *Amsterdam and Utrecht*, 1733, 4to.
- Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.** Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848-61. Edited by A. Helps. 1868, 8vo.
- Vidyasagar** (E. C.) Bytālpachēsee, or twenty-five Tales of the Demon. *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
- Vigerus** (F.) De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber. By G. Hermannus, J. C. Zeunius, etc. *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.  
—— De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis. *Leipsig*. 1788, 8vo.
- Vignoli** (T.) Myth and Science. See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

- Vijiaraghavalu Nayudu** (S.) *Sice Seetharamanjanaya Sumvadasaiasangraham Madras*, 1897, 8vo.
- Vikramarka** Tales. Translation by R Gurumurti *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.
- Villalobos** (F. L. de) Medical Works 1870, 8vo.
- Ville** (M. G.) Artificial Manures. *Illust* [*Lectures at Vienne*.] Translation 1879, 8vo
- Vincent** (C.) Report of a Tour of Inspection of Irrigation Works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal Masonry Dams in France *Madras*, 1882, 8vo
- Vincent** (R. H.) Elements of Hypnotism.  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES
- Vincent** (W.) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean 2 vols., 1807, 4to
- — Voyage of Nearchus, and Perplus of the Erythrean Sea. Translation. *Oxford*, 1809, 4to
- Vines** (S. H.) Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology  
See SERIALS London, S Kensington
- — Lectures on the Physiology of Plants *Illust* 1886, 8vo.
- — Student's Text-book of Botany. *Illust.* 1896, 8vo
- Vinson** (J.) Les Français dans l'Inde Dupleix et Labourdonnais ; extraits du Journal d'Anandarangappoulle, 1736-1748 Traduits du Tamoul *Illust Paris*, 1894, 8vo
- Virgilius Maro** (P.) *Æneid* Translation by John Dryden.  
See LUBBOCK.
- — *Æneid*. By C. Pitt and J. Ring. 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1834, 12 mo.
- — *Æneis et Georgica.*, 2 vols, *St Petersburg* 1791-92, fol.
- — *Bucoliques* [*Auteurs Latins*] *Paris*, 8vo.
- — *Énéide* [*Auteurs Latins*]. 4 vols., 8vo.
- — *Georgics* With translation by J Martyn 2nd ed., 2 vols, 1746-49, 8vo
- — *Georgics* Translation by W. Sotheby 1880, 8vo
- — *Opera*. By P. Burmannus Jun. *Amsterdam*, 4 vols, 1746, 4to.
- — *Opera*. In Latin and English By C. Pitt, J Warton, etc. Vols. I, III and IV, 1753, 8vo.
- — *Opera* : ad Heynii editionem exactus. 1809, 8vo.
- — *Opera* : by C. G. Heyne 1826, 8vo.
- — *Opera* *Oxford*, 1817 and 1820, 8vo.
- — *Works*. Translation by Davidson Edited by T. A. Buckley. 1850, 8vo.
- — *Works*. Translation by J. Trapp 3 vols, 1731, 12mo
- Visscher** (J. C.) Letters from Malabar. Translation with account of Travancore and Fra Bartolomeo's Travels in that country by Major Heber Drury. *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.
- Vitalis** (O.) Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Translation. [*Bohn's Library*.] 4 vols., 1853-56, 8vo.
- Vitringa** (C.) Commentarius in Librum Prophetiarum Jesaie 2 vols., *Lemvarden*, 1714-20, 4to.
- Vitringus** (C.) Observationum Sacrarum Libri. 2 vols, *Amsterdam*, 1727, 4to.

**Viveka Manjari**, a Tamil Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining tracts. (*Viveka Chintamani Series*) Madras, 1897, 8vo.

**Vivekananda** (Swami). A Collection of his Speeches and Writings. Madras, 8vo.

**Voelcker** (J. A.) Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. 1893, and 2nd ed., 1897, Calcutta, 8vo

**Vogdes** (A. W.) Bibliography of Palæozoic Crustacea, 1698-1892 and Catalogue of N. American Species.

See SERIALS. SAN FRANCISCO.

**Vogel** (H.) Chemistry of Light and Photography in their application to art, Science and Industry.

See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**Vogel** (*Sir J.*) Official Hand-book of New Zealand. *Illustr.* 2nd ed. 1875, 8vo.

**Voigt** (J. O.) Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. Catalogue of plants in the botanical gardens. 1845. See SERIALS. Calcutta.

**Voisins** (J. F. D'A. de) Treatise on Hydraulics Translation. 1858, 8vo.

Von Cotta. See COTTA.

Von Graff. See GRAFF.

Von Ihering. See IHERING.

Von Lendenfeld. See LENDENFELD.

Von Martens. See MARTENS.

Von Mueller. See MUELLER.

Von Praun. See PRAUN.

Von Sallet. See FRIEDLAENDER.

Von Schlegel. See SCHLEGEL.

**Vuttium Vasoodeva Para Bhurmma Saustrooloo**. John Fryer Thomas Bhupalium or Vyavahara Durpanam: a compilation of Vijnaswareyem, Smrutichendrika, and other works of Hindu Law relating to the Territories of the East India Company. Madras, 1851, 8vo.

## W

**Wachsmuth** (W.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks: with reference to their Political Institutions. Translation. 2 vols., Oxford, 1837, 8vo.

**Waddell** (L. A.) Among the Himalayas. *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.

—— The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.

—— Discovery of the exact Site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra, the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta, 1892, 4to.

—— Lhasa and its Mysteries: with a record of the expedition of 1903-1904. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.

—— Report on the Excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1903, 8vo.

**Waddington** (G.) Present Condition and Prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church. 1829, 8vo.

**Wade** (C.) Songs for Schools. 1880, 8vo.

**Wagler** (J.) Systema Avium. Stuttgart and Tubingen, 1827, 8vo.

**Wagner** (L.) Manners, Customs and Observances: their origin and signification. 1895, 8vo.

**Wagner** (R. von) Manual of Chemical Technology. *Illustr.* Translation. 1892, 8vo.

- Wailly** (A.) Silk-producing Bombyces, and other Lepidoptera reared in 1881-1882. 8vo.
- Wailly** (A. de) Dictionnaire Francais-Latin, et Latin-Francais. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1851, 8vo.
- Waitz** (T.) Introduction to Anthropology. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. 1863, 8vo.
- Wake** (*Archbishop*) Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers: and Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp. Translation. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Wakefield** (E.) Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 vols., 1812, 4to.
- Walch** (G. T.) Engineering Works of the Gódávári delta. *Illustr.* Vol. I. *Madras*, 1896, 8vo.
- Engineering Works of the Kistna delta: descriptive and historical account. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Madras*, 1899, 8vo.
- Notes on some of the chief Navigable Rivers and Canals in the United States and Canada. *Illustr.* *Madras*, 1877, 8vo.
- Walckenær** (*Le Baron*) and P. Gervais. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes-Aptères. Text (4 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1837-47, 8vo.
- Waldo** (F.) Modern Meteorology. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Wales** (J. A. G.) Monograph on Wood-carving in the Bombay Presidency. 1902. *See* SERIALS. Bombay.
- Walford** (E.) Story of the Chevalier Bayard. 4th ed., 1871, 8vo.
- Wali**. Œuvres: publiées en Hindoustani par G. de Tassy. *Paris* 1834, 4to.
- Rouzat-ush-shohoda: History of the Martyrdom of Hussain. 1287 A.H.
- Walker** (C.) Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain. 1873, 8vo.
- Walker** (C. C.) John Hemingo and Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare, and what the world owes to them. 1896, 4to.
- Walker** (E. O.) A Romance of Ceylon. 1899, 8vo.
- Walker** (F.)
- BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS. *See* SERIALS. London.
- Catalogue of Blattariæ. 1868, 8vo.
- Do. Dermaptera saltatoria. Parts II-V, and supplement. 1869-71, 8vo.
- Do. Hemiptera. 8 vols., 1867-73, 8vo.
- Do. Neuroptera. Part 1. Phryganides-Perlides. 1852, 12mo.
- List of Diptera. Parts I-IV, V supplement 1, VI supplement 2, VII supplement 3. 1849-55, 12mo.
- List of Homoptera. 4 parts and supplement. 1850-58, 12mo.
- List of Hymenoptera (Chalcidites). 2 parts. 1846-48, 12mo.
- List of Lepidoptera. 1854-66, 12mo.
- List of Neuroptera. 1853, 12mo.
- Part II. Sialidæ—Nemopterides.
- „ III. Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ.
- „ IV. Odonata.

- Walker** (G. H.) *Corpus Poetarum Latinorum*. 1828, and 1835, 8vo.
- Walker and Webster**. *Dictionary of the English Language*. 1881, 8vo.
- Wall** (A. J.) *Indian Snake-poisons : their nature and effects*. 1883, 8vo.
- Wall** (F.) *Descriptive List of Sea Snakes in the Indian Museum*. See SERIALS. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- Wall** (P. W.) *Report on a reputed Coal Formation at Kota on the upper Godavery river*. *Illustr.* 8vo.
- Wall** (W. S.) *History and Description of Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale*. See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.
- *History and Description of a new Sperm Whale, with Note on the Genus Euphysetes*. See SERIALS. Sydney.
- Wallace** (A. R.) *Australasia*. *Illustr.* [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel*.] 1879, 8vo.
- *Darwinism : Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection*. *Illustr.* 1889, 8vo.
- *Geographical Distribution of Animals*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- *Island Life : or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras*. *Illustr.* 1880, 8vo.
- *Malay Archipelago : the Land of the Orangutan and the Bird of Paradise*. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.
- *Man's Place in the Universe*. 1903, 8vo.
- *Natural Selection and Tropical Nature : essays on descriptive and theoretical biology*. 1895, 8vo.
- *Studies, scientific and social*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1900, 8vo.
- *Tropical Nature and other essays*. 1878, 8vo.
- *The Wonderful Century : its successes and its failures*. 1898, 8vo.
- Wallace** (D. M.) *Russia*. 2 vols., 1877, 8vo.
- Wallace** (J.) *Sanitary Engineering in India : for the use of Municipalities and Engineers*. *Bombay*, 1893, 8vo.
- Wallace** (R.) *India in 1887*. *Illustr.* 1888, 8vo.
- Wallace** (W.) *Kant*. [*Blackwood's Philosophical Classics*.] 1882, 8vo.
- Wallace-Dunlop** (M. A.) *Glass in the Old World*. 8vo.
- Waller** (A. D.) *Introduction to Human Physiology*. *Illustr.* 3rd ed. 1896, 8vo.
- *Lectures on Physiology : Animal Electricity*. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Wallich** (G. C.) *The North-Atlantic Sea-bed : Voyage of H. M. S. 'Bull Dog' in 1860*. *Illustr.* 1862, 4to.
- Wallich** (N.) *Tentamen Floræ Nepalensis*. *Illustr.* fol.
- Wallis** (H.) *Oriental Influence on the Ceramic Art of the Italian Renaissance*. *Illustr.* 1900, 4to.
- Walmsley** (H. E.) *Cotton Spinning and Weaving : practical and theoretical treatise*. *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 1893, 8vo.
- Walpers** (G. G.) *Annales Botanices systematicæ*. 7 vols., *Leipzig*, 1848-68, 8vo.

- Walpers** (G. G.) *Repertorium Botanices systematicæ*. 6 vols., *Leipzig*, 1842, 8vo.
- Walpole** (S.) *The Electorate and the Legislaturo*.  
*See ENGLISH CITIZEN.*
- *Foreign Relations.* *See ENGLISH CITIZEN.*
- Walsh** (D.) *Rontgen Rays in Medical Work.* *Illustr.* 1899, 8vo.
- Walsh** (J. H. T.) *A History of Murshidabad District (Bengal), with Biographies of some of its Noted Families.* *Illustr.* 1902, 4to.
- Walsingham**, *Lord*, and *Sir R. Payne-Gallwey.* *Shooting.*  
*See BADMINTON LIBRARY.*
- Walsingham** (T.) *Historia Angliæ ab Edwardo Primo ad Henricum Quintum, and Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanis.* 1574, 4to.
- Walter** (H.) *History of England.* 7 vols., 12mo.
- *Lectures on the Evidences in Favour of Christianity.* *Cambridge*, 1816, 8vo.
- Walters** (A.) *Palms and Pearls: or Scenes in Ceylon.* 1892, 8vo.
- Walther** (J.) *Die Adamsbrücke und die Korallenriffe der Palkstrasse.* *Illustr.* *Gotha*, 1891, 8vo.
- Walton** (H. G.) *Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather.*  
*See SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces.*
- Walton** (J.) *List of British Curculionidæ.*  
*See SERIALS. London, British Museum.*
- Wang Keaou Lwan Pih Neen Chang Han**, or the Lasting Resentment of Miss Keaou Lwan Wang. *A Chinese tale.* Translated by Sloth. *Canton*, 1839, 8vo.
- Wanklyn** (J. A.) *Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa Analysis.* 1874, 8vo.
- Ward** (E.) *Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen on the Field.* 1872, 8vo.
- Ward** (H. M.) *Coffee Leaf Disease. Third Report.* 1881.  
*See SERIALS. Ceylon.*
- *Disease in Plants.* *See NATURE SERIES*
- *Grasses. Hand-book for use in the field and laboratory.*  
*See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.*
- *The Oak: popular introduction to Forest Botany.*  
*See MODERN SCIENCE SERIES.*
- *Timber, and some of its Diseases.* *See NATURE SERIES.*
- *Trees: hand-book of Forest Botany.*  
*See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.*
- Ward** (Robert) *Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe.* 2 vols., 1795, 8vo.
- Ward** (Rowland) *Horn Measurements, and Weights of the Great Game of the World.* *Illustr.* 1892, 8vo.
- *Sportsman's Hand-book to collecting, preserving and setting up of Trophies and Specimens.* *Illustr.* 7th ed., 1894, 8vo.
- Ward** (R. de C.) *Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology.* *Illustr.* *Boston*, 1899, 8vo.
- Ward** (W.) *View of the History, Literature and Mythology of the Hindoos, and their Manners and Customs.* 4 vols., 1817-20; and 3 vols., 1822, 8vo.
- Wardlaw** (R.) *Discourses on the principal Points of the Socinian Controversy.* 3rd ed., 1819, 8vo.
- *Systematic Theology.* 3 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1856-57, 8vo.



- Wardle** (*Sir T.*) Hand-book of the Collection of the Wild Silks of India. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.
- Kashmir: its new Silk Industry: with some account of its Natural History, Geology, Sport, etc. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Researches on Silk Fibre. [*Lecture at the Society of Arts.*] 1885, 8vo.
- Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. 1880, f8cp.
- Ware** (F.) Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry. 1901, 8vo.
- Waring** (E. J.) Bazaar Medicines, and Common Medical Plants of India. 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.
- Enquiry into the Statistics and Pathology of Abscess of the Liver. *Trevandrum*, 1854, 8vo.
- Pharmacopœia of India. 1868, 8vo.
- Waring** (J. B.) Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. *Illustr.* 1874, 4to.
- Warming** (E.) Hand-book of Systematic Botany. Translation. *Illustr.* 1895, 8vo.
- Warner** (F.) Physical Expression: its modes and principles. *See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Warner** (G. F.) Voyage of Robert Dudley to the West Indies. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY, LONDON.
- Warner** (G. T.) Brief Survey of British History. 1900, 8vo.
- Warner** (P. F.) Cricket across the Seas. Tour of Lord Hawke's Team in New Zealand and Australia. *Illustr.* 1903, 8vo.
- Warnkoenig** (L. A.) Institutiones Juris Romani Privati. *Bonn*, 1834, 8vo.
- Warren** (A.) Commercial Knowledge. Manual of Business Method. and Transactions. 1901, 8vo.
- Warren** (C.) Underground Jerusalem: account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration, and the results obtained: with narrative of an expedition through the Jordan Valley and a visit to the Samaritans. *Illustr.* 1876, 8vo.
- Warren** (E. de) L'Inde Anglaise en 1843. 3 vols., *Brussels*, 1844. 12mo.
- Warren** (J.) Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of the Southern Parts of India divide Time. *Madras*, 1825, 4to.
- Indian Chronological Tables. *Madras*, 1825, 4to.
- Warren** (S.) Now and Then. 1854, 8vo.
- Ten Thousand a Year. 8vo.
- Warren** (S. J.) Two Bas-reliefs of the Stupa of Bharhut. *Teyden*, 1890, 8vo.
- Warth** (H.) Composition of Indian Laterite. Reprint. 1903, 8vo.
- Manual of Natural Sciences. *Calcutta*, 1886, 8vo.
- Waterhouse** (C. O.) Coleoptera. *See* 'ALERT.'
- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Part I, Lycidæ. *See* SERIALS. London, BRITISH MUSEUM.
- Waterhouse** (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 1858, 8vo.
- Natural History of the Mammalia, Marsupialia, and Rodentia. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1846-48, 8vo.
- Pocket Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 12mo,

**Waterhouse (J.)** Annual Address. Asiatic Society of Bengal.

*See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

--- Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction. 1890, 8vo.

**Waterloo.** Account of the Battle. *Glasgow*. 1816, 8vo.

**Waters (A. W.)** Polyzoa: Supplement. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Waterton (C.)** Natural History Essays. Edited by N. Moore. 8vo.

**Wathen (J.)** Journal of a Voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China: returning by the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. *Illustr.* 1814, 4to.

**Watson (E. Y.)** Hesperiidæ Indiæ: reprint of descriptions of the Hesperiidæ of India, Burma and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1891, 8vo.

**Watson (H. W.)** Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry.

*See* TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

**Watson (J.)** Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.

**Watson (J. F.)** Catalogue of the Indian Department.

*See* EXHIBITION. LONDON, INTERNATIONAL AND VIENNA.

--- Index to Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. 1868, 8vo.

--- List of Indian Products with Details relative to certain Operations connected with Industrial Survey of India. Part II, 1872, 8vo.

--- Report on Preparation and Use of Rhea Fibre. *Illustr.* 1875, f8vo.

Report on Tobacco Cultivation. Pamphlet.

--- Reports on Cotton Gins, and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton. 2 vols.; 1879, 8vo.

--- Textile Manufactures and Costumes of the People of India *Illustr.* 1866, fol.

**Watson (M.)** Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Watson (R.)** *Bishop of Landaff*. Apologies for Christianity and the Bible. 1816, 8vo.

--- Apology for Christianity. 7th ed., 8vo.

--- Apology for the Bible. 10th ed., 8vo.

--- Collection of Theological Tracts. 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1791, 8vo.

**Watson (R. B.)** Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'

**Watson (W.)** Elementary Practical Physics. *Illustr.* 1896, 8vo.

**Watt (A.)** Art of Leather Manufacture. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.

--- Art of Paper-making. *Illustr.* 1890, 8vo.

**Watt (Sir G.)** Candles. 1888. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

--- Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 6 vols., and Index. *Calcutta*, 1889-96, 8vo.

--- Guide to Economic and Commercial Court.

*See* EXHIBITION. LONDON, COLONIAL AND INDIAN.

--- Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. Official Catalogue of the Exhibition. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1904, 8vo. *See* EXHIBITION, DELHI.

--- Memorandum on the Organization of Indian Museums. 1900. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

--- Memorandum on the Resources of British India. 1894. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

--- Pamphlet on Indigo. *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA.

- Watt (Sir G.)** Posts and Blights of the Tea Plant: report of investigations in Assam and Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898, 8vo.
- Preliminary List of Economic Products of India, Parts I—V. 1883. *See* SERIALS. *CALCUTTA*.
- Selections from Records, Agricultural, Vol I., 1888–89. *See* SERIALS. *CALCUTTA*.
- Watt (Sir G.) and H. H. Mann.** Posts and Blights of the Tea Plant. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta*. 1903, 8vo.
- Watts (.)** Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 4 vols., 1899, 8vo.
- Watts (F.)** Introductory Manual for Sugar-growers. 1893, 8vo.
- Watts (H. E.)** Spain (711–1492 A. D.). *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Watts (I.)** Works. 7 vols., *Leeds*, 8vo.
- Watts (W. W.)** Geology for Beginners. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Wayland (F.)** Elements of Moral Science: with questions for examination. 8vo.
- Weale (J.)** Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Archæology, the Fine Arts, etc. 6th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- Webb (H. J.)** Elementary Agriculture. *See* LONGMAN.
- Webb (J. S.)** Shakespeare Reference-book: quotations from plays. *See* SHAKESPEARE.
- Webb (W. M.)** Anatomy and Synonymy of the Genus *Mariælla*. *Illustr.* Reprint. 1893, 8vo.
- Webb (W. W.)** The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rājputanā. *Illustr.* 1893, 8vo.
- Webber (T. W.)** The Forests of Upper India, and their Inhabitants. 1902, 8vo.
- Weber (C. O.)** Chemistry of India Rubber: including the outlines of a Theory on Vulcanisation. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Weber (Max.)** Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ostindien. *Illustr.* Vols. I–III, and IV, Part I. 1890–97, 8vo.
- Webster (N.)** International Dictionary of the English Language. 1891, 4to.
- Weddell (H. A.)** Notes on the Quinquinas. 1871, 8vo.
- Weinhold (A. F.)** Introduction to Experimental Physics. *Illustr.* Translation. 1875, 8vo.
- Vorschule der Experimental Physik. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., *Leipzig*, 1874, 8vo.
- Weininger (O.)** Sex and Character. Translation, 1906, 8vo.
- Weir (R.) and J. M. Brown.** Riding and Polo. *See* BADMINTON LIBRARY.
- Weisbach (J.)** Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. *Illustr.* [*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*] 2 vols., 1847–48. 8vo.
- Weiske (B.)** Lamberti. Bos. Ellipses Græcæ. Ex ed. G. H. Schaefer. *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.
- Weismann (A.)** Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. Translation. *Oxford*, 1889, 8vo.
- The Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

- Weiss** (B.) *Life of Christ*. Translation. [*Clark's Foreign Theological Library*.] 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1883-84, 8vo.
- Welch** (C.) *History of the Tower Bridge, and of other Bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London*. *Illustr.* 1894, 4to.
- Wellby** (M. S.) *Through unknown Tibet*. *Illustr.* 1898, 8vo.
- Weller** (J.) *Grammatica Græca nova*. Edited by I. F. Fischerus. *Leipzig*, 1781, 8vo.
- Wellesley** (A.) *Duke of Wellington*. Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries and France from 1799 to 1818. Compiled by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. 12 vols., and index. 1837-39, 8vo.
- Wellesley** (R. C.) *Marquess Wellesley*. Dispatches and Correspondence during his Administration in India. Edited by Montgomery Martin. 5 vols., 1836-37, 8vo.
- Wells** (D. A.) *Chemistry, practical and theoretical*. *Illustr.* Rendered into Tamil by S. F. Green, etc. *Nagercoil*, 1875, 8vo.
- *Science popularly explained*. *Illustr.* [*Cassell's Educational Course*.] 8vo.
- Wells** (W. C.) *Essay on Dew*. 1886, 8vo.
- Wellsted** (J. R.) *Travels in Arabia*. 2 vols. 1838, 8vo.
- Wellwood** (Sir H. M.) *Discourses on the Evidence of the Jewish and Christian Revelations*. 1815, 8vo.
- Welsh** (J.) *Military Reminiscences in the East Indies*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1830, 8vo.
- Welton** (J.) *Manual of Logic*. [*University Tutorial Series*.] 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1896, 8vo.
- Wendover** (Roger of) *Flowers of History: History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235*. Translation. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*.] 2 vols. 1849, 8vo.
- West** (G. S.) *Treatise on the British Fresh-water Algæ*.  
See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Westcott** (B. F.) *The Epistle to the Hebrews*. See BIBLE.
- Westermarck** (E.) *History of Human Marriage*. 2nd ed., 1894, 8vo.
- *Origin and Development of Moral Ideas*. Vol. I, 1906, 8vo.
- Westropp** (H. M.) *Hand-book of Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman*. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.
- *Primitive Symbolism as illustrated in the Phallic Worship*. 1885, 8vo.
- Westwood** (J. O.) *Arcana Entomologica: Illustrations of new, rare and interesting Insects*. *Illustr.* 2 vols, 1845, 8vo.
- *Cabinet of Oriental Entomology*. 1848, 4to.
- *Catalogue of Orthoptera*. Phasmidæ.  
See SERIALS. LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM.
- *Entomologist's Text-book*. *Illustr.* 1838, 12 mo.
- *Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects*. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1839-40, 8vo.
- *Mantidarum Familiæ Revisio*. *Illustr.* 1889, fol.
- *Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis*. *Illustr.* *Oxford*, 1874, 4to.
- Westwood** (T.) and T. **Satchell**. *Bibliotheca Piscatoria. Catalogue of Books on Angling, Fisheries, and Fish Culture*. 1883, 8vo.

**Wetherell (E. W.)** Dyke Rocks of Mysore.

*See* SERIALS. Mysore.

**Weyl (A.)** Verzeichniss von Munzen und Denkmunzen Australien, Asien, Afrika, und verschiedener Mohammedanischer Dynastien. [*Fonrobertschen Sammlung.*] *Illust.* Berlin, 1878, 8vo.

**Whately (R.)** Paley's Moral Philosophy with annotations. 1859, 8vo.

**Wheatley (H. B.)** How to Catalogue a Library. 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.

**Wheaton (H.)** Elements of International Law. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.

**Wheeler (C. G.)** Familiar Allusions: Hand-book of Miscellaneous Information. 1881, 8vo.

**Wheeler (G.)** India in 1875-1876, the Visit of the Prince of Wales. 1876, 8vo.

**Wheeler (J. T.)** Chronological Annals of the British Government at Madras from 1639 to 1851. *Madras*, 1861, 8vo.

—Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.

—Hand-book to the Madras Records. *Madras*, 1861, 8vo.

—History of the English Settlements in India. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.

—History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, 1st January 1877. *Illust.* 4to.

—History of India. 4 vols (5 parts), 1867-1881, 8vo.

—India under British Rule. 1886, 8vo.

—Installation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India. Translation (Tárikh-i-jalsa-i-kaisari) by Piyaré Lál. *Lahore*, 1883.

—Madras in the Olden Time. 3 vols, 1861-62, 8vo.

—Short History of India, and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. *Illust.* 1899, 8vo.

—Tales from Indian History. 6th ed., *Calcutta*, 1890, 8vo.

**Wheeler (S.)** The Amir Abdur Rahman. *Illust.* [*Public Men of To-day.*] 1895, 8vo.

—History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar held on the 1st of January, 1903. *Illust.* Edition de luxe. 1904, 4to.

**Whewell (W.)** History of the Inductive Sciences. 3rd ed., 3 vols, 1857, 8vo.

—Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy. 1862, 8vo.

—Sermons on the Foundations of Morals. 2nd ed., *Cambridge*, 1837, 8vo.

**Whitaker (J.)** The Course of Hannibal over the Alps. 2 vols., 1794, 8vo.

**Whitby (D.)** Discourses. *Oxford*, 1816, 8vo.

**White (A.)**

—British Museum Publications—*See* SERIALS, LONDON.

Catalogue of Coleoptera. Parts VII-VIII. Longicornia.

List of British Animals. 1850-55, 12mo.

Part IV. Crustacea. .

„ XV. Nomenclature. Diptera.

„ XVII. Do. Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera.

List of Crustacea. 1847, 12mo.

Nomenclature of Coleoptera. Cleridæ.

—Popular History of British Crustacea. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.

- White (C.)** Three Years in Constantinople. *Illustr.* 3 vols., 1845, 12mo.
- White (F. B.)** Pelagic Hemiptera. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
- White (F. T.)** and **O. D. Tudor.** Selection of Leading Cases in Equity 2 vols., 6th ed., 1886, 8vo.
- White (Gilbert.)** Natural History of Selborne. *Illustr.* Edited by E. Jesse. 1854, 8vo. *See also* LUBBOCK.
- White (Gleeson)** Practical Designing: Hand-book of the Preparation of Working Drawings. *Illustr.* 1902, 6vo.
- White (J.)** Institutes, Political and Military, of Timour or Tamerlane Translation. *Oxford*, 1783, 4to.
- Voyage to China. 1824, 8vo.
- White (J. B.)** Evidence against Catholicism. 1825, 8vo.
- White (J. T.)** Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. 8vo.
- Whiteaves (J. F.)** Contributions to Canadian Palæontology.  
*See* SERIALS. Montreal.
- Whitehead (E.)** Sketch of the Established Church in India. 1848, 8vo.
- Whitehouse (T.)** Lingerings of Light in a Dark Land: being researches into the Past History and Present Condition of the Syrian Church of Malabar. 1873, 8vo.
- Whiteway (R. S.)** Rise of Portuguese Power in India, 1497-1550. 1899, 8vo.
- Whitley (Mrs. M.)** Every Girl's Book of Sport, Occupation, and Pastime. *Illustr.* 1897, 8vo.
- Whitman (S.)** Austria. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Whitney (C.)** Jungle Trails and Jungle People. Travel, Adventure and Observation in the Far East. *Illustr.* 1905, 8vo.
- Whitney (W. D.)** Life and Growth of Language.  
*See* INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 2 vols, 1873-74, 8vo.
- Whitworth (G. C.)** Anglo-Indian Dictionary: Glossary of Indian terms used in English, and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meaning in India. 1885, 8vo.
- Wickham (H. L.)** and **J. A. Cramer.** Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 2nd ed., 1828, 8vo.
- Wiedemann (C. R. G.)** Ausser-Europäische Zweiflügelige Insekten. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Hamm*, 1828-30, 8vo.
- Diptera Exotica, Part I. *Kiel*, 1821, 8vo.
- Wiedemann (G.)** Die Lehre von der Electricität. 4 vols. (5 parts), *Brunswick*, 1882-85, 8vo.
- Wiedersheim (R.)** Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates. *Illustr.* Adapted from the German by W. N. Parker. 1886, 8vo.
- Structure of Man: an index to his past history. *Illustr.* Translation. 1895, 8vo.
- Wiel (Alethea.)** Venice. *See* STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Wiese (L.)** German Letters on English Education. Translation. 1877, 8vo.
- Wight (R.)** Contributions to Botany of India. 1834, 8vo.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. *Illustr.* 6 vols., *Madras*, 1840-53, 4to; and Index by H. Cleghorn. *Madras*, 1856, 8vo.

- Wight (R.)** Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1840-50, 4to.
- Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East Indian Methods. *Reading*, 1862, 8vo.
- Spicilegium Neilgherrense : Selections of Neilgherry Plants. *Illustr.* 2 vols., *Madras*, 1851, 4to.
- Wight (R.) and G. A. Walker-Arnott.** Prodrromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. I. 1834, 8vo.
- Wight (T.)** History of the Quakers from 1653 to 1700. Revised by J. Ruttly. 2nd ed., 1800, 8vo.
- Wigram (H.)** Malabar Law and Custom. 2nd ed., Edited by L. Moore. *Madras*, 1900, 8vo. *See also* MOORE.
- Wilberforce (S.)** History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 1844, 12mo.
- Wilcocks (J. C.)** The Sea-fisherman. *Illustr.* 3rd ed. 1875, 8vo.
- Wildeman (E. de) and T. Durand.** Contributions à la Flore du Congo. Text and Plates. *See* SERIALS. BRUSSELS.
- Illustrations de la Flore du Congo. *See* SERIALS. BRUSSELS.
- Wilkins (C.)** Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. 1808, 4to.
- Wilkins (D.)** Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 4 vols., 1737, fol.
- Wilkins (W. H.)** The Alien Invasion.  
*See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Wilkins (W. J.)** Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic. *Illustr.* *Calcutta*, 1882, 8vo.
- Modern Hinduism : an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. 1887, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (Henry)** Engines of War. 1841, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (Hugh)** Sunny Lands and Seas. Notes made during a tour in India, the Straits Settlements, Manila, China, Japan, Sandwich Islands and California. *Illustr.* 1883, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (I. G.)** Topography Of Thebes, and General View of Egypt. *Illustr.* 1835, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (J. F.)** Mutual Thrift. *See* SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY.
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.)** Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1874, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (R. J.)** Malay Beliefs. [*The Peninsular Malays.*] 1906, 8vo.
- Wilkinson (S. J.)** The British Tortrices. *Illustr.* 1859, 8vo.
- Wilks (M.)** Historical Sketches of the South of India : Mysore. 3 vols., 1810-17 ; and 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Madras*, 1869, 8vo.
- Willard (A. R.)** History of Modern Italian Art. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1902, 8vo.
- William of Malmesbury.** *See* MALMESBURY.
- Williams (B. S.)** Orchid Grower's Manual. *Illustr.* 6th ed., 1885, 8vo.
- Select Ferns and Lycopods, British and Exotic. *Illustr.* 1873, 8vo.
- Williams (F. W.)** Life and Letters of Samuel Wells Williams, Missionary, Diplomatist, Sinologue. *New York*, 1889, 8vo.
- Williams (G. F.)** Diamond Mines of South Africa. Some Account of their Rise and Development. *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.
- Williams (G. H.)** Elements of Crystallography. *Illustr.* 2nd ed., 1890, 8vo.

- Williams** (H. S.) *The Story of Nineteenth Century Science. Illust.* 1900, 8vo.
- Williams** (J. B.) *Practical Geodesy.* 3rd ed., 1855, 8vo.
- Williams** (J. H.) *Quissat-ul-aslah. Life of Jesus by the Bishop of Oxford.* 1854, 12mo.
- Williams** (*Lt.-Col.* M.) *Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche.* 1825, 4to.
- Williams** (*Sir* M. M.) *Brahmanism and Hinduism.* 4th ed., 1891, 8vo.
- *Buddhism in connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in contrast with Christianity.* 1889, 8vo.
- *English and Sanskrit Dictionary.* 1851, 4to.
- *Hinduism.* 1894, 8vo.
- *Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Doctrines of the Hindus.* 1875, 8vo.
- *Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language.* 4th ed., *Oxford*, 1877, 8vo.
- *Religious Thought and Life in India. Part I.* 1883, 8vo.
- *Sakoontalá or the Lost Ring: an Indian drama. Translation from the Sanskrit of Kálidása. See KÁLIDÁSA.*
- *Sanskrit-English Dictionary.* 1872, 4to.
- Williams** (S. W.) *Easy Lessons in Chinese. Macao*, 1842, 8vo.
- Williams** (W.) *Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. Illust.* 8th ed. 1897, 8vo.
- *Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. Illust.* 10th Ed. 1904, 8vo.
- Williams** (W. M.) *A Vindication of Phrenology. Illust.* 1894, 8vo.
- Williamson** (R. T.) *Diabetes Mellitus and its Treatment. Illust.* 1898, 8vo.
- Williamson** (T.) *Illustrations of Indian Field Sports: reproduced from the coloured engravings first published in 1807.* 1892, 8vo.
- Williamson** (W. C.) *Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain.*  
*See SERIALS.* London, Ray Society.
- Willis** (E. F.) *The Worship of the Old Covenant: considered more especially in relation to that of the new.* 1903, 8vo.
- Willis** (J. C.) *Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns. See CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.*
- Willmet** (J.) *Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum Haririumet Vitam Timuri. Leyden.* 1784, 4to.
- Wills** (C. J.) *In the Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia.* 1883, 8vo.
- Willson** (B.) *Ledger and Sword: or the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies. (1599-1874), Illust.* 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.
- Wilson** ( ) *Aid to Identification of Insects. Plates.* 8vo.
- Wilson** (A.) *The Abode of Snow: Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus.* 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
- *Elements of Zoology. Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
- Wilson** (Anne C.) *After Five Years in India. Illust.* 1895, 8vo.
- *Short Account of the Hindu System of Music.* 1904, 8vo.
- Wilson** (A. J.) *The National Budget: National Debt, Taxes and Rates. See ENGLISH CITIZEN.*



- Wilson** (*Captain*), Captain **Warren**, etc. *Recovery of Jerusalem: Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land.* *Illustr.* 1871, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*Sir C.*) Lord Clive. [*English Men of Action.*] 1893, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*D.*) *Prehistoric Annals of Scotland.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1863, 8vo.
- *Prehistoric Man.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*D.*) *Bishop of Calcutta.* *Journal Letters addressed to his Family during the first nine years of his Indian Episcopate.* 1863, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*C. R.*) *Early Annals of the English in Bengal.* Vols. I-II (Part I). 1895-1900, 8vo.
- *Old Fort William in Bengal: a selection of official documents dealing with its history.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1906, 8vo.
- *Topography of old Fort William.* Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1893, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*Sir D.*) *Left-handedness.* See NATURE SERIES.
- Wilson** (*E. L.*) *Cyclopædic Photography.* *Illustr.* 1894, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*G.*) *The Five Gateways of Knowledge.* 6th ed., 1880, 8vo.
- *Hand-book of Hygiene.* 1873, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*G.*) and **A. Geikie.** *Memoir of Edward Forbes.* 1861, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*H. H.*) *Ariana Antiqua: Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan.* *Illustr.* 1841, 4to.
- *Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms and Useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of India.* 1855, 4to.
- *Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of Pandya.* *Madras*, 1838, 8vo.
- *Mackenzie Collection of Oriental Manuscripts.* 2nd ed. (Reprint.) *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
- *Rig-Veda Samhitā.* Translation. 6 vols. 1866-83, 8vo.
- *Vishnu Purāna.* Translation. 1840, 4to.
- *Works* 1862-71, 8vo.
- Vols. I-II. *Religion of the Hindus.*  
 „ III-V. *Sanskrit Literature.*  
 „ VI-X. *Vishnu Purāna.*  
 „ XI-XII. *Theatre of the Hindus.*
- Wilson** (*H. M.*) *Irrigation in India.*  
 See SERIALS. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington.
- Wilson** (*J.*) *History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India.* *Bombay*, 1855, 8vo.
- *Indian Caste.* 2 vols., 1877, 8vo.
- *Lands of the Bible.* *Illustr.* 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
- *Parsi Religion as contained in the Zand-Avasta.* *Bombay*, 1843, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*J. A.*) *Elements of Conic Sections.* *Madras*, 1845, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*Mrs. L. L. W.*) *Nature Study in Elementary Schools: Manual for Teachers.* *Illustr.* *New York.* 1899, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*Sir R. K.*) *Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.* 1895, 8vo.
- Wilson** (*R. T.*) *History of the British Expedition to Egypt.* 2nd ed., 1803, 4to.

- Wilson** (T.) *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Sacra Privata: Private Meditations and Prayers. 1804, 8vo.
- Wilson** (W. J.) Historical Record of the Fourth 'Prince of Wales' Own' Regiment. *Madras*, 1877.
- Historical Record of the 'Queen's Own' Sappers and Miners. *Madras*. 1877, 8vo.
- History of the Madras Army. With maps. 5 vols., *Madras*, 1882-89, 8vo.
- Wilson-Carmichael** (Amy). Things as they are. Mission work in Southern India. *Illustr.* 1903; 1904. 8vo.
- Windle** (B. C. A.) Remains of the Prehistoric Age in England. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Winfred** (H. M.) Life of the Rev. S. Winfred, 1810-79. *Madras*, 1880, 8vo.
- Winfred** (S.) Santôr Kula Marapukattal. *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
- Wingham** (A.) Report on the Analysis of Oriental Metal Work. See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum
- Winscom** (J. C.) Currency, Exchange, and Bullion considered with reference to the Present Crisis in the Value of Silver. *Madras*, 1876, 8vo.
- Winslow** (M.) Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary of high and low Tamil. *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.
- Winsor and Newton**. Shilling Hand-books on Art.
1. Half-hour lectures on drawing and painting. *H. Warren*
  2. Sketching from nature. *T. L. Rowbotham*.
  3. Landscape painting in water-colours. *T. L. Rowbotham*.
  4. A system of water-colour painting. *A. Penley*.
  5. Art of marine painting in water-colours. *J. W. Carmichael*.
  6. Hints for sketching in water-colours from nature. *T. Hatton*.
  7. Practical directions for portrait painting in water-colours. *Mrs. Merrifield*.
  8. Art of miniature painting. *C. W. Day*.
  9. Art of flower painting in water-colours. *Mrs. Duffield*.
  10. Art of landscape painting in oil-colours. *W. Williams*.
  11. Art of portrait painting in oil colours. *II. Murray*.
  12. Art of marine painting in oil-colours. *J. W. Carmichael*.
  13. Elements of perspective. *A. Penley*.
  14. Principles of drawing flowers and plants. *F. W. Burbidge*.
  15. Manual of illumination on paper and vellum. *J. W. Bradley and T. G. Goodwin*.
  16. Compendium to Manual of Illumination. *J. J. Laing*.
  17. Art of Figure drawing. *C. H. Weigall*.
  18. Artistic treatise on the human figure. *H. Warren*.
  19. Artistic anatomy of the human figure. *H. Warren*.
  21. Anatomy of the horse. *B. W. Hawkins*
  23. Art of painting and drawing in coloured crayons. *H. Murray*.
  24. Art of mural decoration. *T. Goodwin*.
  25. Transparency painting on linen. *W. Williams*.
  26. Transparent painting on glass for magic lantern. *E. Groom*.
  27. Principles of colouring in painting, adapted from Chevreul. *C. Martel*.
  28. Principles of form in ornamental art. *C. Martel*.
  30. Hand-book on the preservation of pictures. *H. Mogford*.
  33. Art of etching on copper. *H. R. Robertson*.
  34. Art of painting on china. *H. R. Robertson*.

**Winsor and Newton—cont.**

36. Sketcher's colour manual. *C. Wallis.*
37. Manual on flower painting in oil colours from nature. *W. J. Muckley.*
39. Manual on fruit and still life painting from nature. *W. J. Muckley.*
40. Art of pen-and ink drawing. *H. R. Robertson.*
41. Trees, and how to draw them. *P. H. Delamotte.*
42. Instructions for the adornment and embellishment of dwelling houses. *O. W. Davis.*
43. Descriptive hand-book of modern water-colour pigments. *J. S. Taylor.*
44. Oil-painting on glass. *T. J. Gullick.*
45. Oil-painting for beginners. *S. J. Cartledge.*

**Winter (F.)** Die Kamme aller Zeiten, von der Steinzeit bis zur Gegenwart: eine Sammlung von abbildungen. *Leipzig.* 1906. Portfolio.

**Wise (T. A.)** Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 1860, 8vo.

**Wiseman (N.)** Reply to Dr. Turton's "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist." 1839, 8vo.

**Witsius (H.)** Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Libri IV. 6 vols., *Lyden and Basle*, 1736-39, 4to.

**Wodarch (C.)** Introduction to the Study of Conchology. *Illust.* 1820, 8vo.

**Wollaston (A. N.)** Anwār-i-subaili: or Lights of Canopus. Translation. 1877, 4to.

— — Muhammad: his life and doctrines: with accounts of his immediate successors. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.

— — The Sword of Islam. *Illust.* 1905, 8vo.

**Wollaston (T. V.)** Catalogue of Coleoptera of Madeira.

*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.

— — Catalogue of Coleoptera of the Canaries.

*See SERIALS.* London, British Museum.

**Wollaston (.)** Religion of Nature delineated. 7th ed., 1750, 8vo.

**Wood (J.)** Journey to the Source of the River Oxus: with essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus by H. Yule. 1872, 8vo.

**Wood (J. G.)** Homes without Hands; description of the habitations of animals. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

— — Illustrated Natural History. 3 vols., 1862-64, 8vo.

**Wood (J. G. and T.)** The Field Naturalist's Hand-book. 1904, 8vo.

**Wood (N.)** Ornithologist's Text-book. 1836, 8vo.

**Wood (W.)** Index Testaceologicus: Catalogne of Shells, British and foreign. *Illust.* 1828, 8vo.

— — Zoography: or the Beauties of Nature displayed. *Illust.* 3 vols. 1807, 8vo.

**Wood-Allen (Mary)** Marriage: its duties and privileges. *Chicago.* 1901, 8vo.

**Wood-carving and Pyrography.** 1896, 8vo.

**Woodhead (G. S.)** Bacteria and their Products.

*See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.*

- Woodman** (W. B.) and C. M. **Tidy**. Handy book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *Illustr.* 1877, 8vo.
- Wood-Mason** (J.) Account of the 'Palan Byoo' or 'Teindoung Bo' (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). *Illustr.* Calcutta, 1885, 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Mantodea.  
     *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA, Indian Museum.
- Ethiopian and Oriental Representatives of the Mantodean subfamily Vatidæ. *Calcutta*, 1889, 8vo.
- Figures and Descriptions of nine species of Squillidæ.  
     *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA, Indian Museum.
- Report on the Tea-mite and Tea-bug of Assam. *Illustr.* 1884. 8vo.
- Woodrow** (G. M.) Gardening in India. 5th ed. *Illustr.* Bombay. 1889, 8vo.
- Notes of a Journey from Poona to Nagotna.  
     *See* SERIALS. CALCUTTA, Botanical Survey.
- Woods** (H.) Palæontology, invertebrate.  
     *See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Woodward** (A. S.) Catalogue of Fossil Fishes.  
     *See* SERIALS. LONDON, British Museum.
- Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology.  
     *See* CAMBRIDGE BIOLOGICAL SERIES.
- Woodward** (C. M.) Manual Training in Education.  
     *See* CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Woodward** (H.) Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea.  
     *See* SERIALS. LONDON, British Museum.
- Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes. *Illustr.* 1885.  
     *See* SERIALS. LONDON, British Museum.
- Guide to the Galleries of Geology and Palæontology.  
     *See* SERIALS. LONDON, British Museum.
- Woodward** (S. P.) Generic Catalogue of Recent and Fossil Shells. 1859, 4to.
- Manual of Mollusca: rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells. *Illustr.* 1851, 1856, 8vo.
- Worcester** (Florence of) Chronicle: Annals of English History from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translation [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*]. 1854, 8vo.
- Wordsworth** (C.) Christian Institutes: Discourses and Tracts. 4 vols., 1837, 8vo.
- Diary in France: Education and the Church. 1845, 8vo.
- King Charles the First, the Author of Icon Basilike. *Cambridge*. 1828, 8vo.
- Theophilus Anglicanus. 2nd ed., 1844, 8vo.
- 'Who wrote Icon Basilike?' considered and answered. 1824, 8vo.
- Wordsworth** (W.) Poetical Works. *See* LUBBOCK.
- Workman** (W. H. and F. B.) Through Town and Jungle: fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plains. *Illustr.* 1904, 8vo.
- Workshop Receipts. *See* HALDANE; LOCK; SPON.
- Wormell** (R.) Electricity in the Service of Man: a popular and practical treatise on the application of electricity in modern life. *Illustr.* 1900, 8 vo.

- Worsaae** (J. J. A.) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark. *Illust.* Translation. 1849, 8vo.
- Worsfold** (W. B.) Judgment in Literature [*Temple Primers*]. 8vo.
- Wortabet** (J.) Principles of Anatomy. In Arabic. *Illust.* 8vo.
- Wright** (C. R. A.) Metals and their Chief Industrial Applications. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
- Wright** (E. P.) and T. Studer. Alcyonaria. See 'CHALLENGER.'
- Wright** (G. F.) Man and the Glacial Period.  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- Wright** (H.) Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber: its botany, cultivation, chemistry and diseases. *Illust.* Colombo. 1905, 8vo.
- Theobroma Cacao or Cocoa: its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases. *Illust.* Colombo. 1907, 8vo.
- Wright** (J. M. F.) Commentary on Newton's Principia. Vol. I, 1833, 8vo.
- Wright** (L.) Light: a course of experimental optics. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
- Optical Projection: treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. *Illust.* 1901, 8vo.
- The practical Poultry-keeper. *Illust.* 1904, 8vo.
- Wright** (M. R.) Heat. Advanced Manual. See LONGMAN.
- Wullee Mahomed.** Hukayut Oosalaheen, or Stories of Good Men In Sindee. *Kurrachee*, 1851, 4to.
- Wundt** (W.) Ethical Systems. Translation, 1897, 8vo.
- Facts of the Moral Life. Translation. 1897, 8vo.
- Principles of Physiological Psychology. *Illust.* Translation, Vol. 1. 1904, 8vo.
- Wurth** (G.) Canarese Poetical Anthology: selections from standard poetical works of ancient Canarese literature. *Bangalore*. 1868, 8vo.
- Wurtz** (A.) The Atomic Theory.  
See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
- History of Chemical Theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Translation. 1869, 8vo.
- Wuttke** (A.) Christian Ethics. Translation. 2 vols., *Edinburgh*, 1873, 8vo.
- Wyatt** (M. D.) Fine Art [*Lectures at Cambridge*, 1870]. 1877, 8vo.
- Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century.  
See EXHIBITION, LONDON, INTERNATIONAL, 1851.
- Wyckoff** (W. C.) Silk-goods of America. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
- Wyeth** (J.) Anguis flagellatus, or a Switch for the Snake. 1699, 8vo.
- Wylie** (J. A.) History of Protestantism. 3 vols., *Illust.* 4to.
- Over the Holy Land. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
- Wyllie** (J. A.) and O. G. Ferreira. Notes on Rubber-cultivation, with special reference to Portuguese India. *Illust.* *Madras*. 1907, 8vo.
- Wytzman** (P.) Genera Insectorum. *Illust.* *Brussels*. In progress. 1902, 4to.

## X

**Xavier** (F.) *Epistolarum Libri quatuor ab Horatio Tursellino in Latinum conversi ex Hispano ad Franciscum Toletum, S. R. E. Cardinalem. Moguntiae.* 1600, 8vo.

**Xenophon.**

*Anabasis.* By F. C. Belfcur. 1830, 8vo.

*Anabasis.* Books I-III By J. A. Phillips. 2nd ed., *Dublin.* 1844, 8vo.

*Anabasis and Memorabilia.* Translation. See LUBBOCK.

*Apologie de Socrate.* [*Auteurs Grecs.*] *Paris*, 1869, 8vo.

*Cyropédie* [*Auteurs Grecs.*]. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1875-77, 8vo.

*De Cyri minoris Expeditione libri septem.* Recensuit R. Kuhner *Gotha*, 1852, 8vo.

*Entretiens mémorables de Socrate* [*Auteurs Grecs.*]. *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.

*Historia Græca.* Recensuit S. F. N. Morus. *Leipzig*, 1778, 8vo.

*Zug der Zehntausend.* By K Koch. *Leipzig*, 1850, 8vo.

## Y

**Yaqin.** Poetical Works. Manuscript.

**Yarkand Mission**, second. Scientific results based upon the collections and notes of F. Stoliczka. 1891, 4to.

**Yarrell** (W.) *Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water.* *Illustr.* 1839, fol.

——— *History of British Birds.* *Illustr.* 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1856, 8vo.

**Yates** (W.) *Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language.* *Calcutta*, 1827, 8vo.

*Year Book of Scientific Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 vols. 1884-85, 8vo.

**Yeats** (E. C.) *Brush-work Copy-book.* *Illustr.* 4to.

**Yeats** (J.) *Map Studies of the Mercantile World, auxiliary to our foreign and colonial trade, and illustrative of the science of commerce* [*Commercial Instruction*]. 8vo.

**Yorke** (P.) *Earl of Hardwicke.* *Athenian Letters: correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia at Athens.* 2 vols., 1810, 4to.

**Youmans** (Eliza A.) *First Book of Botany.* *Illustr.* 1872, 8vo.

**Young** (C. A.) *The Sun.* See INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

**Young** (K.) *Delhi, 1857: siege, capture and assault as given in the diary and correspondence.* *Illustr.* 1902, 8vo.

**Young** (T.) *Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts* Text and plates. 2 vols, 1845, 8vo.

**Younghusband** (F. E.) *The Heart of a Continent. Narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Hunza, 1884-94.* 1904, 8vo.

**Younghusband** (G. J.) *Indian Frontier Warfare.* 1898, 8vo.

**Yule** (H.) *Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian.* *Illustr.* 2 vols. 1871; 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1903, 8vo.

——— *Narrative of a Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855.* *Illustr.* 1858, 4to.

- Yule (H.) and A. C. Burnell.** Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *Hobson-Jobson*. 1886, and 2nd ed. edited by W. Crooke, 1903, 8vo.
- Yunnan Expedition.** See ANDERSON.
- Yvan (Dr.)** Inside Canton. 1858, 8vo.
- Yvert (A.)** Identification por las Impresiones Digito-Palmares (la dactiloscopia). *La Plata*. 1905, 8vo.

## Z

- Zachariæ (T.)** Indischen Wörterbucher (Kosa).  
See SERIALS. Strasburg.
- Zaehnsdorf (J. W.)** The Art of Book-binding. *Illustr. [Technological Handbook.]* 2nd ed., 1890, 8vo.
- Zaragoza (Don Rafael)** Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine islands. Translation. *Simla*, 1872, 8vo.
- Zay (E.)** Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises. *Illustr. Paris*, 1892, and Supplement, 1904, 8vo.
- Numismatique Coloniale. *Paris*, 8vo.  
Monnaie de Carto. 1889.  
Médailles d'Honneur pour les Indiens. 1889.  
Monnaies de Nécessité. 1890.  
Ile Bourbon (la Réunion).
- Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.* See SERIALS. Berlin.
- Zerffi (G. G.)** Manual of the Historical Development of Art. 1876, 8vo.
- Ziegenbalg (B.)** Genealogy of the South Indian Gods: a manual of the mythology and religion of the people of Southern India. Translation. *Madras*, 1869, 8vo.
- Zimmern (Helen)** Hansa Towns. See STORY OF THE NATIONS.
- Zion (John Ward)** Works. 16 vols. and Catalogue. 1899-1904, 8vo.
- Zittel (K. A. von.)** History of Geology and Palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. See CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.
- Text-book of Palæontology. Translation. *Illustr.* Vol. I, 1900, 8vo.
- Ziyâuddin Khan, Moulavi.** Insha-i-Urdu. Letter-writer. 1867; and Muntakhabat-i-Urdu. Selections from Urdu authors. 1866, 8vo.
- Zoological Record.**  
See SERIALS. London.
- Zoologische Jahrbücher (Spengel).**  
See SERIALS. Jena.
- Zuniga (M. de)** Historical View of the Philippine Islands. Translation. 2 vols. 1814. 8vo.
- Zurcher et Margollé.** Trombes et Cyclones. *Illustr. [Bibliothèque des Merveilles.] Paris*, 1876, 8vo.

